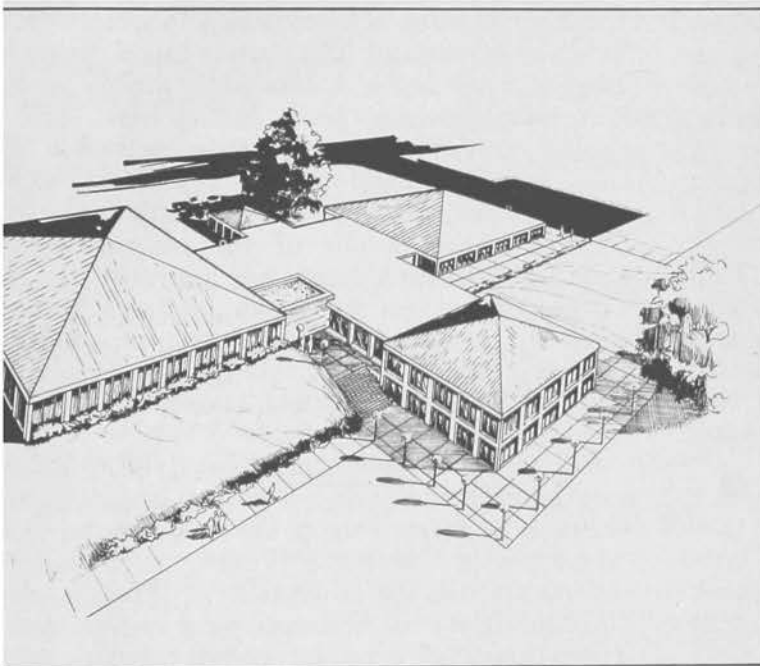


Winter 1977-78

SCROLL

P H I D E L T A T H E T A



The Fuller E. Callaway III Student Athletic Complex at Georgia Tech was opened last spring. The complex was made possible by a grant from the Callaway Foundation headed by Fuller E. Callaway, Jr. (right)

See Story, Page 4



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL SUBSCRIBERS OF THE SCROLL ON THE BACK COVER

A View from the Top

BY DOUG PHILLIPS (New Mexico '49)
President of the General Council



Although the end of the calendar year always finds us in the midst of another academic year, it is important to review some of the significant Fraternity Activities of this past year.

Alumni Contributions

Our alumni contributions during the year 1977 both for the General Fund and for the Educational Foundation increased dramatically over the previous year, and may well reach record levels by the end of the year. Full details on these contributions and a list of donors will be published in the next issue of *The Scroll*. These increased contributions once again demonstrate the loyalty of our alumni and their continued conviction of the many benefits of Fraternity life and membership in Phi Delta Theta. This support has enabled the Fraternity to maintain and expand our ongoing programs for both active and alumni members, and these programs, in turn, justify the loyalty and support of all our alumni. Phi Delta Theta is indeed proud and grateful for the generous contributions of these participating alumni.

Regional Conferences

Commencing with the school year, Regional conferences have been scheduled. These conferences have been one of our most successful programs in the last few years. With the assistance of staff members at General Headquarters and province presidents in adjoining provinces, undergraduates from two or three Provinces meet with the province presidents, chapter advisers, and other alumni to discuss current problems. These are open meetings, and all undergraduate and alumni members are invited to attend and participate in these Conferences. We are confident that with the input of undergraduates, alumni, GHQ Staff, and our volunteer officers, these conferences will prove to be even more meaningful and helpful this year.

General Officers Conference

The General Officers Conference will be held Feb. 3-5, 1978, in San Antonio, Texas. This Conference is now held each year during the first weekend in February. This Conference affords the general officers of the Fraternity, and the General Headquarters staff the opportunity to discuss the current status of Fraternity affairs and to develop a con-

sensus on the approach to be used in dealing with problems which confront the Fraternity. The input of all Phis, through their province president, through General Headquarters, or through the General Council, is invited.

Survey Commission

The Survey Commission continues to work with the identification of institutions to which Phi Delta Theta could expand. The Survey Commission works diligently to make a thorough study of all the factors concerning such institutions, and after careful consideration has recommended a few of these to the General Council as suitable locations for future chapters at Phi Delta Theta.

After a full review of the information available, the General Council has approved the recommendations of the Survey Commission and at the present time, the Fraternity has approved installations at LSU-Shreveport, McGill, Mississippi State, San Jose State, Texas A&M, University of Kentucky and University of Oregon.

Our staff and general officers intend to work with local alumni to develop a colony group at each of these institutions. During the past year, a new chapter at Baylor University (Texas) was installed, and old chapters at the University of Wisconsin and at the University of Chicago were re-installed. The development of a colony permits a core group of undergraduates to function on the campus over a period of time under close review so that the viability of a chapter at that institution can be fully tested.

In some cases, the experience of a colony demonstrates that a chapter of Phi Delta Theta can not survive. In that event, the establishment of a chapter at that institution is discontinued at that time, and the test of a colony existence has served its purpose. More often, it has resulted in a successful chapter, and it is absolutely essential to the continued strength of Phi Delta Theta that all our members, active and alumni, assist in these efforts to develop new chapters in any way they are able to do so, for the history of fraternities amply demonstrates that a fraternity must continue to expand or face eventual extinction. We urge all Phis to contact either General Headquarters, the Survey Commission, or the General Council, if they can assist in any of these development activities. ■

THE SCROLL

OF PHI DELTA THETA®

An Educational Journal

In This Issue

62nd Convention Set For French Lick 2

Phi Delta Theta's 1978 Convention has been moved, both in time and place. The 62nd Biennial Convention will open at the French Lick-Sheraton Hotel and Country Club at French Lick, Indiana, June 18.

Callaway Carries on Family Tradition 4

Fuller E. Callaway, III (Georgia Tech '52) has been carrying on for many years a family commitment to education in Georgia. His latest gift has made possible a new complex for intramural sports and physical education at Georgia Tech.

Mark Shada Receives Priest Award 7

Mark Francis Shada (Kearney St. '77) has been named 1977 winner of the Arthur R. Priest award and will receive a scholarship for \$800 that accompanies the award.

George Housser Enters Chapter Grand 8

George E. Housser (McGill '06), a member of the General Council from 1942-1950 and president from 1950-52, passed away Aug. 21 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

Northwestern's Dean Wins Harmon-Rice 10

Randolph (Randy) Hume Dean (Northwestern '77) was a unanimous choice by all six members of the selection committee to be the 1977 winner of the Harmon-Rice trophy.

Ole Miss Celebrates Gala Centennial 23

Led by President Doug Phillips (New Mexico '49) and members of the General Council, more than 700 Phis and friends joined Mississippi Alpha April 22-24 for the celebration of its centennial.

1977 Educational Foundation Winners Number 18, Receive \$600 Scholarships 26

Winners of the Educational Foundation scholarships are pictured along with data about each individual.

Fraternity Award Winners, 1976-77 IBC

All the winning chapters in the Fraternity's 1976-77 Awards program are listed.

Departments

Busy Phis	11
Alumni News	14
Directory	16
The Chapter Grand	20
What's Going On in Phi Delta Theta	24
Phis in Sport	28

Vol. 102, No. 1 Winter, 1977-78

BILL DEAN
EDITOR

ROBERT J. MILLER
BUSINESS MGR.

MRS. BLANCHE STELLE
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

P.O. Box 151
Oxford, Ohio 45056

The Scroll is an educational journal published continuously by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity® since 1878 as its official organ. It is now published five times a year (Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer, Summer Supplement) at Long Prairie, Minnesota. Subscription Rates: for life \$25.00 (included in initiation fee); Annual \$4.00; Single Number, \$1. Second class postage paid at Oxford, Ohio, and at additional mailing offices. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity®, 2 South Campus Ave., Oxford, Ohio 45056. Printed in U.S.A.

© Copyright 1977 by Phi Delta Theta Fraternity®. All rights reserved. Nothing herein may be reproduced without the express written permission of Phi Delta Theta Fraternity.

Member: College Fraternity
Editor's Association



62nd Convention Set for French Lick

Phi Delta Theta's 1978 Convention has been moved, both in time and place. The 62nd Biennial Convention will officially open at the French Lick-Sheraton Hotel and Country Club at French Lick, Indiana, on June 18 and will run until June 21.

The area called French Lick, Indiana, was one of the earliest outposts in the middle-Western wilderness and was first settled more than 200 years ago by French traders.

Located on some 1,600 acres of the Cumberland foothills, the French Lick-Sheraton Hotel has 600 newly-redecorated rooms and is prepared to handle business meetings of any size up to 1,000 in some 20 function rooms. Facilities also include several restaurants, lounges, snack bar, gift shops, bowling alleys and a fun room.

Delegates and visitors will find plenty to do at the hotel and surrounding area. There are two superb golf courses, the Hill for experts and the Valley for the sports set. In addition there are two large swimming pools—including a spacious bubble-enclosed one.

During recreation time Phis can choose among a variety of activities including badminton, volleyball, horseshoes, softball, shuffleboard, croquet, tennis, horseback riding, and water sports. There is a fully-equipped skeet and trap shooting area and, when activity time is completed, there are mineral baths and massages available in the hotel Spa and Health Club.

Centrally located on Route 56, ten miles southwest of Paoli, Indiana, French Lick is easy to get to from any place in the United States and Canada. Members plan-

ning to fly can book flights on seven major airlines that serve Louisville, Kentucky. Ground transportation to French Lick (60 miles) can be arranged via limousine, tax, bus or rental car.

If driving there are good interstate highways from major cities that make the drive much easier. Estimated driving times include five hours from Chicago (275 miles), six and a half hours from Detroit (397 miles), three hours from Cincinnati (142 miles), seven hours from Cleveland (390 miles), four hours from St. Louis (208 miles), four hours from Nashville (240 miles), and two hours from Indianapolis (108 miles).

For rates, reservation forms and complete information, members should write Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters, 2 South Campus Ave., Oxford, Ohio 45056. ■





Callaway Carries on Family Tradition

Last spring Georgia Tech opened a new complex for intramural sports and physical education classes that had been the dream of students on campus for nearly a decade.

The complex is named in honor of **Fuller E. Callaway, III** (Georgia Tech '52), who died in 1971, and was made possible by a gift from Callaway Foundation, Inc., of \$2.5 million, the largest gift ever received by Georgia Tech.

The gift is just one example of the Callaway family's commitment to education. **Fuller E. Callaway, Jr.** (Georgia Tech '26), founder of Callaway Foundation, Inc., retired in late 1976 as a member of the Foundation's Board upon reaching mandatory retirement age. He was its first president and has served as a member of the Board of Trustees since its founding in 1943.

"Mr. Callaway's foresight, his business skill, and his resourceful leadership through the years have resulted in over \$65 million in charitable contributions being made to hundreds of local, state and national recipients, while at the same time building the total assets of the Foundation to the present market value of almost \$78 million," a Board spokesman commented.

From the time of its founding in 1943 to present, neither Callaway nor any member of his family has ever received any income, compensation, or even reimbursement for actual expenses, directly or indirectly from the Foundation, nor has any of them benefited in any way from a personal tax deduction connected with the Foundation.

Respect for Education

Such is the manner in which Callaway has carried on the work of his father, **Fuller E. Callaway, Sr.**, whose respect for and finan-



RECEPTION: Mr. and Mrs. Fuller E. Callaway, Jr. (Georgia Tech '28), along with Mr. and Mrs. G. Nolan Bearden (Georgia Tech '28), enjoy a reception at the Georgia Tech chapter house following the dedication of a student athletic center, given to the school by Callaway and named for his late son, Fuller E. Callaway, III (Georgia Tech '52).

cial fosterings of education began with his own family, extended to his "family" of several thousand mill workers, and through foundations established after his death, has reached all of Georgia.

Fuller Callaway, Sr.'s first major business effort was "Callaway's Famous Five and Ten Store," later to become "Callaway's Mammoth Department Store," and eventually to become known as simply "Callaway's." This was 1888 when he was 18 years old.

By his early twenties, he had a wholesale and mail order business in 36 states and the Callaway success story, to later include centimillion dollar holdings, largely in textiles, was assured.

By 1904 his interest included Unity Cotton Mills and Milstead Manufacturing Company. That was the beginning of the Callaway Mills empire.

Both **Fuller, Jr.** and his older brother, **Cason J. Callaway**, who died in 1961, have run the mill operations as president. After their mother's death in 1935, they decided to split existing

charitable and philanthropic activities into two organizations, which they would run separately.

Growing and Expanding

Even until much later, Callaway charitable activities were more community-centered than far-reaching. In addition to compounding rapidly growing resources, there were other factors that entered into the creation of more outward-looking formal foundations. Social Security, hospital and life insurance, state schools—and even the modern spread of information on nutrition had much to do with it.

In later years, Cason took some of the available assets during the foundation-forming years for one fund and created the **Ida Cason Callaway Gardens**, near Pine Mountain. The Gardens, for the public, are a 2,500-acre beauty spot that offers respite from concrete worlds to thousands of Georgians and Georgia visitors each year.

Construction, planning, planting, and general upkeep of this property are almost the total



FULLER CALLAWAY, III: The late Fuller E. Callaway, III (Georgia Tech '52) is shown at the helm of his ship, "Morning Star." Callaway was a student leader at Georgia Tech and a great supporter of participant sports.

In 1968 the foundation "celebrated" its 25th anniversary with a \$10. million gift to Georgia colleges and universities—the largest private donation to education in state history

operation of the Ida Cason Callaway Foundation.

Callaway Foundation, Inc.

Callaway Foundation, Inc., is the wealthiest of three Callaway foundations. In 1968 this foundation announced that it would "celebrate its 25th anniversary" by a \$10 million gift to Georgia colleges and universities, thereby producing the largest private donation to education in the history of the state.

A trust with The Citizens and Southern National Bank has created 40 Fuller E. Callaway Professorial Chairs at 33 institutions. Some of the chairs went to small, private institutions with hardly a dime's endowment among them to date.

The present Fuller Callaway, often found in the office that looks out on his home at LaGrange, is probably prouder of the Callaway Educational Association than anything else.

CEA Activities

"CEA is a strictly operating educational association," he says. "It's a non-profit, no owners, no stockholders proposition. Legally the same as a foundation, its name is 'Educational Association.' We teach formal classes in dancing, music, art, sewing, swimming, diving, basketball, baseball, volleyball and other interests. All are extracurricular and none of 'the three R's'. At other times, members come to browse, read or work independently."

The Educational Association is a conglomerate of almost a hundred acres and a dozen modern, highly functional buildings, including an auditorium which seats 2,000 people, an athletic stadium which seats 5,000, gymnasium, library, exhibition halls and specialized classrooms. The attractive, orderly, bright buildings are an ideal haven for any of the more than 20,000 free members.

LaGrange also has the highest library book circulation per capita in the United States. CEA's library is the largest, and the family foundations helped double the size of the Memorial Library in LaGrange, and donated the Union Street Library to the city and the Evelyn and William Banks Library to LaGrange College.

Forceful scholarship programs, granted by the Fuller E. Callaway Foundation, keep 80 young men and ladies from Troup County in the colleges of their choice each year.

The donation by Fuller E. Callaway Foundation to each and every high school and college in the state of Georgia of a special section of books on Georgia history is typical of the keen interest of the Callaway family in education.

New Athletic Complex

The most recent development, the Fuller E. Callaway, III Student Athletic Complex at Georgia

"Here is a great man—a consummate gentleman—a true and loyal Phi."

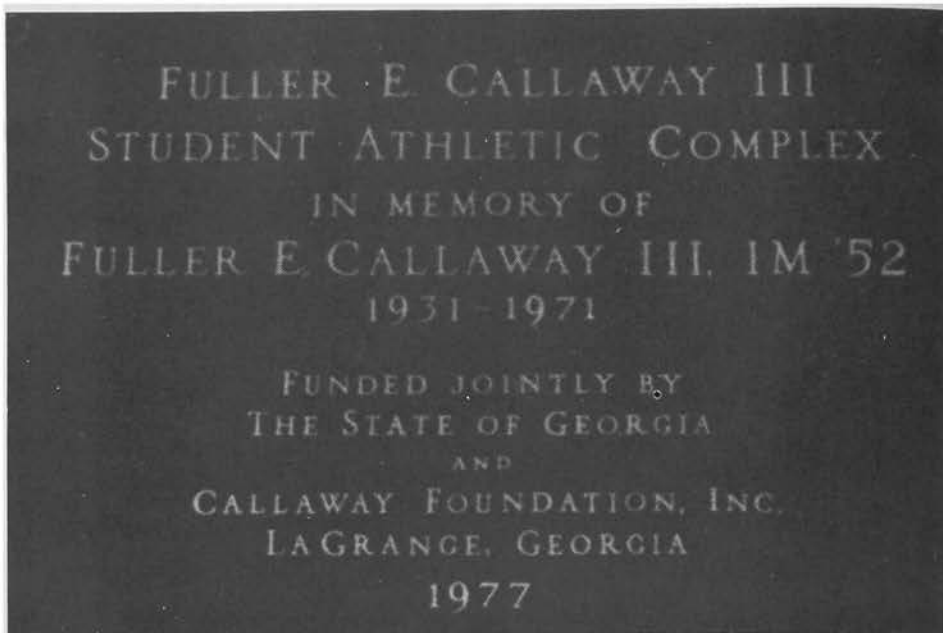
Tech, has become the focal point for improved intramural and recreational athletic activities on the campus.

The indoor-outdoor facility contains a heated swimming pool, multiple-use courts for basketball, tennis, volleyball, handball, and squash, dressing rooms, a seminar classroom, and a lounge area, as well as outdoor courts and playing fields.

"My late son Fuller was devoted to the minor sports," Callaway said in a letter to Georgia Delta. "He did not care too much for spectator sports, but really enjoyed participant sports. It therefore seems to me very fitting that this Complex will bear his name."

Fuller Callaway III received his degree in industrial management in 1952. He was a member of the tennis, gymnastics and cross country teams. He was also president of the Georgia Tech Student Council, a member of the yearbook staff, and was named *Who's Who In American Colleges and Universities*. He served as treasurer and president of Georgia Delta.

It was only natural that Fuller III was a Brother in the Bond. There have been twenty-seven members of the Callaway family initiated into Phi Delta Theta chapters in Georgia schools, including Enoch Callaway, a charter member of the chapter at Mercer University and Howard "Bo" Cal-



PLAQUE: The plaque acknowledging the gift by The Callaway Foundation was placed on the Georgia Tech Student Athletic Complex on April 15, 1977.

laway, former Secretary of the Army, a member of the Georgia Tech chapter, before attending the Military Academy at West Point.

Fuller III later received his Master of Business Administration degree, with distinction, from Harvard University, before serving as an officer in the United States Air Force.

Fuller Callaway The Man

Many say Fuller Callaway, Jr. inherited his father's talent for the turn of a phrase and the spinning of yarns, most of them true.

Although he went to Georgia Tech, he is one of four honorary alumni of the University of Georgia. His wife Alice Callaway is from a famous University of Georgia alumni family, the Hands, of Pelham, Georgia. "She was a Methodist," Fuller says. "We were all Baptists. Her grandfather, her father, and four of her five brothers all went to Georgia. Shortly after we were married, someone asked Mother: 'Ida, do you think Alice is going to join the Baptist Church?' Mother said, 'Yes, I think so, she's already cheering for Georgia Tech.'"

Brother Callaway was educated in LaGrange public schools and

received a degree in textile engineering in 1926 from Georgia Tech. He also attended the Eastman School of Business in Poughkeepsie, New York, and received an L.L.D. from LaGrange College.

In addition to his many activities in the family business, he has also served as a director and officer of numerous corporations and textile organizations including Georgia Tech Research Institute and Georgia Tech Foundation, Inc. He received the Georgia Tech Alumni Distinguished Service Award for 1949.

Not to be ignored are his activities in the LaGrange Rotary Club where he has been an honorary member since 1955 and his membership and wholehearted support in the First Baptist Church of LaGrange.

But his most notable accomplishment is probably the satisfaction of knowing that he has helped carry on a commitment to education begun by his father that will be felt in Georgia for many years to come.

For those who have known Fuller and enjoyed his friendship over the years, one must say, "Here is a great man—a consummate gentleman—a true and loyal Phi." ■

Mark Shada Receives Priest Award

Mark Francis Shada (Kearney St. '77) has been named 1977 winner of the Arthur R. Priest award and will receive a scholarship for \$800 that accompanies the award.

Shada has compiled a 3.75 grade point average at Kearney with a major in accounting and a minor in computer science. He has been on the Dean's List all five semesters that he has been in school including two semesters with a perfect 4.0.

His campus and community involvement illustrate his genuine concern for others. Last winter he raised over \$500 for Muscular Dystrophy by dancing 30 hours in a dance marathon. He was also a committee chairman for the Student Committee to Meet the Challenge, a student organization drive to raise \$2,500 for campus enhancement.

Shada has also generously volunteered his time and talents to such charities as the Nebraska Association for Mentally Retarded Children, the American Red Cross, March of Dimes, American Heart Fund and Kearney's Little League baseball program.

The new Priest winner has also demonstrated a quality of leadership in Nebraska Beta. He has served as president for two terms, treasurer, rush chairman, social chairman, pledge class treasurer and is now serving as alumni secretary.

"The ability of Mark's leadership is readily apparent in the strides that Nebraska Beta has made in the past two years," said Loren Wiederspan (Kearney St. '77), chapter president.

"When Mark was elected rush chairman two years ago, the chapter stood at 18 members and possibly on the verge of folding. But, Mark delivered 28 pledges to the chapter, which started a surge in the House. Today, two years later, the

Nebraska Beta chapter has tripled in size to 54 active members."

Shada has also been active in intramurals. He was the leading scorer on the football team, starting guard on a league-winning basketball team, pitcher for a first place softball team, number two man on the championship golf team, and a member of the first place mini-race team as well as the third place bowling team.

He was elected by the chapter as the official delegate to three province meetings and the 1976 General Convention in Knoxville, Tennessee.

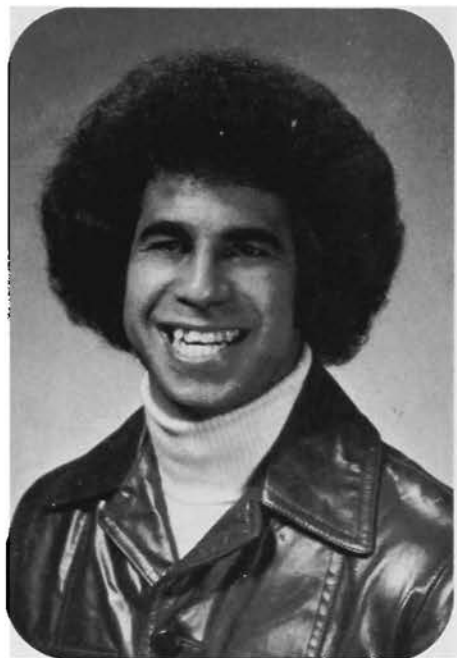
A Kearney native he is a member of St. Luke's Episcopal Church where he has been an acolyte for eight years and is a Layreader.

Robert M. Nye, dean of students, wrote that Shada "also worked for the college to meet his educational expenses and contributed materially to the effective functioning of the college Computer Center." "In addition to his heavy class and work loads, Mark always found time and energy to assist in fund raising activities for national health organizations and also for local projects. His vitality and initiative in all endeavors have labeled him as one of the truly outstanding individuals at this institution."

Richard Lee Barlow (Kansas State-Emporia '63), chapter adviser, also was high in his praise of Shada. He cited his successful rush programs that helped rebuild the chapter. He also pointed out that, while treasurer, Shada computerized the member's billings, a procedure which the chapter is still using today.

"As our chapter president Mark again has done a superior job in leading the chapter through a very successful year," said Barlow. "He has conducted chapter meetings well with ritual every meeting and has carefully planned the agenda to allow the meetings to

flow smoothly . . . Mark is always dependable, and I can not envision anyone possibly working harder and putting forth more effort for Phi Delta Theta than Mark did these past three years." ■



George Housser Enters Chapter Grand

George E. Housser (McGill '06), a member of the General Council from 1942-1950 and president from 1950-52, passed away Aug. 21 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

He was the only Canadian ever to serve as president of the General Council, although another Canadian, **Henry Hague Davis** (Toronto '07), served as reporter from 1923-28.

He is the second former president of the General Council to die during 1977. **George Banta, Jr.**

(Wabash '14) died in Menasha, Wisconsin, Jan. 18 (see *Scroll*, Spring 1977, pg. 59 and Fall 1977, pps. 110-113).

Housser is survived by his third wife, **Phyllis**, the first two wives having predeceased him. In addition, he is survived by three Phi sons, **David** (British Columbia '44), **George E.B.** (British Columbia '34) and **Harry K.** (British Columbia '66), and three Phi grandsons, **G.M. Atkinson** (British Columbia '64), **Bruce M.F. Housser** (British Columbia '64) and **B.K. Atkinson** (British Columbia '66).

He is also survived by a Phi brother-in-law, **William Allan Kennedy** (McGill '09). Another brother-in-law, **Henry C. Kennedy** (McGill '09) is deceased. He also has a Phi nephew, **Taylor J. Kennedy** (McGill '38).

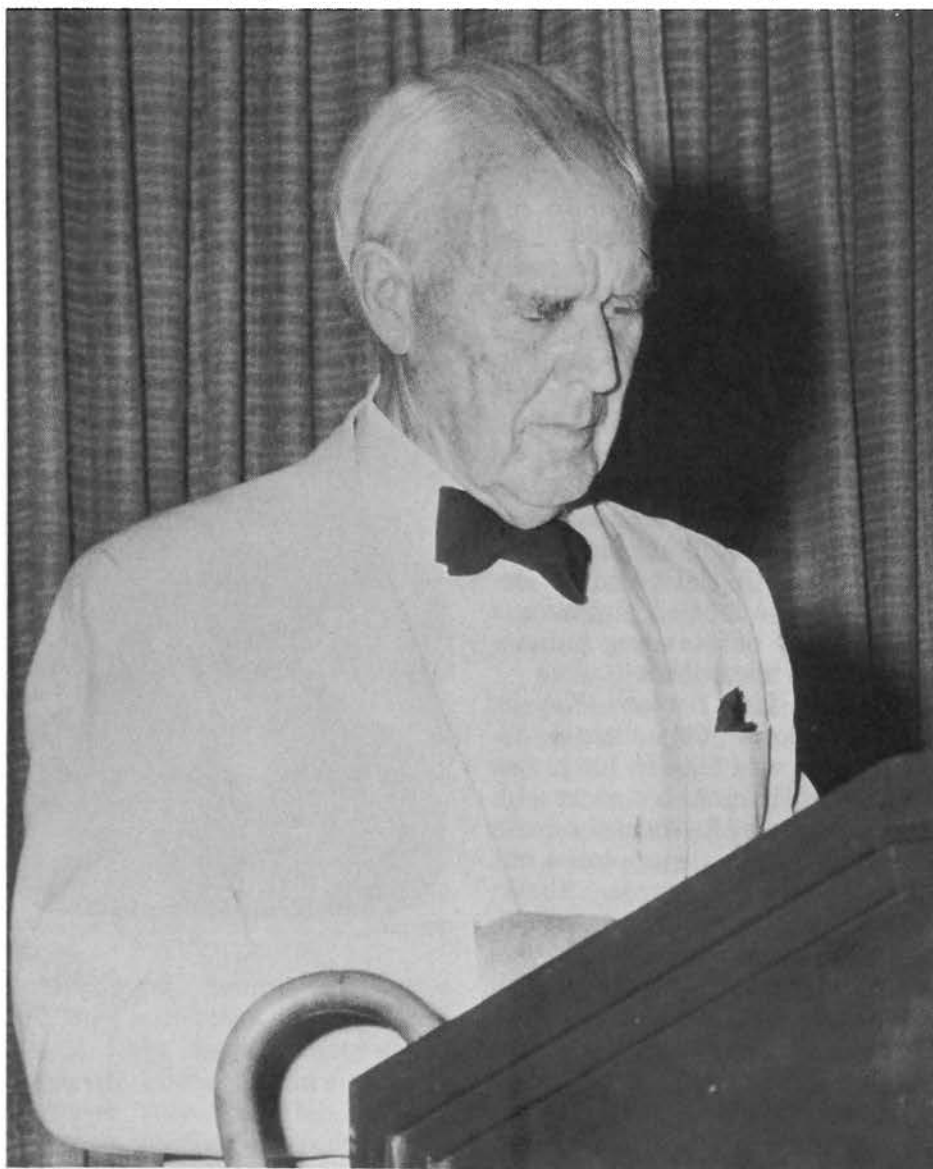
One of the sons, **David**, has served the fraternity as a province president while **William Allan Kennedy** served on the *Scroll* Advisory Board from March, 1957 to September, 1968.

Housser was initiated at McGill University Dec. 5, 1903, the 24th man to be inducted into the chapter. As an undergraduate he served two years as reporter and was a delegate from his chapter to a province convention.

He graduated with an A.B. degree and then entered Cornell for a post-graduate course in economics and political science. He ultimately received a Master's degree. While at Cornell he affiliated with New York Alpha and served as an alternate delegate to the Washington Convention in 1906.

He returned to school in 1908 to study law at the University of British Columbia in Vancouver and passed the bar examinations in 1911.

In 1930 he returned to his



LAST CONVENTION: The last convention that George Housser attended was the 1972 meeting in Montreal. At the convention he conducted the Golden Legion ceremony at the convention banquet.



HOUSSER TROPHY: The Housser Trophy was donated by the Vancouver Alumni Club in honor of George Housser and is awarded annually to the best Canadian chapter.

former great interest in fraternity work. He attended the 1930 General Convention in Detroit as a representative of the Vancouver Alumni Club and acted as the chief sponsor for four petitioning Canadian institutions—the University of Alberta, the University of British Columbia, the University of Manitoba and Dalhousie University. All four were granted charters by the convention.

With the installation of British Columbia Alpha in the fall of 1930, he became the chapter adviser. In 1934 he was appointed as president of Pi Province and served until 1942 when he was elected to the General Council at the Chicago Convention.

He served as a member-at-large of the Council and was re-elected at the conventions of 1946 and 1948. At Chicago again, this time in 1950, he was elected to the presidency by unanimous acclamation.

His interest in Phi Delta Theta did not wane following his service on the Council.

He was present at most conventions and was surprised with a special cake at the 1968 convention in Asheville, North Carolina, that celebrated his 84th birthday.

His last convention was the



PRESENTATION: George Housser looks over the Housser Trophy with Kelly Lohn (British Columbia '70) at a meeting of the Vancouver Alumni Club.

1972 meeting at Montreal where he conducted the candle lighting service in honor of the six founders and the Golden Legion Ceremony.

During that convention he addressed the delegates and urged them to "not make a virtue of youth. You can't help being young," he said. "To achieve old age is something different. It requires self-discipline . . . It's not a matter of chance to reach a goal in later life. You must have that goal before you all the time."

The Housser Trophy, created by the Vancouver Alumni Club, is named for him and is awarded annually to the best Canadian chapter.

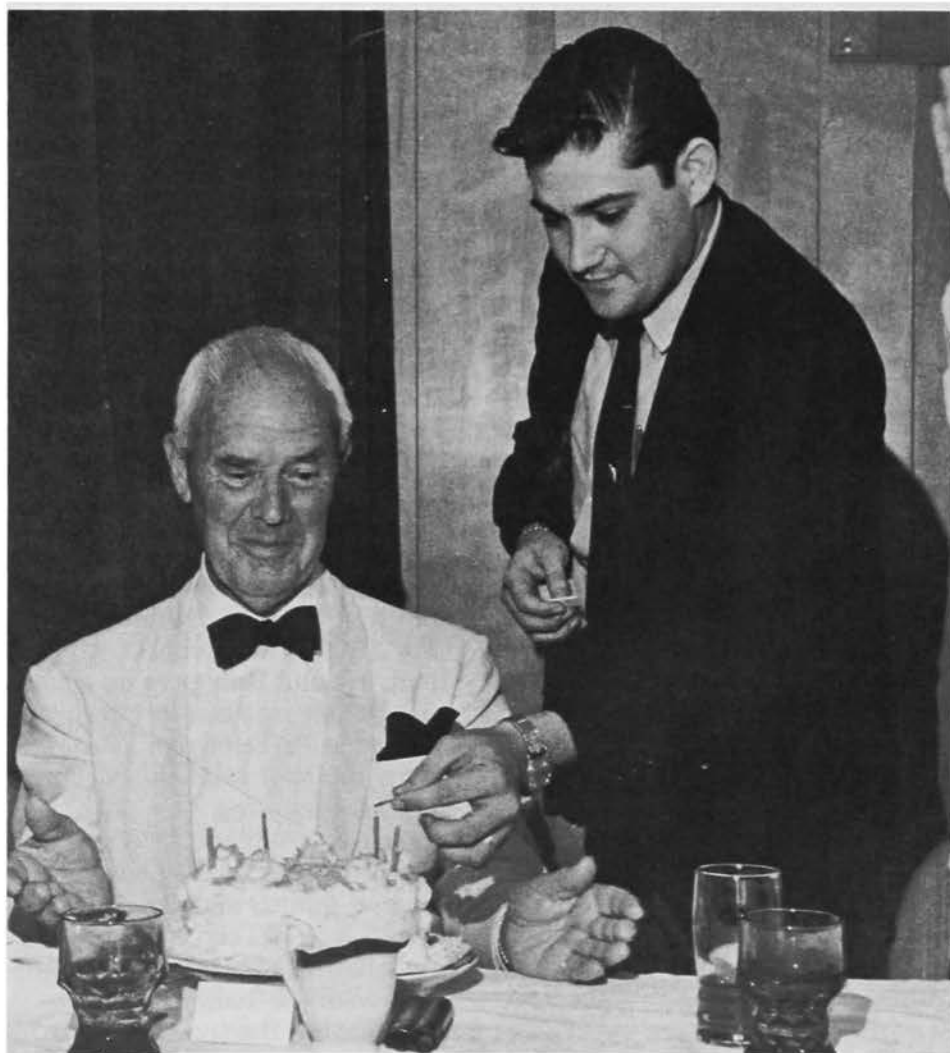
Housser was born in Winnipeg, Manitoba on Aug. 19, 1884. He finished his early school in this

locality and then went to Montreal to enroll in McGill in 1902.

After passing the bar in 1911 he became a partner in the law firm of Williams, Walsh, McKinis and Housser, which amalgamated with Tucker and Bull, Barristers and Solicitors in 1928. Exemplification of his high standing in his chosen profession was his appointment as a King's Counsel in 1944, the highest honor in the legal field in Canada.

Housser had traveled extensively throughout the United States and Canada and has the distinction of having visited every state capitol in the U.S. He was a storehouse of historical knowledge of both countries and delighted friends with unheard-of tales and adventures of historical characters. ■

BIRTHDAY: George Housser was presented a surprise birthday cake at the 1968 General Convention at Asheville, North Carolina. The occasion marked his 84th birthday.



Northwestern's Dean Wins Harmon-Rice

Randolph (Randy) Hume Dean (Northwestern '77), Northwestern's "Most Valuable Player" in football last season, has been named 1977 winner of the Harmon-Rice Trophy. He was a unanimous choice by all six members of the selection committee.

The trophy is awarded each year to an undergraduate who is an excellent athlete, a good scholar and an active participant in chapter and campus activities. It was presented by football great Tom Harmon (Michigan '41) in the name of sportswriter Grandland Rice (Vanderbilt '01).

Dean won \$1,000 scholarships from both the NCAA and the National Football Foundation and received the NCAA Top 5 Award for scholarship and athletic success. As a junior he set a North-

western punting record of 42.5 yards and was named to the Academic *All-American* team as a junior and senior with a 3.9 and 4.0 in industrial engineering.

Perhaps his most inspiring athletic accomplishment was the fact that, in the summer of 1976, he and his twin brother Rob (Northwestern '77) represented the United States at the Montreal Olympics as starting members of this country's handball team.

Last fall, despite missing one game and portions of three others with injuries, he compiled a total offense mark of 1,561 yards, the second best in Wildcat gridiron history. He was selected to play in the East-West Shrine Classic and was picked in the NFL draft by the New York Giants.

Rarely, if ever, has the Northwestern chapter had such a singular worker and academic achiever. Randy was a key figure in all intramural endeavors. He was faithful and regular in attendance at meetings and members became accustomed to listening to his opinions.

In academic excellence he achieved every award of recognition that is possible by a Northwestern undergraduate to receive. He was elected to Tau Beta Pi, Kappa Alpha Pi, Phi Eta Sigma as well as Deru and Norlegamma, local campus organizations.

The fondness for tradition for Phi Delt heritage (his older brother Rich Dean (Northwestern '69) was chapter president in the late 1960's) was constantly evident. He and Rob gave up several days of spring vacation to run the Easter Seals Telethon.

An unusual situation occurred in the balloting as both Bob Nemecek (Ashland '77) and AP third team *Little-All American* offensive guard, and David Smithson (Georgia Tech '77), gymnast and chapter president as a junior, tied with 19 ballot points each. Completing the top five were Jon

Towler (Butler '77), swimmer, and William Turner (Mississippi '77), tennis player.

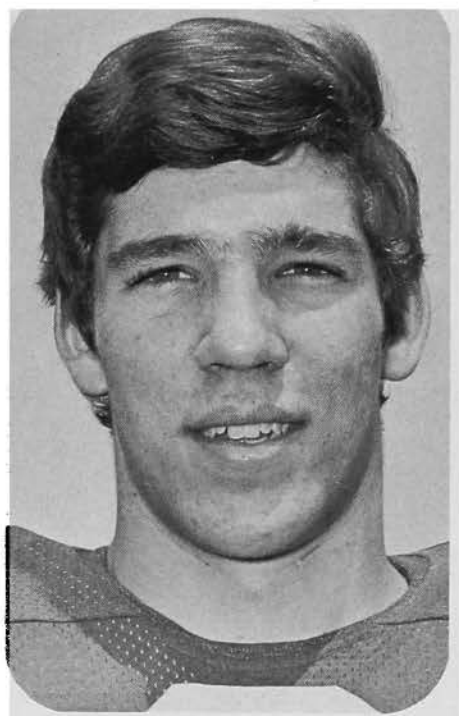
Nemecek was chapter vice president and a member of the executive council for two years. He carried a 3.2 in marketing economics and was a four-year football starter and captain as a senior.

Smithson was chapter president and carried a 3.7 in industrial engineering. He was a member of Phi Eta Sigma, Alpha Pi Mu, Tau Beta Pi and vice-president of Georgia Tech's American Institute of Industrial Engineers. He was a gymnastics letterman as a freshman and served as co-captain as a sophomore and junior. In his junior year he was named runner-up on campus as "Minor Sport Athlete of the Year."

Others scoring ballot points were Mark Barrington (Drake '77), Will Kropp (Iowa Wesleyan '77) Steve Schonberger (Western Maryland '77) and Cliff Canepa (Colgate '77).

HARMON-RICE TROPHY WINNERS

1956-57	Wade Mitchell, Geo. Tech, Football
1957-58	Don Polkinghorne, Wash. U. (St. Louis), Football
1958-59	Eddie Dove, Colorado U., Football-Track
1959-60	Richie Lucas, Penn. State, Football
1960-61	Bill Mulliken, Miami (Ohio), Swimming
1961-62	Terry Baker, Oregon State, Football-Basketball
1962-63	Alex Gibbs, Davidson, Football-Baseball
1963-64	Jack Ankerson, Ripon, Football-Basketball-Tennis
1964-65	Tom Nowatzke, Indiana U., Football
1965-66	Dave Williams, Wash. U. (St. Louis) Football-Track
1966-67	Jamie Thompson, Wichita State U., Basketball-Golf
1967-68	John Scovell, Texas Tech, Football
1968-69	Charlie Hickcox, Indiana U., Swimming
1969-70	Rex Kern, Ohio State, Football
1970-71	Jack Mildren, Oklahoma U., Football
1971-72	Neal Mask, Kansas U., Basketball
1972-73	Don Rives, Texas Tech, Football
1973-74	Mark Markovitch, Penn. State, Football
1974-75	Carl Patruchak, Northwestern, Football
1975-76	Kurt Knoff, Kansas U., Football-Baseball





IN BUSINESS

BOARD ROOM

•**Jacob J. Schmidt** (Indiana '25), an oil and gas consultant in New Orleans, has been elected to the board of directors of the Wilshire Oil Co. of Texas.

•**Bob Naegele** (Ohio Wesleyan '47) has been elected to serve on the board of directors of Dow Chemical Company, as well as remaining president of Dow Chemical Canada, Limited and a director of that company. ■

PRESIDENTIAL POSTS

•**Michael J. Johnston** (Kansas '60) will become president of Mitchell Hutchings, Inc., a corporation recently merged with Paine Webber, Inc., one of the nation's oldest and largest full-service investment firms. ■

VPs DESK

•**Robert H. McCall** (Colorado '62) is the president of McCall Oil and Chemical Corp., which has its corporate offices in Portland, Oregon.

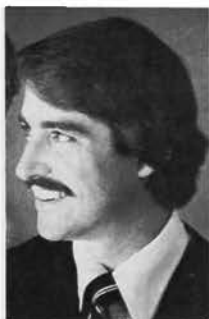
•**Ronald D. Roberts** (Butler '58) has been made senior vice president of Old Security Life in Kansas City, Mo.

•**Stephen B. Tily, III** (Washington & Jefferson '60) has joined Delaware Charter Guarantee & Trust Company as executive vice president and chief operating officer. He and his wife and children live in Berwyn, Pennsylvania.

•**Walter M. Bagot** (DePauw '57), formerly senior vice president in charge of operations for Garrison, Jasper, Rose & Co., Indianapolis-based advertising agency, has been named executive vice president of the firm.

•**Timothy J. Park** (Cincinnati '67) has been named executive vice president and principal in the Louisville, Kentucky, marketing communications and design firm of Halliday/Park & Associates, Inc.

•**Don R. Davis** (Ohio Wesleyan '45), vice president and chief operating officer of The Continental Corporation's life and health insurance division in New York City, has been promoted to senior vice president.



•PARK



•DAVIS

•**Donald Martin** (Kansas '56), former vice president of the Albuquerque office of Wood Bros. Homes Inc., has been promoted to vice president and regional manager. The company is one of New Mexico's largest home builders.

•**John C. Troutman** (South Carolina '63) has been named a senior vice president of the Citizens and Southern National Bank in Atlanta. He had been a division head in branch administration. ■

BUSINESSMEN ALL

•**Robert D. Dickey** (Ohio '49) has been appointed marketing manager for LaBour Pump Company. He comes to LaBour from Peabody Barnes, Inc., multi-line pump company located in Mansfield, Ohio, where he served as vice president of marketing.

•**Ranny Hoehn** (Lawrence '56) has recently become regional sales manager of the upper midwest for Fox Science Kit, Inc. and Boreal Laboratories.

•**Junius Rochester** (Whitman '57) has been named assistant to the president of MacMillan Bloedel Limited. He was formerly a private consultant in economics, business and community resources development.



•TROUTMAN



•DICKEY

•**William A. Butler** (Arizona St. '69) has joined the Direct Marketing Division of Bozell & Jacobs as associate creative executive. The company, headquartered in New York City, serves agency clients nationwide.

•**Thomas S. Park** (South Dakota '76) has been promoted to the position of accountant in the accounting services section of the finance division of Norwich Pharmacal Company in Norwich, New York.

•**Cary R. Buxton** (Butler '73), former director of chapter services for the fraternity, has joined Barton & Ludwig, Inc., a full service realtor in Atlanta.

•**Robert L. Schuman** (Drake '76) has joined the Des Moines office of Piper, Jaffray and Hopwood, Inc., as a registered representative. The firm is a member of the New York Stock Exchange and other major stock, commodity and options exchanges.

•**John Worsham** (Texas '51), a member of the Educational Foundation, has announced his association with two other Texans in a management recruiting consulting firm to be known as Willis, Worsham & Barnett, Inc. They will be located in Houston. Worsham, former province president and chapter adviser at Texas, has been associated with three major Houston banks for the past 19 years, concentrating in correspondent banking. ■



•ROCHESTER



•BUTLER

PROFESSIONAL POSTS

•**Frank Steinbruegge** (Emory '49) has recently been elected president of the Georgia Society of Association Executives.

•**Hammond Hopkins** (Texas '53), president of Dallas Brush Manufacturing Company, was recently elected president of the American Brush Manufacturer's Association at its annual convention at Boca Raton, Florida.

•**Robert A. Sams** (Denison '67) has been made a partner in Foley-Lardner law firm in Milwaukee. He is a graduate of Vanderbilt Law School where he was managing editor of the law review.

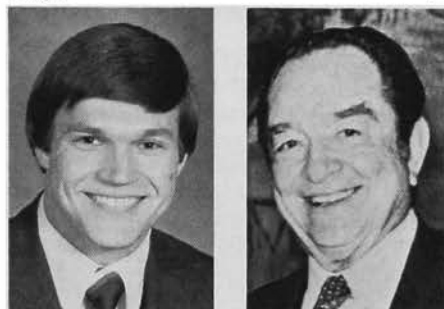
•**Harry LeRoy Jones** (Indiana '16) has been elected president of the Washington Foreign Law Society to serve during 1977-78. He was formerly in charge of litigation of an international nature in the Department of Justice and later served as director of the Commission on International Rules of Judicial Procedure. He is chairman of Section A of the Committee on Private International Law of the Inter-American Bar Association.

•**Anthony Schopp** (Miami-Ohio '63) has become the new executive director of Machinery Dealers National Association. He has been associated with National Telephone Cooperative Association.

•**Maurice Acers** (SMU '29), chairman of the board of Ebby Halliday, Realtors, has been elected world president of the Professional and Educational Section of the International Real Estate Federation.

•**Kevin Wirthwein** (Butler '76) is a newly appointed Brownsburg (Indiana) *Guide* general assignments reporter.

•**Alan C. Wilson** (Iowa St. '73) is currently a designer and project architect with Hausen, Liud, Weter, P.C. in Iowa City. ■



•SCHUMAN

•ACERS

HONORED

•**Dr. Ronald E. Godby** (West Virginia '63) became the first volunteer from Peninsula Council (Virginia) to receive The Silver Antelope Award given annually by Boy Scouts of America to volunteer scouts who have been of great service on the regional level. The award was presented May 27 in Nashville at the Southeast Region annual meeting.

•**Luther Carrington Goodrich** (Williams '17) has been notified by the Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, Institut de France that it has awarded him the Prix Stanislas Julien for the *Dictionary of Ming Biography, 1368-1644*, which he edited and which was published by the Columbia University Press in 1976. This prize was established before his death by Professor Stanislas Julien (1797-1873) to be given annually for "le meilleur ouvrage relatif à la Chine."

•**David Mahan** (Kentucky '63) is an attorney with the House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., and has been selected as one of the "Outstanding Young Men of America" for 1977.

•**Dr. Milton T. Wood** (Emory '50) has been awarded the distinct honor of being named "Florida Dentist of the Year" for 1977 at the recent annual session of the Florida Dental Association last May. He has practiced general dentistry in Tampa since 1955 and is presently chairman of the Florida Dental Association Council on Dental Care Programs. He is a past president of both the Hillsborough County Dental Society and the West Coast Dental Society.

•**McDill G. Boyd** (Kansas St. '27), editor-publisher of the *Phillips County* (Kansas) *Review*, was honored by some 700 friends May 29 during "Huck Boyd Day" ceremonies in Phillipsburg, Kansas. It was the community's way of saying "thank you" to a man who has worked "tirelessly for his city and state." Featured speaker was Sen. Robert Dole of Kansas.

•**Dr. Richard D. Norman** (Franklin '50), director of dental clinical research for the Johnson & Johnson Dental Products Company, has received the first honorary membership ever bestowed by Theta chapter of Sigma Phi Alpha, the dental hygiene honorary society. He and his wife and two daughters live in Colts Neck, New Jersey.

•**Dr. Howard Rusk** (Missouri '23), director of the New York University Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine, has been awarded the annual Jefferson Award for high achievement in the field of public service by The American Institute for Public Service. He was honored for the greatest public service benefiting the disadvantaged.

•**Fred Johnson** (Ohio '25), a Ohio University trustee for 30 years, has been awarded the university's highest honor, the Founder's Citation. He was given the honor in May following his final month on the board of trustees. He has worked with five presidents during his six terms as chairman of the board and has already received nearly every award the university can bestow including an honorary doctoral degree.

•**H. Kennard Bussard** (Iowa State '60) was a June recipient of the Professional Achievement Citation in Engineering at Iowa State. He is one of the founding partners of Wilkins Bussard Dikis Ltd. Architects and Planners and was the first chairman of the Professional Advisory Board to the Department of Architecture in 1971.

•**Ted G. Schmidt** (Northwestern '22) was named the 1977 Grand Marshall of the 43rd Annual Ogden Pioneer Days Parade on July 25 in Ogden, Utah.

•**Mark K. Miller, Jr.** (Oregon St. '42), vice president-general manager of the Boeing Information Systems Division, has been presented the Crozier Prize, a

national award, for his "outstanding contribution to the national defense preparedness."

•**Joe W. Andrews** (Mercer '47), president of Southern Association Services, Inc., of Macon and Atlanta, has received the Certificate of Merit award from the Institute of Association Management Companies. ■

MISCELLANEOUS

•The Roger Douglas Branigin Memorial Library Collection was recently dedicated as a part of Franklin College's Hamilton Library. **Branigin** (Franklin '23) was a former governor of Indiana. The room was built and furnished by members of his family.

•**Palm Beach County Circuit Court Judge James Knott** (North Carolina '32), a 21-year veteran of the bench, retired Aug. 31. He was appointed to one of three circuit court judgeships in July, 1956.

•**Harold B. Sanders, Sr.** (Oklahoma '19), a charter member of Oklahoma Alpha, has retired as secretary and general counsel of the Southwestern Medical Foundation in Dallas. He has served the foundation for 35 years.

•**Bill Corbus** (Stanford '33) has just retired as executive vice president of Atlantic and Pacific Tea Company, Inc. He began his career with A&P and served 43 years. He has been a director since 1964 and was most recently vice chairman, government relations. He is in the College Football Hall of Fame. He and his wife have returned to San Francisco where he will continue as a corporation and foundation director, active in Stanford affairs.

•A plaque has been erected in the Iowa Wesleyan College Chadwick Library designating the International Room as the Beck Memorial International Room. The room has been renamed in honor of four Beck brothers—Jesse, Burton, Fred R. and Arthur—all alumni who supported the college throughout their lives. The announcement of the memorial was made at the end of commencement exercises. Attending were two sons of Jesse Beck—**Robert K. Beck** ('37) of Centerville, Iowa, and **Paul Beck** ('29) of Oceanside, Calif.

•The first annual **Jasper Dorsey** Scholar-Athlete Award to Georgia's top 1977 high school scholar-athlete, Jim Suddath, was recently made during halftime ceremonies at the Georgia High School All Star football game. **Dorsey** (Georgia '36) is vice president and chief executive officer of Southern Bell in Georgia. ■

IN EDUCATION

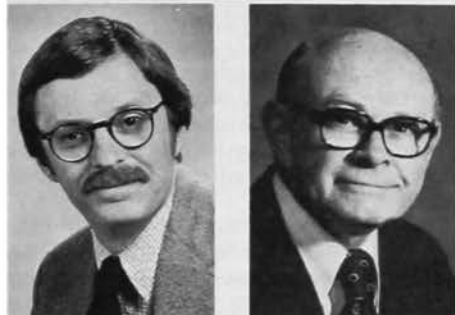
FACULTY AND STAFF

•**Arthur M. Wellington** (Rollins '34), professor of counselor education at Penn State and director of the University's Renaissance Scholars Program, retired

in May with the rank of professor emeritus of counselor education after 28 years of service. While at Penn State, he invented a teaching and testing machine known as STAR (Score, Teach, Answer, Record), and also developed a program known as SPICE (Special Programs Increasing Counselor Effectiveness) for high school counselors.

•Richard E. Hyer, Jr. (Mercer '66), 32, is the youngest superintendent ever to head the 125-year-old Georgia Academy for the Blind in Macon. He joined the academy in 1968 as a counselor and administrative assistant after receiving a master's degree at Western Michigan in education of exceptional children.

•Dr. Curtis P. Artz (Ohio State '36), a pioneer in the development of burn centers, has been designated "Distinguished University Professor" at the Medical University of South Carolina. He has been associated with the Medical University since 1965 as professor and chairman of the department of surgery.



•BUSSARD

•ARTZ

•Creation of the Henry C. Montgomery Classics Scholarship at Miami (Ohio) University through contributions from the American Classical League has been announced by the League and Miami's Office of Development. The scholarship honored Dr. Henry Close Montgomery (Hanover '21) who has continued to live in Oxford since his 1968 retirement from the Miami faculty. He was chairman of the department of classics.

•James A. Young (Ohio '63) was appointed professor of history at Edinboro State College (Pennsylvania) in 1976 and was appointed interim director of Act 101 Programs (for disadvantaged students) this year. He also is the chairman of the New Democratic Coalition of Pennsylvania.

•Dr. J. Terry Johnson (SMU '64), president of Oklahoma Christian College, recently accepted a \$1 million gift of ranch property in Love County, Oklahoma.

•Dr. Wilfrid (Bill) Newschwander (Whitman '33), retiring member of the Central Washington University faculty, was honored on July 18 with a public reception on the campus. A member of the chemistry department, he has long been active in various professional groups as well as with local church and fraternal organizations. He ends 38 years of service to the institution.

LOYAL ALUMNI

•Doyle Rogers (Florida '50) has been elected president of the University of Florida Foundation, Inc. Serving with Rogers on the foundation board are Chester Ferguson (Alabama '28) and Dr. M.D. Edwards (Florida '31). Dr. Edwards is also a member of the President's Council of the university. He is now retiring and has moved back to Florida from Montgomery, Alabama.

•Tom Brown (Colorado '56) has been named the new president of the Colorado University Alumni Association. Brown is a partner in the Denver law firm of Welborn, Dufford, Cook & Brown.

•Maurice G. Knoy (Purdue '33) is currently serving as president of the Purdue Board of Trustees. He has been a director, and later president, of the alumni association; is a member of the Purdue Research Foundation and the President's Council; and has served nearly 12 years as trustee.

IN POLITICS

•William L. Long (Purdue '50) is a Republican serving the 29th District in Indiana. He lives with his wife and five children in Lafayette.

IN THE COMMUNITY

•Morgan C. Powell, D.D.S. (Illinois '58) has recently been elected vice president of the Champaign Park District Board of Commissioners. He was elected as a commissioner two years ago in a general election. He was also just elected to the board of directors of Champaign's First Federal Savings and Loan Association. On April 29 he and his wife ran in the Drake Relays Marathon which is 26 miles and 385 yards long.

IN GOVERNMENT

•Federal Judge Oren R. Lewis (Hanover '24) was the subject of a recent story in the *Washington Post*. At age 75, he hears nearly as many cases in U.S. District Court in Alexandria as other federal judges despite being eligible for retirement. The article reports that he is "becoming a legend for the speedy, humorous and sometimes intimidating way he conducts his courtroom."

IN THE ARMED SERVICES

PROMOTED

•Col. Ronald V. Buchert (Cincinnati '56) has just completed the Air Force's Air

War College and has been notified of his promotion to colonel. He has been reassigned to Davis Monthan AFB, Arizona.

•Maj. Gen. Charles G. Cooper (Mississippi '48) received a promotion from brigadier general to major general in June and was also named commander of the First Marine Division and its 18,000 men at Camp Pendleton, Calif., in July.

•Cdr. Donald L. Schneider (Miami-Ohio '58) has assumed command of VFP-63, the Navy's only "Light Photographic Squadron" at NAS Miramar in San Diego. During his career as a naval aviator, the 40-year-old Crusader pilot has made over 500 aircraft carrier landings and logged over 3,000 flight hours.

•Navy Captain William M. Fogarty (Iowa St. '58) was promoted to his present rank during ceremonies held recently in the Pentagon. He is now serving as Military Assistant to the Deputy Undersecretary of the Navy.

•Charles S. Vann (Clemson '73) has been promoted to captain in the U.S. Army and has been assigned to Restone Arsenal in Huntsville, Alabama. He also received the Army Commendation medal for meritorious service.



•SCHNEIDER

•FOGARTY

MISCELLANEOUS

•Lt. Col. Charles B. Coleman, III (Washington-Seattle '54) assumed command of the Air Force Reserve's only weather reconnaissance group, the 920th Weather Reconnaissance Group, on June 20, 1976 at Keesler Air Force Base, Mississippi. The Group has a full-time mission of weather reconnaissance-hurricane surveillance (June through November); winter storm surveillance and other weather reconnaissance the balance of the year.

•Capt. Tad A. Stanley (Clemson '71) has been listed in the 1977 edition of Outstanding Young Men of America. He has recently completed an assignment as chief of the MAC Engineering Assistance Team at Scott AFB, Illinois, and is now chief of program development at Yokota AFB, Japan.



BOISE: (Top) Charles E. Wicks (Willamette '47), member-at-large of the General Council, was the keynote speaker at the Boise Alumni Club's Founder's Day dinner. (Bottom) Golden Legionnaires honored included William Emerson Platt (Idaho '28) and John T. Mollerup (Utah '30).

BOISE

Our Founder's Day Banquet was conducted May 19 with over 40 Phis and wives attending. The Golden Legion ceremony honored William Emerson Platt (Idaho '28) and John T. Mollerup (Utah

'30). Carl Platt (Idaho '30) was also eligible but was unable to attend. Two actives from Idaho Alpha, Doug Wilson and Brett Hanson, attended and participated in the ceremony.

Charles E. Wicks (Willamette '47), member-at-large of the General Council and former Pi South province president, was the keynote speaker and provided the group with an interesting and informative evening.

The annual chapter picnic was held July 21 at the Discovery State Park. Over forty enjoyed the meal catered by Phi Charlie Painter.

The members are busy fulfilling a pledge to Idaho Alpha at Moscow for their commitment of \$500 for supplies necessary to bring the chapter house up to par for the fall rush season. Actives are providing the muscle and expertise to complete painting and needed repairs.—Tom Wilkins

HOUSTON

The Houston Alumni Club held its fourth annual stag Mexican buffet dinner at the River Oaks Country Club Sept. 14. Approximately one hundred area Brothers turned out for margaritas, beer, enchiladas, and brotherhood, not necessarily in that order. The evening was topped off with the 1976 Southwest Conference football highlights film.

By printing time for this issue, we will have already had our Christmas cocktail buffet party on Dec. 9 at the home of Jesse and Hetta Heath. With plans to follow the format set by the Heaths in the previous year, we're safe in writing beforehand that it was another strong success. Once again we owe a debt of gratitude to the Heaths for their generosity in hosting the affair.

The December function rounded out our social program for 1977, but we will begin anew in March of 1978 with our annual observance of Founder's Day. Details will follow in later issues, but any Houston area Brothers who are not presently on our mailing list can be added and receive further information by writing our social chairman, Bart Bentley, at 2509 Reba, Houston, Texas 77019, or call at 224-3330.

LINCOLN LAND

On May 14 area Phis and their wives gathered at the home of Jo and Jim Cummings where they honored Golden Legionnaire Ted Morf (Northwestern '30) in a candlelight ceremony. Brothers Edward Phelps, also of Northwestern, and Luther Dearborn, Sr., Illinois, were unable to attend, but later were honored individually.

Officers and members said goodbye to our president at a luncheon on July 29. Dave Nyman and his family moved to the Chicago area where he has taken another job. Jim Parham succeeds him as president.

We still hope to help create other alumni groups in major Illinois cities, and interested Phis should contact Jim Cummings, Box 377, Williamsville, Illinois 62693 for assistance.

Springfield area 1977 graduates who are planning to remain in the area and who would like to join our alumni club should call Jim at (217) 566-2146 or (217) 789-5152.—Jim Cummings

SCHOLAR ATHLETE AWARD: Jim Suddath (center) receives the first annual Jasper Dorsey Scholar Athlete Award symbolic of Georgia's top 1977 high school scholar athlete graduate from Dorsey (Georgia '36). Watching is Paul Raymon, vice president and general manager of Atlanta's WAGA-TV. The presentation was made recently during halftime ceremonies at the Georgia High School All Star football game.



PALM BEACH COUNTY

Palm Beach County alumni celebrated Founder's Day March 30 at the West Palm Beach Mayacoo Country Club. Over 50 alumni, wives and dates enjoyed a delicious meal and the society of each other. Tal Bray (South Florida '65), province president for Epsilon South, was our main speaker for the evening. He discussed the status of the various undergraduate chapters in his province and the progress they were making in building the chapters. He thanked various members of the alumni club for their active participation in fund-raising activities for the Florida Alpha chapter house improvements.

Two alumni were inducted into the Golden Legion in a ceremony conducted by Brother George Frost (Florida '51). The inductees were Willard W. Grant (Swarthmore '30) and Robert R. Wentz (Brown '30). Brother Andrew Snyder (Syracuse '25) was presented his Golden Legion certificate by mail.

A short business meeting was held at which the following officers were elected for 1977-78: President Art Wroble (Rollins '70), Vice President Donald Brooks (Richmond '70), Treasurer Ronald Rountree (U. South Florida '71), and Secretary Burton L. Moore (Idaho '29).

Any Palm Beach County Phi interested in learning more about the club should contact Art Wroble.—Donald Brooks

Some 100 Phi alumni, wives, actives and guests turned out for our annual "Rushee" party the evening of July 23 at the Palm Beach Shores' private beach on Singer Island. The affair this year was a barbecue with plenty of hamburgers and hot dogs, along with beer and soft drinks.

Florida Alpha actives, headed by Hank Massey, chapter president, and Dale Hedrich, joined in planning and staging of the party. Twelve prospective members, planning to attend Florida and other colleges and universities, turned out and received a good introduction to Phi Delta Theta and its meaning as a fraternity.

Art Wroble, alumni association president, had a good crew of alums working in putting on the affair. Brother Jack Thomas performed as master of ceremonies introducing Hank Massey, who told of fraternity life at Florida Alpha; Harry Massey, 1976 Phi of the Year, to tell about alumni activities; and Russell Thomas, who told of achievements of many distinguished Florida alumni.

All in all, it was an outstanding party and continued well into the night. The association's next activity will be the annual Christmas cocktail party, date to be announced. In the meantime, the alumni gather at the Helen Wilkes Hotel restaurant in downtown West Palm Beach for 12:15 noon luncheon the last Tuesday of each month. All alumni of Phi Delta Theta are invited.—Burton L. Moore



PALM BEACH COUNTY: Past President Robert Q. Wyckoff (Florida '47) is presented a plaque in appreciation of his services to the club by President Art Wroble (Rollins '70).



PALM BEACH FOUNDER'S DAY: (Top) Bob Dalton (Chicago '59) (left) visits with Golden Legionnaire Willard W. Grant (Swarthmore '30), speaker Tal Bray (South Florida '65) and Golden Legionnaire Robert R. Wentz (Brown '30) at March 30 Founder's Day activities. (Bottom) New officers of the club are congratulated by outgoing president Dalton (left). They include Art Wroble (Rollins '70), president; Donald Brooks (Richmond '70), vice president; and Ronald Rountree (South Florida '70).



RUSHEE PARTY: Alumni, actives, rushees and guests snapped at the Palm Beach County Alumni Club's rush party on July 23 at Palm Beach Shores Beach Club.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

(Pursuant to 39 U.S.C. § 3685 (1970))

1. Date of filing: September 19, 1977
2. Title of publication: The Scroll of Phi Delta Theta
3. Frequency of issue: Five times/year - Spring, Summer, Summer Supplement, Fall, Winter
4. Location of known office of publication: Hart Press, Inc., Long Prairie, MN 56347
5. Location of headquarters or general business offices of the publishers (not printers): Phi Delta Theta, 2 S. Campus Ave., Oxford, OH 45056
6. Names and addresses of publisher, editor and managing editor:
Publisher—Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, 2 S. Campus Ave., Oxford, OH 45056
Editor—Bill Dean, 2 S. Campus Ave., Oxford, OH 45056
Managing Editor—None
7. Publisher—Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, 2 S. Campus Ave., Oxford, OH 45056
8. Known bondholders, mortgages and other security holders: None.
9. Nonprofit mailers: The purpose, function and nonprofit status of this organization and its exempt status for Federal Income tax purposes have not changed during the preceding 12 months.
10. Extent and nature of circulation: (a) average numbers of copies each issue during preceding 12 months; and (b) actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date.

Total number of copies printed (net press run):	(a)94,577	(b)95,379
Paid circulation - sales through dealers, carries & street vendors	(a)NONE	20 life-time
Mail subscriptions:	(a)94,511	(b)94,475
Total paid circulation	(a)94,511	(b)94,475
Free distribution (including samples) by mail, carrier or other means:	(a)323	(b)323
Total distribution:	(a)94,834	(b)94,798
Office use, leftover, unaccounted, spoiled:	(a)75	(b)75
Total:	(a)94,909	(b)94,873

I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.

(Signed) Robert J. Miller
Business Manager



DIRECTORY



THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

**Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison,
John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley,
Andrew Watts Rogers, and Ardivan Walker Rodgers**



OFFICERS

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—Douglas M. Phillips, 9591 Yellowstone Drive, Huntington Beach, CA 92646
Treasurer—T. Glen Cary, 12650 Harriet Circle, Dallas, TX 75234
Reporter—Bruce Thompson, 4444 IDS Center, 80 South 8th St., Minneapolis, MN 55402
Member-at-Large—Harold A. Minnich, 1095 Erie Cliff Drive, Lakewood, OH 44107
Member-at-Large—Charles E. Wicks, 3222 NW Gumwood Dr., Corvallis, OR 97330

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS STAFF

2 South Campus Avenue, Oxford, Ohio 45056
 Telephone—513-523-6345

Executive Vice President, Robert J. Miller
Director of Chapter Services, Arthur F. Hoge III

Chapter Consultants, Robert A. Biggs, Brian D. Dunn, Pierre M. Menard, Larry P. Wielgos

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *The Scroll* and *The Palladium*, Bill Dean, Box 4648 Tech Station, Lubbock, TX 79409

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE N.I.C. HOUSE OF DELEGATES—Douglas M. Phillips, 9591 Yellowstone Dr., Huntington Beach, CA 92646.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—Stanley D. Brown, (Chairman), 10704 Stradella Ct., Los Angeles, CA 90024; Harry M. Gerlach, 4100 Jackson Ave., #570, Austin, TX 78731; T. William Estes, Box 12187, Nashville, TN 37212; Robert S. Dinkel, 600, 407 8th Ave., S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2P 1E6; William C. Whitlow, 10 East 4th St., Fulton, MO 65251; Robert J. Miller, *ex officio*.

WALTER PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—Chairman, Philip M. Young, 21070 W. Wagar, Rocky River, OH 44116; Owen F. Walker, 1122 Nat'l. City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, OH 44114; Richard E. Galloway, Price, Waterhouse & Co., 1900 Central Natl. Bank Bldg., Cleveland, OH 44114.

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES—James J. Porter, 95 Hawley Woods Rd., Barrington, IL 60010; Nelson Hall Layman, The Northern Trust Co., 50 S. La Salle St., Chicago, IL 60603; Kenneth R. Keck, 610 Chatham Rd., Glenview, IL 60025

PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION TRUSTEES—Clifford Sommer, *Pres.*, 6400 York Ave., S., #207, Edina, MN 55435; J. Don Mason, 516 Ridge Ave., Troy, OH 45373; Harbaugh Miller, Miller, Entwistle & Duff, 128 Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, PA 15219; John W. Worsham, Willis, Worsham & Bennett, Galleria Twin Towers, Suite 750 5075 Westheimer, Houston, TX 77056; G. Noland Bearden, P.O. Box 398, High Point, N.C., 27260. Lothar A. Vasholz, 7050 S. Steele Littleton, CO 80122

CANADIAN PHI DELTA THETA SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION—George W. Bridgen, Suite 307, 80 Richmond St. West, Toronto, Ont. M5H 2A7; A. Ross Ashforth, 39 Gemini Rd., Willowdale, Ont.; M.H. Crombie, 302 Gaspé Park, Nuns Island, Montreal; Robert S. Dinkel, 600-407, 8th Ave. S.W. Calgary, Alta. T2P1E6; J. Fred Green, 544 Talbot St., St. Thomas, Ont.; Alan Hayman, 6189 Oakland Rd., Halifax, N.S.; Arni C. Thorsteinson, 110-246 Roslyn Rd., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3L0H2

ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—Douglas M. Wilson, 165 Shadowy Hills, Oxford, OH 45056

COMMUNITY SERVICE—Ray Hunkins, P.O. Drawer 531, Wheatland, WY 82201

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—Harold A. Minnich, 1095 Erie Cliff Dr., Lakewood, OH 44107

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—Charles E. Wicks, 3222 N.W., Gumwood Drive, Corvallis, OR 97330

THE SCROLL EDITORIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE—Bruce F. Thompson (Chairman), 4444 IDS Center, 80 South 8th St., Minneapolis, MN 55402; Dr. John Davis Jr., Suite 222, 820 Quincy St., Topeka, KS 66612; Jack F. Cozier, P.O. Box 35544, Tulsa, OK 74135; Harold J. Schrader, 1105 Crestview Dr., Cedar Rapids, IA 52403; Jack McDonald, 208 E. Divide Ave., Bismarck, ND 58501; *Ex officio*: Bill Dean, editor, and Robert Miller, executive vice president.

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA—(Conn., Me., Mass., NH., N.S., Que., R.I., Vt.)—*Pres.*, Frederick B. Lowrie, Jr., 32 Enmore St., Andover, MA. 01810
BETA—(N.Y., Ont.)—*Pres.*, Robert G. Richardson, Sherwood Farms, Aurora, N.Y. 13036
GAMMA NORTH—(Eastern Pa., N.H., Del.)—*Pres.*, David J. Morrison, 208 Apollo Dr., Bethlehem, PA 18017
GAMMA SOUTH—(Southeastern Pa., M.D.)—*Durke G. Thompson*, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, MD 20014
DELTA NORTH—(Va., D.C.)—*Pres.*, Frank Abernathy, 5100 Patterson Ave., Richmond, VA 23226
DELTA SOUTH—(N.C., S.C.)—*Pres.*, John A. Poole, Box 5072, Raleigh, N.C. 27607
EPSILON NORTH—(Ga.)—*Pres.*, William A. Bugg, Jr., 225 Peachtree St., N.E., Suite 202, Atlanta, GA 30303
EPSILON SOUTH—(East Fla.)—*Pres.*, Claude T. Bray, 4601 W. Kennedy, #112 Tampa, FL 33609
ZETA—(Southern Ohio)—*Pres.*, Warren W. Smith, 604 Marietta Dr., Terrace Park, OH 45174
ETA NORTH—(Ky.)—*Pres.*, Hugh G. Hines, 121 E. Main St., Danville, KY 40422
ETA SOUTH—(Tenn.)—*Pres.*, Jack Braden, P.O. Box 76, Nashville, TN 37202
THETA EAST—(Ala., West Fla.)—*Pres.*, William R. Ireland, Vulcan Materials Co., P.O. Box 7497, Birmingham, AL 35223
THETA WEST—(Miss., La.)—*Pres.*, Bill Stitt, P.O. Box 471, Yazoo City, MS 39194
IOTA NORTH—(Wisc.)—Paul M. Ryan, One East Milwaukee, Suite 305, P.O. Box 1148, Janesville, WI 53545
IOTA SOUTH—(Ill.) To be named
KAPPA NORTH—(Northwestern Ind.)—To be named
KAPPA SOUTH—(Southeastern Ind.)—*Pres.*, S. George Notaras, McCready & Kreene, Inc., 8041 Knue Rd., Indianapolis, IN 46205
LAMBDA—(Minn., N.D., Man.)—*Pres.*, A. Douglas Larson, 867 Monterey Drive, Shore View, MN 51112
MU EAST—(Mo.)—*Pres.*, William R. Toler, MFA Life Ins. Co., 1817 West Broadway, Columbia, MO 65201
MU WEST—(Kan.)—*Pres.*, Oliver Samuel, 1523 W. 15th St., Emporia, KS 66801
NU—(Ark., Okla.)—*Pres.*, Jack F. Cozier, P.O. Box 35544, Tulsa, OK 74135
XI—(Colo., Wyo.)—*Pres.*, David C. Runyon, 6545 Bellaire Circle, Littleton, CO 80121
OMICRON NORTH—(Northern Calif., Nev.)—*Pres.*, Donald M. DuShane, Asst. Dean of Student Services, San Jose State University, 125 So. 7th St., San Jose, CA 95125
OMICRON SOUTH—(Southern Calif.)—*Pres.*, James F. Sierra, 16828 Bircher St., Granada Hills, CA 91344
PI NORTH—(Alta., B.C., Western Wash.)—*Pres.*, William Rademaker, Jr., 1860 Shenandoah Dr. E., Seattle, WA 98112
PI SOUTH—(Western Ore.)—*Pres.*, R. Daniel Keck, 9753 Alsea Dr., Tualatin, OR 97062
RHO NORTH—(Northern Texas)—*Pres.*, John E. Harding, 4409 10th St., Lubbock, TX 79416
RHO SOUTH—(Southern Texas)—*Pres.*, T. Earl Lockhart, Jr., 920 American Bank Tower, Austin, TX 78701
SIGMA—(Mich., Northern Ohio)—*Pres.*, Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, OH 44313
TAU—(Mont., Idaho, Eastern Ore., Eastern Wash.)—*Pres.*, Robert L. Woerner, E. 1825 Rockwood Blvd., Spokane, WA 99203
UPSILON—(Western Pa., W. Va.)—*Pres.*, J. Howard Womsley, 1453 Montgomery Rd., Allison Park, PA 15101
PHI—(Iowa)—*Pres.*, Scott E. Crowley, 2521 40th, Des Moines, IA 50310
PSI—(S.D., Neb.)—*Pres.*, C. W. Poore, 208 S. 19th St., Omaha, NB 68102
OMEGA—(Ariz., N.M., Utah)—*Weston L. Harris, Kipp & Christian*, 600 Commercial Club Bldg., 32 Exchange Place, Salt Lake City, UT 84111

THE ROLL OF ALUMNI CLUBS

ALABAMA

Birmingham—David Cox, 12 Alder Lane, 35213
Mobile—Norton Brooker, Jr., P.O. Drawer 2727, 36601
Montgomery—Dr. Norwood J. Fleming, *Pres.*, 3135 Cloverdale Rd., 36106

ARIZONA

Phoenix—Richard Dow, 5812 N. 46th Place, 85018. As called.
Tucson—George E. Grady, 6612 Casas Adobes Dr., 85704. As called.

CALIFORNIA

Greater Los Angeles—Frank V. Marshall Jr., 610 Shatto Place, Los Angeles, CA 90005. Meets quarterly.—Phone 487-7330 for next meeting. Sept.-June, The Chalon Mart Restaurant, 1910 S. Broadway at Washington.
Orange County—John L. Fellows, Jr., 23601 Verrazanno Bay, Laguna

Niguel, CA 92677. Phone: 714/496-9759. Quarterly luncheons on 1st Fri. of month. Locations varied.
San Diego County—Richard K. Stacer 3745 Clairemont Mesa Blvd., San Diego, CA 92117. Luncheon—3rd Tues. of each month, San Diego Hilton.
Sacramento—Bob Ingels, 1905 Rolls Way, Carmichael, CA 95608. Last Fri. noon
San Francisco—Thurs., noon weekly, Pucci's Pub, 40 Beldon Place.
Santa Clara Valley—Bill Gustafson, 75 Glen Eyrie, Ave., Apt. 17 San Jose, CA 95125

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington—Beatty R. Julien, 5801-33rd St., N.W. 20015. Army-Navy Club Grill, 1st floor. Every 3rd Thursday of the month.

COLORADO

Denver—Rolf F. Arentzen, 5420 S. Clinton Ct., Englewood, CO 80110

FLORIDA

Ft. Lauderdale-Broward County—Marvin E. Meacham, 2849 N.E. 28 St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33306. Bridge Restaurant, 3200 E. Oakland Park Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale. Last Mon., noon.

Palm Beach County—Burton L. Moore, 2941 Ashley Dr., West. Villa A, West Palm Beach, FL 33406. Last Tues. each month, luncheon, 12:15—Helen Wilkes Residence Hall off Flagler Drive in downtown West Palm Beach—1st floor dining room.

Sarasota—William S. Grover, 2200 Wason Dr., 33581, 2nd Mon., noon, University Club Library.

St. Petersburg—Mark R. Lewis, 3610 42nd St. S. Apt. 53 E 33711

St. Petersburg Beach—Dean M. Hoffman, II, 2240 East Vina Del Mar. 33706. Last Friday of Month (Except July and August), odd numbered months (luncheon Stag 12:30 p.m. Pass-A-Grille Yacht Club). even numbered months (dinner open 7:30 p.m.), location varied

Tampa—Charles E. Mendez, Jr., P.O. Box 10059, 33609, meeting held as called.

GEORGIA

Atlanta—John M. Ralls, P.O. Box 7190, 30357

Macon—Neil Struby, 2786 Ellenwood Circle, N. 31204 Shaves Steakhouse, Riverside Dr., as called.

Middle Georgia—A. Alling Jones, 200 N. Columbia St., Milledgeville, GA 31061

Northwest Georgia—Milton E. McGee, P.O. Box 767, Rome Industrial Uniform Co., Rome, GA 30161

Southeast Georgia—Michael R. Hampton, P.O. Box 506, Statesboro, GA 30458. As called.

HAWAII

Honolulu—L. L. Gowans, 2785 Round Top Dr., 96815. 1st Thurs., noon, each month, Flamingo Chuckwagon

IDAHO

Boise—Charles McCabe, 6524 Grandview Dr. 83705, 3rd Fri. noon, each month, Hillcrest Country Club.

ILLINOIS

Chicago—Don Ogilvie, Suite 401, 9950 W. Lawrence, Schiller Park, IL 60176

Lincoln Land—Jim Cummings, Box 377, Williamsville, IL 62693

INDIANA

Carmel—Chuck Lazzara, P.O. Box 23, 46032

Fort Wayne—Jay S. Thayer, 3925 East Saddle Dr., 46804

Franklin—Stephan Teets, 401 South Dunn, Franklin, IN 46131

Indianapolis—John Ends, 4047 Continental Ct., 46227, Fri., noon, Indianapolis Athletic Club

IOWA

Des Moines—William A. Goodwin, 1515 Linden St., Suite 210, 50309. Elbon Club, 806 Locust St.

Mt. Pleasant—Charles R. McCuen, Box 658, 52641

KANSAS

Manhattan—J. MacDavidson, 1406 Poyntz, 66502. 3rd Mon., chapter house. 7:30 p.m.

KENTUCKY

Lexington—Richard A. Hulette, 98 Dennis Dr. 40503

LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge—Wallace G. Nesbit, Jr., Box 2823, 70821

Lafayette—Paul DeMahy, 106 W. Bernard St., St. Martinville, LA 70582

Shreveport—Walter N. Hohmann, 840 Trabue 71106

MARYLAND

Baltimore—Robert D. Friedman, 615 Colonial Ave., Westminster, MD 21157

College Park—Bruce Cwalina, 10 Edgemoor Rd., Limonium, MD 21093

MINNESOTA

Twin Cities—Jim Tegan, 3025 Walnut Grove Lane, Wayzata, MN 55391. Phone: 612/786-2009.

MISSISSIPPI

Jackson—Dalton Mounger, Box 2125 39205. As called.

Greenwood—Jim Russell, 505 McArthur 38930

MISSOURI

Columbia—Robert Smith, 709 Russell Blvd., 65201

Kansas City—J. Duncan McInnes, P.O. Box 13245, Commerce Tower Station 64114. Luncheon every Friday noon (University Club), Charles Schutte, 5105 W. 84th Terrace, Shawnee Mission, KS 66207. 474-6590. Plaza luncheon, 1st Wed. (Plaza III) call Stan Staatz, 831-1415

St. Joseph—Jim Summers, 2008 Ashland Ave., 64506

St. Louis—Daniel E. Green, Pres., 58 Conway Lane, 63124

Southeast Missouri—L. R. Roper, Jr., United Oil Co., 101 N. Kingshighway, Cape Girardeau, MO 63701

NEBRASKA

Kearney—Gary Curry, 4306 Avenue East, 68847

Omaha—Charles W. Poore, Jr., 208 S. 19th St. 68102.

NEVADA

Northern Nevada—Lloyd Dyer, 1540 Lillian Way, Reno, 89502, 1st Thurs.. Noon, Chapter House, 245 Univ. Terrace

NEW YORK

Syracuse—Stephen Bonsall, 327 Elm St. 13203. Once a month at chapter house.

NORTH DAKOTA

Grand Forks—Steve Hanson, 535 32nd Ave., S. 58201

OHIO

Akron—Kenneth F. Burkins, 324 Linwood Ave., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221
Cincinnati—Raymond L. Spicher, 5543 Westwood Northern Blvd., Apt. 4, 45211. As called

Mansfield—W. E. Slabaugh Jr., 476 Chevy Chase Rd., 44907

Toledo—James L. Shriner, 4445 Crophorn Dr. 43623. 1st Tues., each month. Holiday Inn, Perrysburg, OH (1 75 & US 20).

OREGON

Portland—Cam Molter, %Campbell, Galt & Newlands, 921 S.W. Washington, 97205. Wed., noon, Room B, Cafeteria, 3rd Floor, Standard Plaza Bldg., 1100 S.W. 6th Ave.

PENNSYLVANIA

Harrisburg—Alfred G. Crabbe, 222 Louis Lane, Enola, PA 17025.

Pittsburgh—Richard H. Creps, 230 Inglewood Dr., 15228. Fri., noon, Kaufmann's Dept. Store, 11th Fl.

TENNESSEE

Knoxville—George W. Archer, Box 569 Norris, TN 37828 As called

Nashville—H. Laird Smith, Jr., 219 Evelyn Ave. 37205

TEXAS

Amarillo—Gary Culp, 8608 Wilshire, 79110

Arlington—John Gilligan, 408 N. Fiedler, #143, 76012. As called.

Austin—Harry M. Gerlach, 4100 Jackson Ave. #570, 78731, 1st Fri, each month at noon at Christie's Restaurant.

Beaumont—Claude Thorp, 2450 Gladys, 77702

Corpus Christi—Larry S. Wetter, 4510 Shea Pkwy., 78411. As called.

Dallas—Joel Hayhurst, Box 3023, 75221, Quarterly meetings, Petroleum Club.

El Paso-Southern New Mexico—John C. Reiff, 9809 Gshwind, 79924

Houston—Wm. L. Gray, Jr., 4750 One Shell Plaza 77003

Lubbock—Alan B. White, 2820 25th, 79410

San Antonio—Glenn Foster, Box 528, 78206. 1st Mon., 12:15, Tai Shan, 2611 Broadway

VIRGINIA

Richmond—Stran L. Trout, 6729 Dartmouth Ave., 23226. As called.

WASHINGTON

Seattle—Brewster Bede, 5756 - 34th NE 98105

Southwest Washington—John M. Parr, 605 Evergreen Plaza, Olympia. WA 98502

WISCONSIN

Fox River Valley—Don Koskinen, George Banta Co., Menasha, WI. 54952

CANADA

Alberta-Calgary—Bill Nield, 6020 Lakeview, Dr., Calgary 2, Alberta

Montreal, Quebec—Donald Dowie, 183 Centennial Dr., Pointe Claire, Quebec, Canada

Vancouver, BC—Kelly Lohn, #1204-1552 Esquimalt

COLONIES

Calif. Iota Colony, 553 South 7th St., San Jose, CA 95112

Oregon Alpha Colony, 670 E. 16th, Eugene, OR 97401

LSU-Shreveport, David Hendrix, 146 Atlantic, Shreveport, La. 71105

Quebec Alpha, 3647 University St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada

CHAPTER DIRECTORY

ALABAMA

AUBURN UNIVERSITY

Alabama Beta (1879), 215 S. College St., Auburn, AL 36830

UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

Alabama Alpha (1877), P.O. Box 1234, University, AL 35486

(CANADA)

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

Alberta Alpha (1930), 10942 87th Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Canada

ARIZONA

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Arizona Beta (1958), 701 Alpha Drive, Tempe, AZ 85281

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Arizona Alpha (1922), 632 S. Camino Seco, Tucson, AZ 85710

ARKANSAS

UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS

Arkansas Alpha (1948), 108 Stadium Drive, Fayetteville, AR 72701

(CANADA)

UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

British Columbia Alpha (1930), 1031 Hihland Drive, W. Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7S 2G7

CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY

California Zeta (1966), 17740 Halsted St., Northridge, CA 91324

STANFORD UNIVERSITY

California Beta (1891), 680 Lomita Drive, Stanford, CA 94305

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

California Alpha (1873), 2714 Durant Ave., Berkeley, CA 94704

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA—DAVIS

California Epsilon (1954), 336 C Street, Davis, CA 95616

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA—IRVINE

California Theta (1975), P.O. Box 4076, Irvine, CA 92715

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA—LOS ANGELES

California Gamma (1924), 518 Glenrock Rd., Los Angeles, CA 90024

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA—SANTA BARBARA

California Eta (1967), 6551 Segovia Road, Goleta, CA 93017

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

California Delta (1948), 1005 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, CA 90007

COLORADO**COLORADO COLLEGE**

Colorado Beta (1913), 116 E. San Rafael, Colorado Springs, CO 80903

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO

Colorado Alpha (1902), 1111 College Avenue, Boulder, CO 80302

FLORIDA**FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Florida Gamma (1950), Box U-6666, Tallahassee, FL 32306

JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY

Florida Zeta (1968), Box 487, Jacksonville Univ., Jacksonville, FL 32211

ROLLINS COLLEGE

Florida Beta (1934), Box 1753, Rollins College, Winter Park, FL 32789

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

Florida Alpha (1924), 121 S.W. 13th St., Gainesville, FL 32601

UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI

Florida Delta (1954), 1213 Walsh Ave., Apt. 42k, Coral Gables, FL 33124

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA

Florida Epsilon (1967), Univ. of South Florida, CTR 2364, Tampa, FL 33620

GEORGIA**EMORY UNIVERSITY**

Georgia Beta (1871), Drawer L, Emory University, Atlanta, GA 30322

GEORGIA COLLEGE

Georgia Zeta (1975), Box 1000, Georgia College, Milledgeville, GA 31061

GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE

Georgia Epsilon (1971), P.O. Box 12412, Georgia Southern College, Statesboro, GA 30458

GEORGIA TECH

Georgia Delta (1902), 734 Fowler St. N.W., Atlanta, GA 30313

MERCER UNIVERSITY

Georgia Gamma (1872), Box 80, Mercer University, Macon, GA 31207

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

Georgia Alpha (1871), 690 S. Lumpkin, Athens, GA 30601

IDAHO**UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO**

Idaho Alpha (1908), 804 Elm St., Moscow, ID 83843

ILLINOIS**KNOX COLLEGE**

Illinois Delta-Zeta (1871), 516 S. West St., Galesburg, IL 61401

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

Illinois Alpha (1859), 2347 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Illinois Beta (1865), 5625 S. University, Chicago, IL 60637

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Illinois Eta (1893), 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign, IL 61820

INDIANA**BALL STATE UNIVERSITY**

Indiana Kappa (1969), 1401 Riverside Ave., Muncie, IN 47303

BUTLER UNIVERSITY

Indiana Gamma (1859), 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46208

DePAUW UNIVERSITY

Indiana Zeta (1868), 446 Anderson ST., Greencastle, IN 46135

FRANKLIN COLLEGE

Indiana Delta (1860), 698 E. Monroe St., Franklin, IN 46131

HANOVER COLLEGE

Indiana Epsilon (1861), Box 86, Hanover College, Hanover, IN 47243

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

Indiana Eta (1869), 931 S. 7th St., Terre Haute, IN 47807

INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Indiana Alpha (1849), 1215 N. Jordan Drive, Bloomington, IN 47401

PURDUE UNIVERSITY

Indiana Theta (1893), 503 State St., W. Lafayette, IN 47906

VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY

Indiana Iota (1954), 652 Garfield St., Valparaiso, IN 46383

WABASH COLLEGE

Indiana Beta (1850), 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, IN 47933

IOWA**DRAKE UNIVERSITY**

Iowa Delta (1961), 1245 34th St., Des Moines, IA 50311

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Iowa Gamma (1913), 325 Welch Avenue, Ames, IA 50010

IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE

Iowa Alpha (1871), McKibben Hall, Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt. Pleasant, IA 52641

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Iowa Beta (1882), 729 N. Dubuque, Iowa City, IA 52240

KANSAS**EMPORIA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Kansas Epsilon (1968), 1326 Highland St., Emporia, KS 66801

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

Kansas Gamma (1920), 508 Sunset Ave., Manhattan, KS 66502

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Kansas Alpha (1882), 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, KS 66044

WASHBURN UNIVERSITY

Kansas Beta (1910), Washburn University, Topeka, KS 66621

WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY

Kansas Delta (1959), 1750 N. Vasser, Wichita, KS 67208

KENTUCKY**CENTRE COLLEGE**

Kentucky Alpha-Delta (1850), Box 756 Centre College, Danville, KY 40422

EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

Kentucky Theta (1969), 1105 Todd Hall, Box 349, Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, KY 40475

WESTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

Kentucky Eta (1966), 1260 State St., Bowling Green, KY 42101

LOUISIANA**LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Louisiana Beta (1938), 23 Dalrymple Drive, P.O. Box PD, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA

Louisiana Gamma (1967), P.O. Box 1000, USL, Lafayette, LA 70501

MAINE**COLBY COLLEGE**

Maine Alpha (1884), Colby College, Waterville, ME 04901

(CANADA)**UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA**

Manitoba Alpha (1930), 548 Stradbroke, Winnipeg, Man., Canada R3L 0J9

MARYLAND**UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND**

Maryland Alpha (1930), 4605 College Ave., College Park, MD 20740

WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE

Maryland Beta (1971), Box 662, Western Maryland College, Westminster, MD 21157

MASSACHUSETTS**MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**

Massachusetts Gamma (1932), 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, MA 02215

MICHIGAN**GENERAL MOTORS INSTITUTE**

Michigan Delta (1964), 1160 Dupont St., Flint, MI 48504

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Michigan Beta (1873), 626 Cowley Ave., East Lansing, MI 48823

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Michigan Alpha (1864), 1437 Washtenaw, Ann Arbor, MI 48104

MINNESOTA**MANKATO STATE UNIVERSITY**

Minnesota Beta (1964), 615 S. Broad St., Mankato, MN 56001

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Minnesota Alpha (1881) 1011 4th St. S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55414

MISSISSIPPI**UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI**

Mississippi Alpha (1877), Box 4466, U. of Mississippi, University, MS 38677

MISSOURI**UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI**

Missouri Alpha (1870), 101 Burnham Road, Columbia, MO 65201

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Missouri Gamma (1891), #8 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, MO 63130

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE

Missouri Beta (1880), 500 Westminster Ave., Box 292, Fulton, MO 65251

MONTANA**UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

Montana Alpha (1920), 500 University, Missoula, MT 59801

NEBRASKA**KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE**

Nebraska Beta (1966), 521 W. 25th St., Kearney, NE 68847

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

Nebraska Alpha (1875), 1545 R St., Lincoln, NE 68508

NEVADA**UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA**

Nevada Alpha (1972), 245 University Terr., Reno, NV 89507

NEW MEXICO

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO

New Mexico Alpha (1946), 4401 Montgomery Apt. 33A., Albuquerque, NM 87106

NEW YORK

COLGATE UNIVERSITY

New York Zeta (1918), P.O. Box 353, Hamilton, NY 13346

CORNELL UNIVERSITY

New York Alpha (1872), 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, NY 14850

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

New York Epsilon (1887), 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, NY 13210

UNION COLLEGE

New York Beta (1883), 1175 Lenox Rd., Schenectady, NY 12308

NORTH CAROLINA

DAVIDSON COLLEGE

North Carolina Gamma (1928), Box 673, Davidson, NC 28036

DUKE UNIVERSITY

North Carolina Alpha (1878), Box 4693, Duke Sta., Durham, NC 27706

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina Beta (1885), 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, NC 27514

NORTH DAKOTA

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

North Dakota Alpha (1913), Box 8196, Univ. Sta., Grand Forks, ND 58201

(CANADA)

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Nova Scotia Alpha (1930), 1378 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Canada

OHIO

ASHLAND COLLEGE

Ohio Mu (1966), 660 Broad St., Ashland, OH 44805

BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY

Ohio Kappa (1950), Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, OH 43402

CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY

Ohio Eta (1896), 2225 Murray Hill, Cleveland, OH 44106

DENISON UNIVERSITY

Ohio Iota (1914), Denison University, Granville, Oh 43023

MIAMI UNIVERSITY

Ohio Alpha (1848), 102 N. Tallawanda, Oxford, Oh 45056

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Ohio Zeta (1883), 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, OH 43201

OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY

Ohio Beta (1860), 19 Williams Drive, Delaware, OH 43015

UNIVERSITY OF AKRON

Ohio Epsilon (1875), 194 Spicer St., Akron, OH 44304

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI

Ohio Theta (1898), 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45220

YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY

Ohio Nu (1973), 271 W. Madison Ave., Youngstown, OH 44504

OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Oklahoma Beta (1946), 224 S. Monroe, Stillwater, OK 74074

SOUTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY

Oklahoma Gamma (1971), 914 N. Illinois, Weatherford, OK 73096

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma Alpha (1918), 1400 College Ave., Norman, OK 73069

(CANADA)

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Ontario Alpha (1906), 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5R 2M2

OREGON

OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY

Oregon Beta (1918), 120 N.W. 13th St., Corvallis, OR 97330

WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY

Oregon Gamma (1946), Willamette University, Salem, OR 97301

PENNSYLVANIA

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE

Pennsylvania Delta (1879), 681 Terrace St., Meadville, PA 16335

DICKINSON COLLEGE

Pennsylvania Epsilon (1880), Box 1773, Dickinson College, Carlisle, PA 17013

GETTYSBURG COLLEGE

Pennsylvania Beta (1875), 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, PA 17325

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE

Pennsylvania Alpha (1873), Box 4009, Lafayette College, Easton, PA 18042

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY

Pennsylvania Eta (1876), Box F15, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, PA 18015

PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Pennsylvania Theta (1904), 240 N. Burrows Rd., University Park, PA 16802

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania Zeta (1883), 3700 Locust Walk, Philadelphia, PA 19104

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Pennsylvania Iota (1918), 245 N. Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, PA 15213

WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON COLLEGE

Pennsylvania Gamma (1875), 253-D E. Wheeling St., Washington, PA 15301

SOUTH CAROLINA

CLEMSON UNIVERSITY

South Carolina Gamma (1970), P.O. Box 2185, Clemson University, Clemson, SC 29632

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA

South Carolina Beta (1882), P.O. Box 85116, U.S.C., Columbia, SC 29208

SOUTH DAKOTA

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota Alpha (1906), 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069

TENNESSEE

TENNESSEE TECH UNIVERSITY

Tennessee Delta (1969), 626 North Walnut, Cookeville, TN 38501

UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH

Tennessee Beta (1883), U. of the South, Box 828, Sewanee, TN 37375

UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE

Tennessee Gamma (1963), 1816 Melrose Place, Knoxville, TN 37916

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY

Tennessee Alpha (1876), 200 25th Ave., S., Nashville, TN 37212

TEXAS

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY

Texas Lambda (1977), Box 123, Baylor University, Waco, TX 76703

LAMAR UNIVERSITY

Texas Iota (1965), 3903 Irving Ave., Beaumont, TX 77705

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

Texas Delta (1922), 3072 Yale Ave., Dallas, TX 75205

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

Texas Gamma (1886), Box 105, Southwestern University, Georgetown, TX 78626

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY

Texas Eta (1962), P.O. Box 7031, SFA Sta., Nacogdoches, TX 75961

TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

Texas Zeta (1955), Box 29296, TCU, Fort Worth, TX 76129

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY

Texas Epsilon (1953), Box 4022, Tech Sta., Lubbock, TX 79409

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Texas Beta (1883), P.O. Box 7054, Austin, TX 78712

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS—ARLINGTON

Texas Kappa (1968), 300 S. College, Apt. D, Arlington, TX 76010

WEST TEXAS STATE

Texas Theta (1964), Box 1848, West Texas Sta., Canyon, TX 79015

UTAH

UNIVERSITY OF UTAH

Utah Alpha (1914), 85 S. Wolcott, Salt Lake City, UT 84102

VERMONT

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT

Vermont Alpha (1879), 439 College St., Burlington, VT 05401

VIRGINIA

RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE

Virginia Gamma (1874), P.O. Box 1347, Ashland, VA 23005

UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND

Virginia Delta (1875), Box 57, U. of Richmond, Richmond, VA 23173

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA

Virginia Beta (1873), 1 University Circle, Charlottesville, VA 22903

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

Virginia Eta (1972), P.O. Box 404, Blacksburg, VA 24060

WASHINGTON & LEE UNIVERSITY

Virginia Zeta (1887), 5 Henry St., Lexington, VA 24450

WASHINGTON

UNIVERSITY OF PUGET SOUND

Washington Delta (1952), 1309 N. Washington, Tacoma, WA 98406

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

Washington Alpha (1900), 2111 N.E. 47th, Seattle, WA 98105

WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY

Washington Gamma (1918), N.E. 515 Colorado Ave., Pullman, WA 99163

WHITMAN COLLEGE

Washington Beta (1914), 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, WA 99362

WEST VIRGINIA

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY

West Virginia Alpha (1926), 209 Belmar Ave., Morgantown, WV 26505

WISCONSIN

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN

Wisconsin Alpha (1977) 620 N. Carroll St., Apt. 313, Carrollton Apts. Madison, WI 53703

LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY

Wisconsin Beta (1859), 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, WI 54911

RIPON COLLEGE

Wisconsin Gamma (1960), 224 Mapes Hall, Ripon College, Ripon, WI 54971

WYOMING

UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING

Wyoming Alpha (1934), Fraternity Park, U. of Wyoming, Laramie, WY 82070

★ ★ The Chapter Grand ★ ★

Names in The Chapter Grand are listed in alphabetical order by name of school where chapter is located. Date and place of death are given if known.

Alabama

William Pelzer Arrington (Alabama '37) died June 6, 1977. A resident of Montgomery, Alabama, he is survived by an Alabama Phi cousin, **Vanderhorst B. Murray, Jr.** '29.

Maj. Gen. Lovic Pierce Hodnette, Jr. (Alabama '48) 50, died June 30, 1977, while enroute from Belgium to Germany. He was a graduate of Alabama, the U.S. Naval Academy at Annapolis and the U.S. War College. At the time of his death, General Hodnette was Assistant Chief of Staff at the Supreme Headquarters of Allied Powers in Belgium, and second in command of NATO Forces in Europe, serving under General Alexander Haig.



HODNETTE
Among survivors is a cousin, **Rufus G. Lister** (Alabama '59).

Word has been received of the death of **John Alonzo Robertson** (Alabama '00) 96, in 1977. He lived in Uniontown, Alabama.

Akron

Arthur Hale Anthony, Jr. (Akron '34) died May 20, 1977. A resident of Massillon, Ohio, he is survived by a Michigan State Phi brother, **Charles W. Anthony** '36 and a Case Phi brother, **Clifford L. Anthony** '38.

Word has been received of the death of **William Turley Hall** (Akron '44) in the spring of 1977. He lived in Akron, Ohio.

Donald Glen Vanderbilt (Akron '49) died March 12, 1977. A resident of Toledo, Ohio, he was affiliated with the Transamerica Insurance Group.

Allegheny

Dr. William Arthur Brownell (Allegheny '17) died May 25, 1977. A resident of Berkeley, California, he is survived by two Allegheny Phi brothers, **Howard F. Brownell** '15 and **Robert F. Brownell** '20, and an Allegheny Phi nephew, **Howard R. Brownell** '40.

Harold Dexter Peckham (Allegheny '17) died December 13, 1976. He lived in North Kingstown, Rhode Island.

Hamilton Clark Witter (Allegheny '44) died February 19, 1977. He was ordained into the priesthood of the Episcopal Church in 1963 and served in Ashville, Brevard, Murphy, Tryon and Canton. Following his retirement, he had been associated with **Richard C. Smith, C.P.A.**, in Waynesville, North Carolina.

Amherst

Carleton Burwell Beckwith (Amherst '11) died

March 12, 1977. A resident of Bristol, Connecticut, he was associated with the New Departure Division of General Motors.

Ralph Potter Smith (Amherst '11) died May 6, 1977. He was a resident of Bloomfield, Connecticut.

Frederick Hamilton Tarr (Amherst '25) died June 23, 1977. A resident of Rockport, Massachusetts, he was an attorney in the Cape Ann area for nearly 50 years, a member of the Massachusetts House of Representatives from 1936 to 1940, a member of the Rockport School Committee for six years, a 20-year member of the Rockport Board of Appeals and the town attorney for 11 years.

Auburn

Harry Leroy Hicks (Auburn '34) died February 28, 1977. He lived in Homestead, Florida.

Brown

Frank Bennett Crocker (Brown '15) died June 22, 1977. He lived in Manchester, Connecticut.

William McKinley Browne (Brown '25) died May 31, 1977. He resided in Grosse Pointe, Michigan.

Butler

Dr. Robert Franklin Pitts (Butler '29) died June 6, 1977, in Gainesville, Florida. In June of 1974, Dr. Pitts retired as the chairman of the Physiology Department of Cornell University School of Medicine. After his retirement he was granted a six-year research project in renal medicine and physiology at the University of Florida at Gainesville.

California

John Thomas Coulston (California '18) died March 22, 1977. He lived in Bakersville, California.

Case

Alfred Albert Bonnema (Case '27) 71, died August 2, 1977. At the time of his death he was residing in Pompano Beach, Florida. Prior to his retirement in 1969, he was the vice president of marketing of the Cleveland Builders Supply Company in Cleveland, Ohio. A loyal alumnus, he was for 30 years a member of the Alumni Council of Case Institute of Technology.



Centre

Harry Watson Alexander (Centre '27) died April 17, 1977. A resident of Lexington, Kentucky, he was a loyal and active Phi taking a real interest in the college chapter at Centre and the Phi Delt chapter at the University of Kentucky where his son was an active member. He was also active in the alumni group in Lexington. Among survivors is a Kentucky Phi son, **Harry Watson Alexander** '55 and a Colorado State Phi cousin, **Freddie L. McGinn** '35.

Chicago

Charles Burdette McManus (Chicago '14) died August 13, 1976. He lived in Knoxville, Tennessee.

Cincinnati

Word has been received of the death of **Clarence Ralph Beiser** (Cincinnati '24) in December of 1976. He lived in Bellair, Florida.

William Donaldson Brown (Cincinnati '23) died March 26, 1977. He resided in Thomas, Kentucky.

Colby

Guy Edward Rouse (Colby '20) died May 5, 1977. He lived in Bloomfield, New Jersey.

Colorado

Charles Frederick Stenson Dillon (Colorado '22) died April 30, 1977. He was a resident of Los Angeles, California.

Dalhousie

John Alexander Dunlop (Dalhousie '57) died June 18, 1977. He resided in Halifax, N.S., Canada.

Dartmouth

Paul Bernard Hoffman (Dartmouth '30) died August 4, 1977. He lived in Indianapolis, Indiana.

Troy LaSalle Parker (Dartmouth '11) 88, died May 18, 1977. He resided in Eugene, Oregon.

Word has been received of the death of **Chester McNutt Woolworth** (Dartmouth '16) in May of 1977. He was a resident of Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Denison

Alfred Musal (Denison '40) died July 3, 1977, in Boca Raton, Florida.

Duke

Archie Montgomery Cochrane (Duke '33) died January 28, 1977. He lived in Billings, Montana.

De Pauw

Golden Legionnaire Frank Morris Hart (De Pauw '22) died October 2, 1975. He resided in San Diego, California.

Emory

Arthur Nicholas Anderson, Jr. (Emory '40) died April 1, 1977. A resident of Atlanta, Georgia, he is survived by an Emory Phi brother, **Edward M. Anderson** '51.

Hugh Edgar Mauldin (Emory '22) died May 21, 1977. He resided in Spencer, North Carolina.

Georgia

John Coley Westbrook, Jr. (Georgia '31) died July 16, 1977. He lived in Fort Myers, Florida.

Gettysburg

Robert Henry Neikirk (Gettysburg '28) died December 25, 1976. A resident of Hagerstown, Maryland, he is survived by a Gettysburg Phi son, **Rev. J.P. Neikirk** '57.

Idaho

Kenneth Duncan Edwards (Idaho '22) died March 7, 1977. He lived in Berkeley, California.

Illinois

Word has been received of the death of **LeRoy Parker Branch** (Illinois '18) in August of 1975. A resident of Kildeer, Illinois, he is survived by three Illinois Phi brothers, **Lester M. Branch** '22, **William M. Branch** '23 and **Rae W. Branch** '39, a Northwestern Phi son, **Robert P.**

Branch '44 and a Minnesota Phi son, William Snyder Branch '48.

Chester Edwin Keller (Illinois '37) died January 1, 1977. A resident of Champaign, Illinois, he is survived by an Illinois Phi cousin, John R. Cullinane and an Illinois Phi nephew, Charles E. Keller '66.

Indiana

Dr. Bert David Horn, Jr. (Indiana '49) 51, died May 29, 1977. A resident of Evansville, Indiana, he was a dentist, beginning his practice in 1953. An avid tennis player, he and a Phi brother, James Schwntker, won the state 45-and-over doubles championship in 1973. A loyal and active Phi, he participated in the 100th anniversary of the Indiana Alpha chapter in 1949 and returned again in 1974 for the 125th anniversary. Among survivors is an Indiana Phi father, Bert D. Horn, Sr., '17.

George Washington Williams, Jr. (Indiana '28) died June 15, 1977. He lived in Independence, Missouri.

Iowa Wesleyan

Donald Edward Arries (Iowa Wesleyan '27) died May 11, 1977. A resident of Tampa, Florida, he is survived by a South Florida Phi grandson, Robert A. Foster, Jr., '72.

Albert Erastus Smith (Iowa Wesleyan '97) 100, died December 22, 1976 in Seattle, Washington. Among survivors is an Oregon Phi nephew, Edward T. Wells '33.

Kansas

James Edward O'Bryon (Kansas '24) died September 16, 1976. He lived in Sarasota, Florida.

Arthur Hugh Seddon (Kansas '10) died September 5, 1977. A resident of Jeffersonville, Indiana, he is survived by a De Pauw Phi son, John A. Seddon '42 and a Kansas Phi nephew, Stephen R. Phelps '44.

Richard David Wentworth (Kansas '25) died August 24, 1977. He was a resident of Arlington, Virginia.

Kansas State

Robert Lee Pierce (Kansas State '49) died July 17, 1977. He resided in Abilene, Kansas.

William Gerald Sartorius (Kansas State '55) died July 8, 1977. A resident of Summit, New Jersey, he was a retired member of the Central Engineering staff of the Colgate-Palmolive Co. Among the survivors are two Kansas State Phi sons, James R. Sartorius '52 and William Gerald Sartorius '56.

Eric T. Tebow (Kansas State '26) 74, died July 19, 1977 in Williamsburg, Virginia. He retired after 30 years of active duty with the rank of Colonel in the U.S. Army. He served with distinction in WWII in England and Europe as Chief, Photographic Branch, 12th Army Group Headquarters. Subsequent to his military career, he became the Registrar for several years at Kansas State University and later joined Esquire, Inc. in the Motion Picture Division in Ann Arbor, Michigan, and Washington, D.C.

Knox

Raymond L. McKamy (Knox '20) died July 23, 1976. He lived in Douglas, Mi.

Howard Hunter Turner (Knox '23) died November 17, 1976. A resident of Roseburg, Oregon, he is survived by an Oregon Phi son, Howard H. Turner '61.

Lafayette

Albert Miles Tracy (Lafayette '24) died April 4, 1977. He lived in Garden City, New York.

Lake Forest

Dr. Martin Jacob Mayeau (Lake Forest '21) 78, died June 13, 1977. He was a practicing orthodontist in Wheaton, Illinois, since 1931.

Lehigh

David Gregg Shipley (Lehigh '33) 66, died July 6, 1977. A resident of Paramus, New York, he was a purchasing agent for the Bendix Corp. and ITT.

Lombard

Word has been received of the death of James Turner Riggs (Lombard '19) in June of 1976. He resided in McAllen, Texas.

McGill

Word has been received of the death of Charles Sager Parke (McGill '18) in the spring of 1977. He retired in 1965 as the board chairman of the Harshaw Chemical Company. A resident of Cleveland, Ohio, he is survived by a Purdue Phi son, Charles W. Parke '46.

Miami-Ohio

Harold Reynolds Layman (Miami-Ohio '32) 68, died June 10, 1977. A resident of Akron, Ohio, he was retired as a Claims Man for Buckeye Union Insurance Company.

Paul Brown Rogers (Miami-Ohio '28) 72, died July 15, 1977. Residing in Mayfield Height, Ohio, he was a retired interior designer.

Dr. Benjamin Franklin Suffron, Jr. (Miami-Ohio '46) 52, died June 11, 1977. A resident of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, he was a radiologist for the past 22 years and a three-year member of the Miami Alumni Council.

Michigan State

Frederic Knowlton Auger (Michigan State-Michigan '53) 46, died July 10, 1977. He was a resident of Hutchinson, Kansas.

William George Plant (Michigan State '52) 46, died March 18, 1977. A resident of Kokomo, Indiana, he was employed by the Square D Electrical Co. of Peru where he was marketing manager.

Orlando Cary Russell (Michigan State '30) died March 5, 1977 in Albuquerque, New Mexico. He retired in 1972 from his retail business in Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Minnesota

Walter George Haertel (Minnesota '19) died February 5, 1976. A resident of Minneapolis, Minnesota, he was the president of the Walter Haertel Company. A loyal and active Phi, he was a football player at the University of Minnesota during 1917-1919.

Mississippi

Edward Peebles Peacock, Jr. (Mississippi-Vanderbilt '33) died April 27, 1977. A resident of Clarksdale, Mississippi, he was associated with the Bank of Clarksdale for 43 years and was an outstanding community leader. Among survivors is a Mississippi Phi son, Edward P. Peacock, III '69, and two Mississippi Phi nephews, Gary H. Cooke, III '64 and Charles W. Connell, Jr. '56.

Missouri

Word has been received of the death of William Campbell Bowling (Missouri '10) in February of 1977. He lived in Columbia, Missouri.

Word has been received of the death of George Pye Fleming (Missouri '23) 76, in the spring of 1977. A resident of Sun City, Arizona, he was formerly the vice president of Fleming Associates, Inc., in Virginia Beach, Virginia.

Frank Melville Lowe, Jr. (Missouri '19) died June 20, 1977. He lived in San Diego, California.

Montana

Sylvester Richard Smith (Montana '29) died August 2, 1977. A resident of Arlington, Virginia, he retired in 1967 as administrator of the Agriculture Department's Consumer and Marketing Service. He was the recipient of the Agriculture Department's Distinguished Service Award.

North Dakota

LeRoy Weston Burdick (North Dakota '15) 89, died May 1, 1977. Residing in Lakewood, Colorado, he was formerly a noted engineer in the Bismark and Grandforks, North Dakota, area.

Vernon LaRue McCutchan (North Dakota '16) died April 4, 1977. A retired mine engineer, he lived in Dickinson, North Dakota, and is survived by a Michigan State Phi son, Joe V. McCutchan '53.

Northwestern

Robert Danford Skelton (Northwestern '27) 74, died January 26, 1977. Residing in Houston, Texas, he was formerly an Olympic champion during the 1924 Games in Paris. At one time he held seven world swimming marks. After his retirement he worked for the Houston Oilers and the Houston Astros as an equipment man.

Ohio

John Hyler Longley (Ohio '27) 71, died November 26, 1976. A resident of Recovery, Ohio, he was a football and basketball coach.

Paul Revere Ludwig (Ohio '28) died June 29, 1977. A resident of Chillicothe, Ohio, he was a coach for the Norwood Public School System for 36 years, retiring in 1966.

John Oliver McWilliams (Ohio '12) 84, died June 14, 1976. Residing in Cleveland, Ohio, he retired in 1972 as president of Plastic Engineering Company. Prior to 1946 he was the county engineer.

Byron Armstrong Wolfe (Ohio '16) 85, died June 4, 1977. A resident of Athens, Ohio, he was formerly the president of the Wolfe Hardware, Inc. Among survivors is an Ohio Phi son, William B. Wolfe '44.

Ohio State

Golden Legionnaire Dr. Thomas Andrew Simons (Ohio State '21) 78, died July 6, 1977. He was a Toledo, Ohio, physician for 37 years before retiring and moving to Seminole, Florida, in 1960. Among survivors is an Ohio State Phi son, Thomas E. Simons '51.

Frank Stinson Williams (Ohio State '22) died June 10, 1977. He lived in Columbus, Ohio.

Oklahoma

John Barney Whisenant (Oklahoma '17) died May 4, 1977. He resided in Long Beach, California.

Ryan G. Whisenant (Oklahoma '22) died May 12, 1972. He lived in Long Beach, California.

Oregon

Fred Clark Dunn (Oregon '23) 75, died January 4, 1977. He had been warehouse manager for Tracago Co., Eugene, Oregon, retiring in 1971. Among survivors are an Oregon Phi cousin, Granville Wheeler '16, and two Oregon

Phi nephews, LeGrande D. Houghton '34 and Raymond C. Houghton '40.

Phillip Holmes (Oregon '29) died May 13, 1977. He lived in Walnut Creek, California.

Penn State

John James Evans (Economos) (Penn State '38) died November 20, 1977. He lived in Garden City, New York. Among survivors is a Pittsburgh Phi brother, Thomas J. Evans '44.

Frank Jones Richardson (Penn State '40) died July 19, 1977. He lived in King of Prussia, Pennsylvania.

Dr. Edward Steidle (Penn State '11) 90, died August 6, 1977. He was the dean of the College of Earth and Mineral Sciences at the Pennsylvania State University for 25 years and then, for 14 years, chairman of the Federal Coal Mine Safety Board of Review. In 1962, he was awarded the Mineral Industry Education Award of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers and in 1967 he was named a Distinguished Alumnus of Penn State. Survivors include two Penn State Phi sons, Edward Steidle, Jr. '43 and Howard Steidle '45.

Pittsburgh

Robert William Fox (Pittsburgh '23) died July 27, 1977. He resided in Walnut Creek, California.

Puget Sound

David Scott Roline (Puget Sound '70) 29, died May 30, 1977, in an auto accident. A resident of Port Angeles, Washington, he is survived by a Washington Phi half-brother, Ray M. Briggs '64.

Randolph Macon

Charles Elmer Lyda, III (Randolph-Macon '45) died July 30, 1977. He lived in Wappingers Fall, New York.

Word has been received of the death of John Mahood Sheffey (Randolph Macon '24) in May of 1977. A resident of Westfield, New Jersey, he is survived by a Randolph Macon Phi son, John Mahood Sheffey '68, a Randolph Macon Phi brother, Charles P.M. Sheffey '15, a Randolph Macon Phi brother, Coke S. Sheffey '28, and three Randolph Macon Phi cousins, R.S. Horner '26, John V. Horner '30, and John A. Mahood '35.

Richmond

William Angus Brown (Richmond '49) died June 28, 1977. A resident of Pompano Beach, Florida, he is survived by a Richmond Phi brother, Charles Blythe Brown '51.

Sewanee

Word has been received of the death of Robert Adam Gray (Sewanee '39) in April of 1977. He lived in Rockport, Texas.

Word has been received of the death of Chase Ewell Traweck (Sewanee '21) in April of 1977. He lived in Springerville, Arizona.

South Dakota

Wynn Millard Bennett, Jr. (South Dakota '35) died August 11, 1977. A resident of Golden, Colorado, he was an attorney in Denver and was the co-owner of the Sno-Crop Frozen Foods wholesale distributorship.

Southwestern-Texas

Sam Vaughan Stone (Southwestern-Texas '11) died August 25, 1977. He resided in Georgetown, Texas.

Syracuse

Dr. James Alfred Fisher (Syracuse '13) 86, died June 5, 1977. He had a 55-year career as an eye doctor in Asbury Park, New Jersey.

Among survivors is a Syracuse Phi son, Dr. James A. Fisher '42.

Texas Tech

Robert L. Snyder (Texas Tech '41) 58, died October 1 in Lubbock, Texas, following a brief illness. He had been vice president and business manager for KCBD-TV for 25 years until his retirement in 1971. A member of the Texas State Cattle Raisers Association, he was also director for the Ranching Heritage Center at Texas Tech, on the board of directors of the overseers for the Ranching Heritage Center, and a member of the Ranch Headquarters Association. He had served as president of the West Texas Museum Association, the Better Business Bureau, the United Fund, the Expansion Development and Campaign for the YWCA, the Lubbock Club and the Board for the First United Methodist Church.

Union

William Hays De Rouville (Union '30) died April 7, 1977. He lived in Albany, New York.

Daniel Pittinger Loomis (Union '25) 72, died June 11, 1977. A resident of Washington, D.C., he was the president and chief administrative officer of the American Railroad from 1957 to 1967. Mr. Loomis served as a trustee of Union College from 1954 to 1962.



LOOMIS

Lincoln Hotel.

Valparaiso

Paul Edmund Rupprecht (Valparaiso '26) 74, died August 25, 1977. A resident of Indianapolis, Indiana, he was the retired manager of the former

Vermont

David Allen Merrill (Vermont '78) died July 7, 1977. He lived in Barre, Vermont, and was the chapter treasurer.

Virginia

James Rigueur (Virginia '16) died May 29, 1977. He resided in Southport, Connecticut.

Wabash

Richard Ross Ritchie (Wabash '24) died April 30, 1977. He lived in Normal, Illinois.

Washburn

John Edward McCullough (Washburn '35) died June 10, 1977. A resident of St. Louis, Missouri, he was the former vice president and general counsel of the Frisco Railway Company.

Washington

William Gerald Waechter (Washington '21) died November 9, 1976. A resident of Tacoma, Washington, he is survived by a Washington Phi son, John H. Waechter '50 and three Washington Phi nephews, John J. McCallum '41, Dominic Brace, Jr. '43 and William M. Brace '47.

Washington-St. Louis

Jack Ferdinand Conrad, IV (Washington-St. Louis '33) died June 1, 1977. He lived in Plymouth, Florida. Among survivors are two Washington-St. Louis Phi cousins, John F. Conrad '31 and Oscar J. Conrad, Jr. '36.

Russell Jackson Crider (Washington-St. Louis '37) died September 18, 1976. A resident of Saint Charles, Missouri, he is survived by a De Pauw Phi nephew, Jay P. Marshall, II '68.

Washington State

Robert Joseph Kearns (Washington State '68) died December 17, 1976. Residing in Soap Lake, Washington, he is survived by two Washington State Phi brothers, John R. Kearns '64 and Dennis P. Kearns '74 and a Washington State Phi uncle, Ralph F. Breum '32.

Westminster

Word has been received of the death of Herbert Gerald McElhinney (Westminster '12) in September of 1976. He lived in St. Louis, Missouri.

Whitman

Otis Halbert Holmes, Jr. (Whitman '23) 75, died July 27, 1977. A long-time Ellensburg, Washington, resident, he served for 16 years as the 4th Congressional representative to Congress. Mr. Holmes retired from Congress in 1958. He received an honorary doctor of law degree from Whitman College and was a member of the Board of Trustees and Board of Overseers for Whitman.

Gerald Laverne McFarland (Whitman '35) died February 22, 1977. He lived in Salem, Oregon.

Wichita

Ross McLaury Taylor (Wichita '30) died March 16, 1977. A resident of Wichita, Kansas, he is survived by a Wichita Phi stepson, Charles John Minshull-Ford '73.

Wisconsin

Eugene Pendleton Nicholson (Wisconsin '26) died April 3, 1977. A resident of Middlesboro, Kentucky, he is survived by Wisconsin Phi sons, Eugene P. Nicholson, '62 and David C. Nicholson '63.

*** IN COELO QUIES EST ***

SCROLL COPY DEADLINES

For 1978

Spring '78 issue	Dec. 15
Summer '78 issue.....	March 15
Summer tabloid.....	May 10
Fall '78 issue	June 15
Winter '78-'79 issue.....	Sept. 15

Ole Miss Celebrates Gala Centennial

By WILLIAM H. MOUNGER
(Mississippi '38)

Led by President Douglas Phillips (New Mexico '49) and members of the General Council, more than 700 Phis and friends joined the Mississippi Alpha Chapter of Phi Delta Theta in a weekend celebration of its centennial, April 22-24 on the University of Mississippi campus.

H.L. "Pete" Stuart (Penn State '20) past president of the General Council and his wife Josephine, came from State College, Pa., to be joined by three members of the Canadian Scholarship Foundation, George W. Brigden, (Toronto '52) Toronto; Robert S. Dinkel, (Alberta '53), Calgary, Canada; and Fred and Katharine Green (Toronto '30) of St. Thomas, Canada. L. Bradley Callicott (Mississippi '59) came from London while Dinkel traveled more than five thousand miles to and from Calgary; and they were joined by Brothers from Boston, California, New York, Ohio, South Carolina, and many points in between.

Events started on Friday afternoon, April 22. The ladies were welcomed with favors, flowers, and a good demonstration of Southern hospitality. Friday evening dinner at the House found some 500 members with their families and friends enjoying hospitality and good food. Later The Centennial Ball attracted hundreds more from campus friends of the Ole Miss chapter. There was music, reunions, dancing and partying everywhere.

Complimentary breakfast for all attendants, a tour of Rowan Oak, home of William Faulkner, tours of the campus and lunch at the Fraternity House consumed all of Saturday morning. Following lunch, some attendants visited Holly Springs to view some of Mississippi's loveliest old homes; others watched "The Rebels" in

spring practice, and baseball lovers had the game between Ole Miss and LSU to view.

The climax was the Centennial Banquet, attended by more than 625 Phis and friends. President Phillips and Vice Chancellor Arthur DeRoiser of the University of Mississippi delivered the principal addresses. Charles D. Fair, the Centennial chairman served as toastmaster, guiding a program which included a Golden Legion Ceremony, the presenting of a \$10,000 gift to The University of Mississippi Foundation, gifts of \$1,000 each to the General Fraternity and to the Walter B. Palmer Fund, \$500 each to the Frank

J.R. Mitchell Scroll Fund and to the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation and a \$250 gift to the Canadian Educational Foundation.

Sunday morning, as on Saturday morning, everyone had the morning paper, coffee at their motel, and brunch began at 9:30 at the Chapter House. During the hours 9:30 to 2:30 some 500 Centennial celebrants enjoyed hospitality and food and the final parting and goodbyes to new and old friends who had together made the Mississippi Alpha Centennial Celebration one of the most notable occasions in the annals of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity.

OLE MISS CELEBRATION: (Top) Enjoying a reception at the Ole Miss Centennial Celebration are Bruce Thompson, reporter of the GC; Charles Wicks, member-at-large of the GC; Bill Estes, Survey Commission member; Mary Ann and Bill Connell, Educational Foundation trustee; Lele Winter and Allister Estes, wife of bill. (Middle) At the Centennial Banquet Rufus Jones, director of the U. of Mississippi Foundation, receives a \$10,000 gift presented by Charles W. Capps, past president of Mississippi Alpha and member of the state legislature. William H. Mounger, secretary-treasurer of the Centennial Celebration, presents a \$1,000 check to Hal Minnich, member-at-large of the GC. Seated at the left is Doug Phillips, president of the GC, and at the right is Charles D. Fair, chairman of the Celebration. (Bottom) Thompson (second from right) is greeted by Fair, along with Ethel and Billy Mounger.



WHAT'S GOING ON IN Φ Δ \ominus

Appointments—Meetings—Announcements



Ole Miss, GMI Cop Service Awards

Mississippi Alpha at Ole Miss and Michigan Delta at General Motors Institute took top honors for community service efforts during the 1976-77 school year.

In results just announced, Ole Miss won the Paul C. Beam trophy given to the chapter with the best Community Service Day Project while GMI took the Lubbock Trophy given to the chapter with the best community service projects throughout the year.

Alabama Beta at Auburn finished as first runner-up behind Ole Miss. Missouri Beta at Westminster was first runner-up to GMI with Texas Epsilon at Texas Tech taking second runner-up and Auburn being awarded third runner-up honors.

In addition to Auburn, Texas Tech and Westminster, five other chapters received citations for outstanding community service projects. These included Kentucky Alpha Delta at Centre, Iowa Gamma at Iowa State, Florida Zeta at Jacksonville, Kansas Gamma at Kansas State and Michigan Alpha at Michigan.

Ole Miss Project

Brothers at Mississippi decided that they would like to help a number of needy families in Oxford, Mississippi, so they set a goal of raising \$1,300 to give to St. John's Church for its relief fund. To raise the money, members solicited donations from merchants and from other fraternities and sororities on campus.

The members also collected money at intersections and shopping centers. The project was a complete success and enabled the

church to adopt three needy families.

Auburn brothers raised money for the American Cancer Society. Their project was a well-publicized two-day tennis tournament where over 100 people participated and close to \$1,000 was raised.

GMI Projects

The brothers at GMI participated in no less than 15 community service projects last year, totaling about 1,250 man hours. Much of their activity centered around the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation. For the C.F. kids they sponsored a Halloween Party, a Christmas Party and a trip to Playland. To raise funds for the same group, members went door-to-door and sponsored a Bingo night.

For Muscular Dystrophy they participated in the Labor Day drive as well as selling balloons. The Easter Seals were also the recipient of a large party thrown by members. Other projects included repair of the local golf course, two blood drives, Christmas caroling and work at the swine flu vaccination site.

Westminster members participated in a softball game with boys from the Hearness State Youth Center, sponsored a Christmas Party for deaf children and sang Christmas carols at the State Mental Hospital. They also participated in the CROP walkathon, the United Way campaign and the Fulton Big Brother program.

Texas Tech members participated in two blood drives, a UNICEF Halloween Party, a day of work at the Texas Boys Ranch

and loaded and unloaded 48,000 boxes of candy for the Campfire Girls.

Auburn members, along with their fund-raising project for American Cancer Society, developed a project to aid boys from a local Sheriff's Ranch, participated in a "Bump Bama Drive," a beer drinking contest and a tennis tournament, all designed to raise money for charity.

Other Activities

At Centre members pulled a keg of "spirit" 100 miles to a Cerebral Palsy school in Louisville. They raised \$1,800 in pledges.

Members at Iowa State sponsored the Clair Wilson Memorial Basketball Tournament at which 75 games were played and \$825 was raised.

Jacksonville brothers had three separate projects. They built a scoreboard for intramural football, participated in a dance marathon and had a St. Patrick's Day party for children with Muscular Dystrophy. In the spring they also sponsored a field day at the Jacksonville Boys Home.

Kansas State's chapter was involved in several projects. Brothers rode bikes for Easter Seals, walked for the Kiwanis Club, gambled for the school's athletic department and sang for the Manhattan Zoo.

Michigan Alpha's activities included a blood drive, a door-to-door campaign for the March of Dimes and a clean-up day where they went to the homes of 35 elderly people to help them in house-cleaning chores. ■

Paul Ryan, Bill Bugg Named Province Presidents

Paul M. Ryan (Wisconsin '54) and William A. Bugg, Jr. (Vanderbilt '59) have recently been named by the General Council to fill province president positions.

Ryan will serve as the president of the new Iota North Province which will consist of the chapters in Wisconsin. Bugg replaces Tom Body (Georgia '60) in Epsilon North which consists of the Georgia chapters.



RYAN

Ryan is an attorney in Janesville, Wisconsin. Aside from active participation in a number of bar association committees, he has served as chairman of the board for the Rock County Health Care Center and

is a trustee for the local convalescent center and tuberculosis center.

He was educated in the Janesville public schools and received his B.S. degree from Wisconsin in 1954. He received his law degree from Wisconsin in 1957. He is listed in *Who's Who in American Law*.

He is married and has four children.



BUGG

Bugg is at Atlanta realtor, having just recently formed his own firm of commercial and industrial realtors. He is involved in many civic activities in Atlanta and served as president of the Atlanta Phi Delta

Theta Alumni Club in 1974-75. He has been the club's representative to the General Convention.

He is a member of the Atlanta Board of Realtors and was awarded the Alvin B. Cates Trophy in both 1975 and 1976 for making "The Most Outstanding Real Estate Transaction of the Year." He is also a member of the Georgia Association of Realtors, Beta Gamma Sigma honor fraternity and the Atlanta Sales and Marketing Executives. He is also a member of the Atlanta Chamber of Commerce.

He was educated in the public schools of Atlanta and received a B.A. degree in philosophy from Vanderbilt in 1959. He received a Master of Business Administration Degree in finance from Georgia State in 1967. He is married and has two sons.

NEWSFRONTS

An updated version of the Phi Delta pledge manual has won two prestigious awards.

The first is an Exhibit award from the Art Directors Club of Cincinnati for their annual show. The second was given by the Holyoke Paper Company as its "Award of the Month."

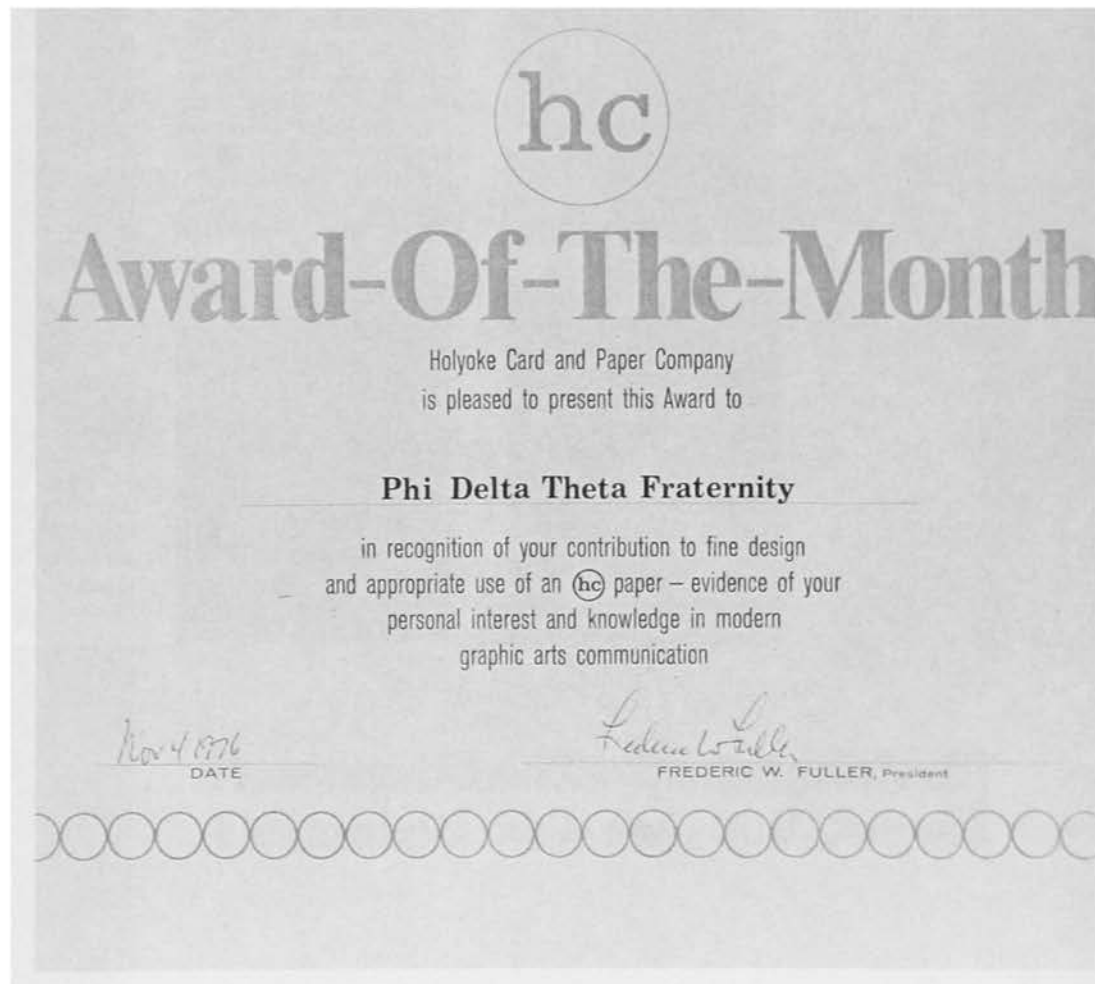
The Art Directors Club award is in recognition of outstanding visual design produced during the past year.

The Holyoke honor was begun five years ago to give recognition to the best printed piece in a specific class. The certificate is shown in the photo to the right.

Alumni and brothers of Indiana Delta joined together and purchased three new couches for the chapter house at Franklin for the beginning of the Fall semester.

The project stemmed from a challenge by the alumni during the 1977 Founder's Day Celebration. They said if the chapter could raise \$500 then the Alumni Association would donate \$1,500. The challenge was met and the new furniture became a reality.

There is still nearly \$500 left in the fund and the brothers are planning to purchase two chairs and several lamps for the chapter house.



1977 Educational Foundation Winners



WILLIAM ALAN EATON (Virginia '77), Dean's List every semester, president's council administrative committee for international students, chapter pledge class president, historian, alumni secretary, vice president, undergraduate representative to Virginia Beta Alumni Association, United Methodist Church in Winchester, Virginia.



ALAN MARTY (Iowa St. '77), Dean's List every quarter in Engineering, Phi Alpha Sigma, Tau Beta Pi, Alcoa Fellowship Award, Frank McCutcheon Award, student ambassador, senior challenge coordinator, campus chest coordinator, intramurals, chapter intramural chairman, by-laws chairman, pledge board, vice-president, United Methodist Church in Ames, Iowa.

DAVID EMERY BRE-VARD (Mississippi '77), 3.96 in political science, Carrier Scholar, Phi Eta Sigma, Pi Sigma Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi, Associated Student Body Director of Student Activities, student organizations committee, Omicron Delta Kappa, Order of Omega, intramural tennis doubles champion, chapter pledge trainer, historian, assistant rush chairman.



DONALD R. GALLUP (Kansas St. '77), 4.0 in pre-veterinary medicine, now nuclear engineering, Phi Eta Sigma, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, American Nuclear Society, DeMolay, Mason, chapter warden, scholarship chairman, secretary, chairman of organizational committee for the 1978 Tri-Province Convention, Presbyterian Church in Blue Rapids, Kansas.



ROBERT A. FRANK, JR. (Allegheny '77), 3.45 in philosophy-psychology, baseball trainer, intramural basketball and track, Allegheny Community Exchange tutor, student orientation advisor, chapter secretary, representative to the executive committee, rush committee member, senior dinner co-ordinator, United Presbyterian Church in Oakdale, Pa.



JEFFREY EDWARD DAVIS (South Dakota '77), Dean's List two semesters, Phi Eta Sigma, Mortar Board, Omicron Delta Kappa, chairman of USD/Vermillion concert series, Biology Club, Stroller's Musical Show, student alumni association trou guide, men's chorus, chapter pledge class secretary, secretary, executive council, USD Newman Center.



MICHAEL A. LINTON (Bowling Green '77), 3.665 in Marketing Research, Phi Eta Sigma, Mortar Board, Beta Gamma Sigma, Omicron Delta Kappa, editor of Greek newspaper, Union activities organization, varsity fencing, campus radio station, new student orientation leader, intramurals, chapter recording secretary, public relations chairman.



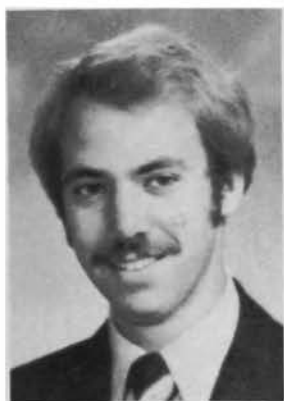
BRUCE KEVIN MCALISTER (Washburn '77), 3.36 in finance and general business, Dean's List 3 of 5 semesters, Arthur Schultz Scholar, student goals committee, varsity tennis, intramurals, chapter secretary, historian, alumni secretary, intramural chairman, vice-president, First Baptist Church of Topeka.



DONALD ERIC NYMAN (Jacksonville '77), 3.307 in marketing and management, Dean's List twice, sports writer for school newspaper, Diamond Delinquents Club, Peter Carlton Anderson Award nominee, chapter pledge class president, secretary, social chairman, highest scholastic average in chapter, Our Savior Lutheran Church in Creskill, New Jersey.

Contributions To The Educational Foundation Are Tax Deductible

Number 18, Receive \$600 Scholarships



SCOTT WILLIAM SHARP (Texas Tech '77), 3.51 in English, Sigma Tau Delta, Big Brothers, senate parking commission, board of regents search committee, Eagle Scout, Young Life Christian Fellowship counselor, Sierra Club, intramurals, chapter chaplain, alumni secretary, First Christian Church in Lubbock, Texas.



WILLIAM ELLIS WARD (Emory '77), 3.455 in history, Phi Alpha Theta, Dean's List seven of eight semesters, Dean of College's Student Advisory committee, secretary of IFC, chapter chairman of finance committee, representative to Housing Corporation, secretary, vice-president, president, Hillcrest Bellefonte Methodist Church in Wilmington, Delaware.



W.H. STREG ODELL
SCHOLARSHIP

STEVEN DEAN OWENS (Kansas '77), Summerfield Scholarship, Dane G. Hansen Foundation "Leaders of Tomorrow" Scholarship, Veta B. Lear Award, student body vice president, Business School Council president, Student Union Board of Directors, chapter pledge class president, scholarship chairman, public relations chairman, Rock Chalk director.



MICHAEL SCOTT TURNER (Williamette '77), outstanding freshman in chemistry, Honors Scholarship - three years, Leonard D. Jaqua Scholarship, Phi Eta Sigma, university band, computer assistant, student produced Valentine's Day concert, Glee Club, intramurals, chapter secretary, scholarship chairman, vice president, president, regular church attendance.



ANTHONY LORENTZ GARD (Iowa '77), W.H. Sterg O'Dell Scholarship, University of Iowa Citation List - four years, varsity rifle team, concert band, wind ensemble, IFC summer rush chairman, Iowa Mountaineers associate member, Muscular Dystrophy Dance Marathon organizational committee, chapter steward, historian, warden, scholarship chairman, president, IFC representative.



ROBERT DAVID SMITSON (Georgia Tech '77), 3.7 in industrial engineering, Tau Beta Pi, Alpha Pi Mu, Phi Eta Sigma, varsity gymnastics three-year letterman, American Institute of Industrial Engineers, intramurals, chapter secretary, pledge master, delegate to Epsilon North province meeting, president, North Christian Church of Columbus, Indiana.



JAMES CHARLES WILSON (Case Western Reserve '77), Dean's List two semesters, Designated Western Reserve Scholar two semesters, letter of commendation from committee on student standing and promotion, varsity cross country and track, intramurals, sports-writer for student newspaper, chapter alumni secretary, librarian, scholarship chairman.

DAVID WHEATON PRIESTLEY (Ohio State '77), developed own 280 hour major in energy (45 hours of major courses from seven departments), National Merit Scholarship, General University Scholarship, Joyce Scholarship program, Phi Eta Sigma, Romophos, Pi Mu Epsilon, Phi Kappa Phi, chapter pledge class treasurer, treasurer, rush chairman.



GREGORY JOHN WALTERS (Westminster '77), psychology, religion and Bible studies, currently enrolled in the Institute of European Studies program, admissions office, library, intramurals, Skulls of Seven, dorm counselor, varsity basketball captain, Orienteering Society, classical guitar society, chapter chaplain and vice president, Catholic Society.



Contributions To The Educational Foundation Are Tax Deductible



SPORTS SHORTS

FRED HOSTER (Oklahoma '62) has been appointed General Manager of the Dallas Tornado Soccer Club. A long-time Dallas resident, he has concurrently resigned his position as executive director of the SMU Mustang Club . . . Sprinter Dacre Bowen at Oregon has received the Scharpf Award as the outstanding member of the men's track and field team. The award is named for **GEORGE L. SCHARPF** (Oregon '37) . . . **BILL ESSEL** (Mankato State '78) has been selected as a member of the *All-American* Hockey Team-Division II. A center at Mankato State, he has broken every offensive record at the school, including the school's four-year scoring record in only three years.



KEN SCHREIBER (Valparaiso '58) has been named National Baseball High School "Coach of the Year" by the National High School Coaches Association. He has been head coach at LaPorte (Indiana) High School and has guided his team to nine sectional titles in the state tournament's 11 year history. He has seven regional crowns and four semistate championships while winning state titles in '67, '71 and '76 with a runnerup finish in '73. His coaching record stands at 420-95-6 . . . **DON RIVES** (Texas Tech '73), former *All-Phi* and 1974 Harmon-Rice winner, led the Chicago Bears to an opening 20-6 exhibition win over the New York Jets in the annual Hall of Fame game at Canton, Ohio. He intercepted a pass against **STEVE JOACHIM** (Penn St.-Temple '75) of the Jets and returned it 38 yards for a touchdown to put the Bears into a 10-6 lead at the time. "That puts us in control the rest of the way," said Bear Coach Jack Pardee.

ED WEAVER (Ohio State '32), only the third athletic director in Ohio State's 107-year history, retired this summer. The 66-year-old **WEAVER** has worked for Ohio State since 1946, serving as its athletic director for the past seven years. Ohio State has become a \$6 million a

Ashby Wins Trautman Award

Gary Ashby (Texas Tech '78), a second team *All-American* first baseman last spring, has been

year athletic giant that includes 30 varsity sports, 12 of them for women.

SKIP JAMES (Kansas '75) hit .317 for the Phoenix Giants this summer . . . **TIM MCMILLAN** (Jacksonville '73) was recalled from New Orleans late in the season by the Seattle Mariners . . . Late in the season **KEN KRAVEC** (Ashland '73) had an 8-8 record for the Chicago White Sox while **JIM LONBORG** (Stanford '64) was 10-3 with the Eastern Division league-leading Philadelphia Phillies . . . **RON CEY** (Washington State '70) was batting .254 with 29 home runs and 109 RBI's with the Western Division champion Los Angeles Dodgers . . . **STEVE RENKO** (Kansas '74) was traded at mid-season to the Chicago White Sox . . . **FRANK DUFFY** (Stanford '68) won the regular shortstop position for the Cleveland Indians . . .

MIKE PECK (Stanford '79), *All-Phi* Honor Roll golfer the past two years, and **DALE MOREY** (LSU '43), 59-year-old North Carolinian, both reached the third round of the U.S. Amateur Golf championships . . . **GLENN THIEL** (Penn State '66), former LaCrosse *All-American* and LaCrosse coach at Virginia since 1969, was named to the same position at Penn State recently . . . **TOM KIVISTO** (Kansas '74), former *All-Phi* basketball selection in 1973 and 1974, has been named head tennis coach at Kansas.

BOB FREDERICK (Kansas '62), who has spent the last six years as a basketball assistant at Kansas, Brigham Young and Stanford, has returned to his native state as head cage mentor at Lawrence (Kansas) High School . . . **BILL HESS** (Ohio '44) is listed in the Top 20 Collegiate Football Coaches with a 19-year record of 106 wins, 82 losses and 4 ties and a percentage mark of .563 . . . **ART THOMS** (Syracuse '69), former *All-Phi* football selection and veteran defensive tackle of the 1976 champion Oakland Raiders, was traded to the Philadelphia Eagles for a future draft choice before the season opened.

named winner of the George Trautman Award for 1977.

The award is given annually to the fraternity's outstanding college baseball player and is named for **George Trautman** (Ohio State '14), former commissioner of minor league baseball.

There was a tie for second between **Tim Barr** (Davidson '77), a pitcher, and **Dave Hogg** (Northwestern '79), a catcher. **Dave Harvey** (Wabash '77), an infielder, placed fourth.

In 1977 **Ashby** set school records for most doubles in a season (11), most home runs (11), most doubles in Southwest Conference play (7) and most runs batted in (54). He finished ninth in the SWC in hitting with a .330 average and his 27 RBI's was the best in league play. For the entire 49-game season he hit .354.

He was equally adept in the field. Last season he led the SWC in put outs with 215 and fielded a nifty .992. He committed only two errors in 234 chances. He was named All-SWC both as a junior and as a senior.

Following the spring season **Ashby** was drafted by the San Diego Padres and sent to Walla Walla, Washington, where he spent the summer playing first base and the outfield.

His 11 home runs in a season broke the old Texas Tech record of 10 set by **Doug Ault** in 1971. **Ault** is now a starter with Toronto in the American League.

The 6-2, 180-pounder bats and throws lefthanded.

FRATERNITY AWARD WINNERS, 1976-77

Harvard Trophy

Arkansas-winner
Texas Tech-1st runner-up
Iowa State-2nd runner-up

Founders Trophy

Mississippi-winner
General Motors Institute-1st runner-up

Kansas City Trophy

Allegheny-winner

Housser Trophy

No winner

Gold Star Chapters

Allegheny
Arkansas
Arizona State
Auburn
Cincinnati
Emory
General Motors Institute
Georgia
Hanover
Iowa State
Kansas State
Kearney State
Mississippi
Missouri
Oklahoma State
Tennessee
Texas Tech

Silver Star Chapters

Bowling Green
California-Santa Barbara
Indiana
Maryland
Vanderbilt

Improvement Citation Chapters

Alberta
Case Western Reserve
Florida State
Jacksonville
Lamar
Louisiana State
Michigan
Michigan State
Southern California
Vermont
Washington & Jefferson
Wichita State
Wyoming

Fraternity Life Award

Colorado College-winner
Texas Tech-1st runner-up
General Motors Institute-2nd runner-up

Paul Beam Community Service Trophy

Mississippi-winner
Auburn-1st runner-up

Lubbock Community Service Trophy

General Motors Institute-winner
Westminster-1st runner-up
Texas Tech-2nd runner-up
Auburn-3rd runner-up

Community Service Citations

Auburn
Centre College
Iowa State
Jacksonville University
Kansas

Michigan

Texas Tech
Westminster College

Rush Publication

Missouri-winner
Oklahoma State-1st runner-up
Iowa State-2nd runner-up

Alumni Newsletter

Tennessee-winner
Nebraska-1st runner-up
Iowa State-2nd runner-up

Honorable Mention (newsletter)

Emory
Georgia
Missouri
Stanford
Syracuse
Tennessee Tech
Virginia

General Headquarters Trophy

Arkansas
Clemson
Emory
General Motors Institute
Georgia
Kansas State
Kearney State
Lamar
Louisiana State
Mississippi
Missouri
Rollins
Texas Tech
Westminster

SPORT SHIRT

Classic Mesh-Knit Polo with self collar. A durable press blend of 50% cotton, 50% polyester. Features handy pocket on left chest and attractive 4-button front. Full cut. White with navy blue letters by Velva Sheen.

To Order Shirts:

Number of each:	Medium (38-40)	_____
	Large (42-44)	_____
	X-Large (46)	_____
	Total	_____
Price:	\$8 postage prepaid	x \$8
Amount Enclosed	\$	_____



T SHIRT

White, 50% cotton—50% polyester, with new Phi Delta Theta logo in navy blue, by Velva Sheen. When ordering, please indicate M (38-40), L (42-44) or XL (46). Add 25¢/shirt for postage. **\$2.75**

NYLON JACKET

Navy blue, machine washable, water repellent nylon jacket with pressure snaps and 2" Phi Delta Theta letters. When ordering, please indicate M (38-40), L (42-44), or XL (46-48). (Add 50¢/Jacket for Postage) **Unlined \$11.00**

Heavy Pile Lined \$18.00

Order above items from: **Phi Delta Theta Headquarters**
P.O. Box 151
Oxford, Ohio 45056

Notice to All Subscribers

The General Council is going to make an attempt to update the fraternity mailing list so that the magazine goes to the home of each Phi rather than to his parents, his former roommate or some other nondescript place.

The Council will make this effort in the next four issues of the magazine.

If you want to continue receiving the magazine you should clip out that portion of this cover (to the right) with your address and identification number on it and mail it to Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056. This will be an indication that the address is a good one and that you want to continue receiving the magazine at the address you have clipped out.

If the address on this cover is incorrect and the magazine has been forwarded to you, then you should clip it out but indicate on it your correct address. This will be an indication that you want to continue receiving the magazine at the correct address.

If the general fraternity has received nothing from you by Aug. 1, 1978, you will be dropped from the mailing list of The Scroll.

Spring 1978

THE SCROLL

F P H I D E L T A T H E T A



INDIAN ART BY DESIGNER FORD RUTHLING
ON COMMEMORATIVE STAMPS—SEE PAGE 36

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL SUBSCRIBERS OF THE SCROLL ON THE BACK COVER

A View from the Top

BY DOUG PHILLIPS (New Mexico '49)
President of the General Council



When the readers receive this issue of *The Scroll*, the General Officers will have completed their meeting at San Antonio Feb. 3-5. The agenda has been developed by GC Member Dr. Charles Wicks and promises to develop some conclusions about the more important areas of Fraternity life.

Endangered Species

Those chapters with insufficient membership to sustain complete chapter operations in a full environment of fraternity are designated as endangered species so that the officers of the Fraternity can focus on their need to increase membership. These chapters are often chronically plagued with low membership and special efforts are devoted to these chapters, some of which also have serious delinquencies.

Delinquent Chapters

Those chapters with an abnormal amount of outstanding reports on monies due General Headquarters are placed on the list of delinquent chapters so that the resources available to the fraternity can be directed toward correcting these delinquencies. During the last year, chapter consultants and province presidents have been directed to eliminate all delinquencies during their visit to a chapter, or formulate a specific plan of action to eliminate these delinquencies.

However, delinquencies still persist in a few chapters, and most of these consist of delinquent treasurer reports or uncompleted audits. In an effort to assist in the elimination of delinquencies, the General Council has adopted a policy directing General Headquarters to inform a chapter which has a treasurer's report two months late, that the office of the treasurer will be declared vacant unless the report is received promptly. If an audit is one year late the Chapter will be informed that its charter will be placed in escrow unless the audit is received promptly.

These measures reflect the feeling of the General Council that chapters worthy of association with Phi Delta Theta must demonstrate some reasonable compliance with the policies and procedures of the fraternity, and that if they are ultimately unable or unwilling to take the steps needed to provide General Headquarters with reports and monies which

are due, some critical examination must be made of the status of that chapter. These steps are intended only as a constructive effort to rebuild faltering chapters, but at the same time is a practical recognition of the fact that the resources of a voluntary association are limited, and can best be devoted to those members of the association who evidence most clearly the desire to benefit from membership in the association. We are hopeful that the effect of these policies will be to enable the time, talent and funds of Phi Delta Theta to be spent on those chapters who will most benefit from them in making valuable contributions to their campus and community and in demonstrating true leadership.

Hazing

Problems still continue in the area of undignified physical and mental treatment of pledges. Any such conduct violates the clear law of the Fraternity and will be considered grounds for expulsion of those active or alumni members who participate in, or condone, such activities, and for suspension or revocation of the charter of the chapter.

Alcohol Abuse

Recent experience has indicated that chapter life, as is true of the life of individual men on the campus, are suffering from the abuse of alcohol, and that this problem, in turn, leads to many other problems in chapter operations. The General Council has under consideration a program to encourage chapters to seek satisfactory solutions to the problem of alcohol abuse. Any suggestions or comments about the content or direction of such a program is invited.

As always, we ask that all Phis forward to General Headquarters any information or suggestions they may have for the improvement of operations in the fraternity at any level. We again thank all of you for your continued support.

I would also like to take this opportunity to express thanks to the many alumni who have contributed to the loyalty fund and the Educational Foundation this past year. A full report of alumni giving will be featured in the Summer issue of *The Scroll*, but it is clear that new records of alumni giving will be reached. ■

THE SCROLL

OF PHI DELTA THETA®

An Educational Journal

In This Issue

Rehabilitation Offers Hope After Illness 30

Dr. Howard A. Rusk (Missouri '23) has spent most of his life conducting a campaign—a campaign to alleviate the suffering of millions of individuals who suffer from a physical disability.

Phi Delt Influence Felt at Westminster 33

A definite Phi Delt influence is present at Westminster College in Fulton, Missouri, where two of the last three chairmen of the board of trustees—Elmer C. Henderson, Jr. (Westminster '31) and Ovid Bell (Davidson '36)—have been Phis.

Lou Brock Selected As Gehrig Winner 34

Lou Brock, the 38-year-old St. Louis Cardinal outfielder, broke the legendary Ty Cobb's base stealing record in 1977 and has been named this year's Lou Gehrig Award winner by the fraternity.

New Mexico Artist Emphasizes Pueblo Culture 36

A block of four 13-cent commemorative stamps featuring Pueblo Indian art painted by Designer Ford Ruthling (New Mexico '55) were issued last April in Santa Fe, New Mexico, by the U.S. Postal Service.

Mississippi Marine Promoted To Major General 38

Charles G. Cooper (Mississippi '49) has had to overcome many obstacles in his military career. He was promoted to Major General in the Marines last July 13.

All-Phi Football Elevens Well Balanced 51

Dr. John Davis, Jr. (Washburn '38) describes this year's *All-Phi* football elevens which include a good sprinkling of players from both large and small schools.

Little All-Phis Paced by Highly Ranked Teams 56

The 1977 *Little All-Phi* football team is paced by Phis from a trio of small college champions. A fourth team, Lawrence, placed the most players on the team with five.

Departments

Recent Additions To The David Demaree Banta Library	39
Busy Phis	40
The Chapter Grand	43
Alumni News	45
What's Going On In Phi Delta Theta	47
Directory	49

Vol. 102, No. 2 Spring, 1978

BILL DEAN
EDITOR

ROBERT J. MILLER
BUSINESS MGR.

MRS. BLANCHE STELLE
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

P.O. Box 151
Oxford, Ohio 45056

The Scroll is an educational journal published continuously by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity® since 1878 as its official organ. It is now published five times a year (Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer, Summer Supplement) at Long Prairie, Minnesota. Subscription Rates: for life \$25.00 (included in initiation fee); Annual \$4.00; Single Number, \$1. Second class postage paid at Oxford, Ohio, and at additional mailing offices. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity®, 2 South Campus Ave., Oxford, Ohio 45056. Printed in U.S.A.

©Copyright 1978 by Phi Delta Theta Fraternity®. All rights reserved. Nothing herein may be reproduced without the express written permission of Phi Delta Theta Fraternity.

Member: College Fraternity
Editor's Association



ALUMNI PROFILES

Rehabilitation Offers Hope After Illness

Dr. Howard A. Rusk (Missouri '23) has spent most of his life conducting a campaign—a campaign to alleviate the suffering of millions of individuals who suffer from a physical disability.

Rusk states his philosophy in his autobiography, *A World To Care For*: "You don't get fine china by putting clay in the sun. You have to put the clay through the white heat of the kiln if you want to make porcelain. Heat breaks some pieces. Life breaks some people. Disability breaks some people. But once the clay goes through the white-hot fire and comes out whole, it can never be clay again; once a person overcomes a disability through his own courage, determination and hard work, he has a depth of spirit

you and I know little about."

He conceived his philosophy and concept during World War II while directing the Army Air Corps Convalescent and Rehabilitation Services. The convalescence and rehabilitation of American's war casualties was a staggering job but Dr. Rusk saw his program grow from its first year when "we had run the whole program by begging, borrowing or stealing everything we needed" to a program with a sizable staff and plenty of funds.

After the war he gave up an active private practice in Missouri and moved to New York, where in December, 1945 he became a weekly medical columnist for *The New York Times* and chairman of the New York University medical school's Department of Rehabilitation and Physical Medicine.

He made this move despite advice to the contrary. Rehabilitation medicine was an "unchartered course" in civilian life, where the concept was virtually unknown or unaccepted, even by the medical profession.

He began his battle in "two drab, bare Bellevue wards." Today the Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine is part of the huge New York University Medical Center complex and serves patients from all over the world. The World Rehabilitation Fund, which Dr. Rusk helped to establish, has now trained more than one thousand physicians and rehabilitation specialists from 85 countries.

His pioneering work in the field of rehabilitation has earned him international recognition but it was a slow and often frustrating experience. Over the past 30 years he has worked with patients from all walks of life—public figures such as ex-baseball player Roy Campanella to unknowns like Wesley Smith.

Smith, a black man from Alabama came to Dr. Rusk born tongue-tied with a hairlip and a second grade education. He was a coal miner until a piece of rock fell on him and broke his back. He was given a bone graft, but infection set in and doctors had to amputate a leg.

Smith came to the institute in New York City. "We fitted him with an artificial leg and he quickly learned to walk." Rusk remarked, "His back problem straightened out. We untied his tongue so he could talk quite well." The man did not want to leave so Dr. Rusk gave him on-the-job training while he was still a patient. "He turned out to be one of the best men we had. . . he went to work for us and was with us for 10 years before he died."

Dr. Rusk's therapeutic philosophy is to treat the whole man—



to solve not only his physical but his emotional, social and psychological problems. "The institute is not a place where you lie around doing nothing," he said. "Disability is no excuse for inactivity. The patient goes to work the minute he arrives, and that's what accounts for the high-spirited atmosphere of the place."

The whole program has made enormous progress. Dr. Rusk estimated that he would be doing "reasonably well" if he could get 10 percent of the paraplegics and quadriplegics back into some kind of life again when he started. In 1970 he found that 83 percent in a group of 140 quadriplegics who

had trained there during the past three years were either back at school or at work in a gainful occupation.

Dr. Rusk has been president and chairman of the Board of the American-Korean Foundation since 1953, president of the World Rehabilitation Fund since 1955, and served a term as president of the International Society for Rehabilitation of the Disabled. Since 1945 he has been a contributing editor the *The New York Times*. Among his many honors and awards he has received 16 honorary degrees both in the United States and abroad.

He and his wife, Gladys, live in

Manhattan and Armonk in Westchester County in New York.

As a result of his work more than 250,000 Americans per year have been getting excellent treatment. But he cautions—"Anyone who thinks we should congratulate ourselves for this should stop a moment and consider that at least ten million disabled Americans still need rehabilitation and are not getting it. We'll have no reason to congratulate ourselves until the day when we assume that every disabled person has the right to rehabilitation, just as we now assume that everyone with a broken arm must have it set and splinted." ■

Dr. Rusk Answers Questions About Rehabilitation

"Reprinted with permission from Modern Maturity. Copyright 1977 by the American Association of Retired Persons."

What has rehabilitation taught us about human beings?

Nature has given us tremendous powers of overcompensation, but the average person uses only some 25 percent of his physical capacity. The blind man sees with superacute hearing: He knows whether he's walking into a wall—you and I couldn't even hear the sound. The deaf man learns to hear with his eyes: He develops superacute visual acuity so he can read lips.

What is the philosophy behind your rehabilitation medicine?

In a nutshell—taking the patient back to the best life possible. In our society, physical wholeness and ability are not synonymous—you can be the fastest runner or the highest jumper and yet be too stupid to make a living. We don't need many highjumpers and fast runners so we pay for brains and hand skill primarily—that's the philosophy we've worked on since we developed this new concept of rehabilitation medicine.

Do the aged, too, have compensatory abilities?

The greatest and most precious compensatory ability they have is

wisdom—but wisdom comes only with experience and experience only with time. So I think compulsory retirement at a given age—65 is most popular—wastes this precious human resource. Age is physiological and not chronological—some people are old at 50 and others young and very viable at 80-plus.

What disabilities are the over-65 persons most likely to suffer?

Stroke, arthritis, various heart conditions, diabetes, and such chronic destructive lung diseases as pulmonary emphysema.

What can be done for the arthritics?

In most cases we can do much with rehabilitation toward making these sufferers both more comfortable and more mobile.

Can you help those with amputations?

We now have prosthetic devices (artificial limbs) which are so much better than before that these people *can* get around. Because their leg is off, say, they don't have to be relegated to the back room the rest of their lives.

Would you say the outlook for the stroke victim has changed in the last 25 years?

It's a whole different ballgame! The greatest advance in rehabili-

tation in the 25 years has been the acceptance of a philosophy of responsibility. A physician's responsibility is not over when the fever is down and the stitches are out, but only when he's taken his patient back to the best life he can live with what he has left after a severe disabling sickness or accident or what-have-you.

It's our responsibility to teach the individual to live the best life he can, taking into consideration two things—first and least important is the disability; second, and most important, is the ability.

What hope is there for a person after a stroke?

We conducted a study of a series of selected stroke patients at our institute. This consisted of 3,000 patients with an average age of 63. Their average training time was seven weeks: We got 33 percent back to some kind of gainful work. . . and we were able to teach over 90 percent to meet the needs of daily living so they didn't have to be in an institution.

Gainful work varied from the housewife who ran her own house from a wheelchair to a judge on the Federal bench who sat for 14 years after he was rehabilitated.

We had three stroke victims at New York's Bellevue one time.

These men had aphasia—they couldn't put the word and the object together and so couldn't communicate. They'd accepted their strokes but it was killing them because they'd always worked.

I got them together and explained: "We've got a new kitchen here that can be run from a wheelchair or crutches or with one hand . . . how would you like to learn to cook and care for the house so your wife can get a job and you wouldn't have to go on relief?" Well, they grabbed at it and they all learned. We've done this hundreds of times since, so there are many ways to meet these problems.

Is there this much help for all stroke victims?

There are certain types of strokes that can *not* be rehabilitated, mainly three kinds: those where, in addition to the stroke, there is such severe heart damage that they can't take on the extra activity for rehabilitation; those with uncontrollable malignant high blood pressure (with our new drugs this is rather rare today), and, finally, those with such severe brain damage that they can't remember today what they were taught yesterday.

How common is stroke?

There are two million stroke patients in this country all the time—when some die their ranks are filled by new ones.

What causes a stroke?

There are three types of strokes. First is an occlusion or plug in an artery so that the area of brain supplied doesn't function: like rust getting in the plumbing of an old house until one day it stops up the pipe to the upstairs bathroom and there's no water there. Then there's the clot that breaks off somewhere in the body and lodges in the brain blood vessel. The most severe ones, where mortality is the highest, are where a blood vessel ruptures and there's a hemorrhage—these are usually much more devastating.

Can rehabilitation help hardening of the arteries and senility?

The hardening of the arteries, arteriosclerosis, produces a general brain damage that is senility, with loss of memory. But even here rehabilitation is possible to a degree with some patients who are able to learn certain exercises that help their memory. Hyperbaric oxygenation (oxygen under pressure) is a hopeful new approach to this general arteriosclerotic problem—we've had some brilliant results with it. We've had some negative results, too, and we've had in-between. We're only now in the process of analyzing these.

How do you rehabilitate the stroke victims?

We can rehabilitate these people because nature has such tremendous powers of compensation. Some get back all they've lost, some a great deal, some a fraction. It's our job to teach these people how to live the best life possible with what they have left.

Our patients have to be referred by their doctors. We're not a nursing home but a dynamic, driving, training program. The person is given a physical examination and range of motion, muscular and functional tests, along with psychological and social screening. A program is prescribed for each individual.

Patients work up to five hours a day at training until we get maximum improvement. The average training time for strokes is about seven weeks. Then the patients go back to part-time or full-time employment, a new job, a nursing home, custodial care or whatever.

How soon after a stroke should the rehabilitation start?

Immediately—even while the victim is still unconscious—for we can posture the leg and shoulder, provide passive motion and prevent a lot of problems. The training continues as the victim regains consciousness. Even with the first standing or as the patient starts to get around, he is taught activities of daily living. Rehabilitation should start early and it has to be continued.

What sort of rehabilitation program or center do stroke victims need?

There are 50 or 60 rehabilitation institutes in this country that have good general programs. Several hundred communities have adequate physical therapy and can do a good piece of the program.

Only the very severely affected stroke victims, with aphasia and other complications, should go to a big comprehensive center like ours. If the necessary program isn't available in the community, the patient has to be sent elsewhere, like those who need specialized open-heart surgery. In ordinary general hospitals you can expect the rudiments of the program and for the mild stroke they do just fine.

How can affected people check on a rehabilitation institution?

These institutions are accredited and certified and there's a national society that lists them, along with their cities and the qualified people who are running them. Information can be obtained by writing: Association of Rehabilitation Centers, 7979 Old Georgetown Road, Washington, D.C. 20014.

Has rehabilitation made a difference to paraplegics and quadriplegics?

Most of these are in the younger age groups but older people, too, have accidents, become paraplegic and quadriplegic and they also can be rehabilitated. Just 15 years ago we were getting only 15 percent of our quadriplegics (all four limbs paralyzed) back into some kind of life. Today more than 80 percent of them go back to school or some kind of gainful work.

Young paraplegics can now expect—if they do the simple things we teach them—to live to within two years of their normal life expectancy.

How would you sum up the philosophy of rehabilitation?

We have learned through the years that there can even be advantage to the disadvantaged!

Phi Delt Influence Felt At Westminster

There has always been a definite Phi Delt influence at Westminster College in Fulton, Missouri, the influence has been especially strong on the college's board of trustees where two of the last three chairmen have been Phis.

Elmer C. Henderson, Jr. (Westminster '31), served as chairman of the board from 1973 to 1975 and **Ovid Bell** (Davidson '36) was elected chairman last May.

Henderson's father and son were both initiated into Phi Delta Theta at Westminster. His father, **E.C. Henderson, Sr.** (Westminster '93) served as president of the General Council from 1917 to 1920 and was on the Survey Commission from 1927 to 1938. The son was **Alan**

C. (Westminster '68).

He lives in Webster Groves, Missouri, and is associated in St. Louis with Sverdrup & Parcel Associates, Inc., a world-wide firm of engineers and architects.

He attended Westminster from 1927 to 1930 and then went to MIT for a B.S. in architectural engineering. Later he received an M.S. in civil engineering from Washington University-St. Louis.

In 1968 he was elected president of the Westminster Alumni Association.

In 1970 he received the Westminster College Alumni Award of Merit, presented because of an alumnus' achievements in his chosen field. It is the highest honor the college can bestow on its alumni.

He was first elected vice chairman of the board of trustees in 1971 and was selected chairman two years later. In 1975 he received an honorary doctor of science degree and retired from the the job of chairman.

Bell is president of the Ovid Bell Press, Inc., a printing firm located in Fulton. His printing company publishes the Phi Kappa Psi magazine.

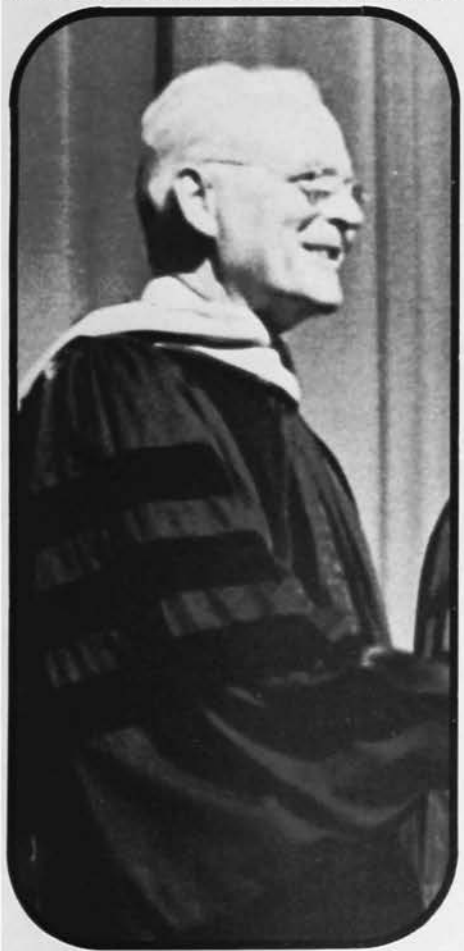
Although he did not attend Westminster himself, his son **John** (Westminster '73) is a third generation Westminster man. He received his B.S. from Davidson College.

In Fulton, **Bell** is most active in the community serving as an elder in the First Presbyterian Church, director of the Great Rivers Council of the Boy Scouts of America, and vice president of the board of trustees of the Presbyterian Homes of Missouri, Inc.

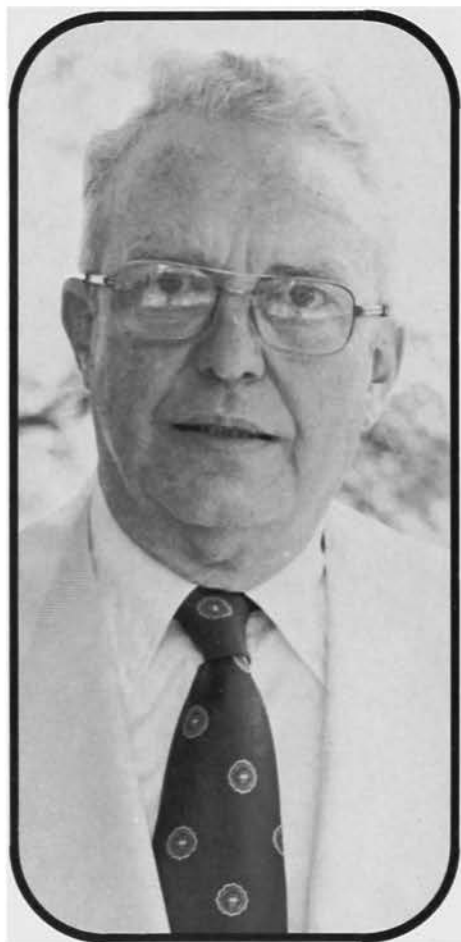
He has been a member of the Westminster Board since 1958.

Dr. J. Harvey Saunders, president of Westminster, had this to say about **Bell** and **Henderson**.

"Westminster is fortunate to have such useful and dedicated men to serve as the chairmen of our board of trustees. Their integrity, aggressive guidance and supervision have been instrumental in advancing the College to its status today." ■



ELMER C. HENDERSON, JR.



OVID BELL

Lou Brock Selected As Gehrig Winner

For the first time in its 23-year history, Phi Delta Theta's Lou Gehrig award has been stolen.

There's no mystery as to the identity of the culprit. He's Lou Brock, the veteran St. Louis Cardinal outfielder who is baseball's all-time stolen base champion.

The 38-year-old outfielder's 35 thefts during the 1977 season raised his career total to 900, eight more than the existing record belonging to the legendary Ty Cobb. Brock had broken the one-season record in 1974, his 112 easily outdistancing the 104 mark set by Maury Wills in 1962.

Thief Brock, who is in a cinch someday to slide into the baseball Hall of Fame at Cooperstown,

N.Y. is the 23rd winner of the award given by the fraternity in honor of Gehrig, the famed "Iron Horse" of New York Yankee fame.

"Lou Brock is more than a base stealer," said Ritter Collett (Ohio '42), sports editor of the *Dayton Journal Herald* and chairman of the selection committee.

"He's a fine all-around player who stood out in the three World Series in which he's played," added Collett, "and his next target is that 3,000-hit plateau."

"A man is being compared with the very best that baseball has to offer when it is said he exemplifies the character and ability of Lou Gehrig," said Brock, who will receive the award at a ceremony in Busch Memorial Stadium early

next season.

"I feel very honored to be in company with former winners, people I know such as Don Sutton, Willie Stargell and Johnny Bench," he added.

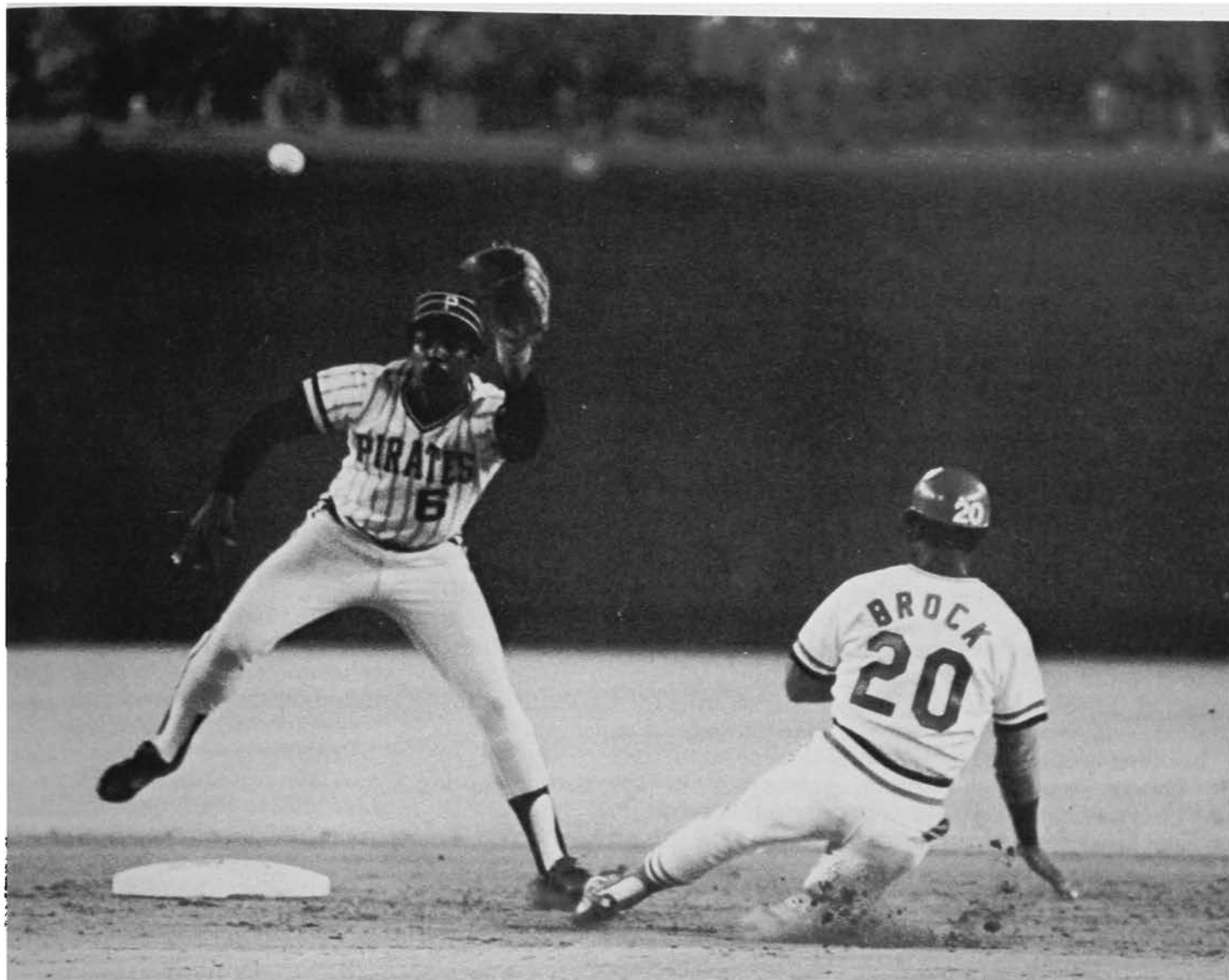
Brock has established himself as a very successful businessman before his playing days are over. His merchandising firm, Lu-Wan Enterprises, among other things markets an umbrella type hat across the country and in nearly a dozen foreign markets. That business is expanding and Brock still operates the Floral shop that was his first off-field business venture.

He has been honored as "Man of the Year" in St. Louis by a number of organizations including the Big

Lou Gehrig Award Winners

Year	Player	Club at the time
1955	Alvin Dark	New York Giants
1956	Pee Wee Reese	Brooklyn Dodgers
1957	Stan Musial	St. Louis Cardinals
1958	Gil McDougald	New York Yankees
1959	Gil Hodges	Los Angeles Dodgers
1960	Dick Groat	Pittsburgh Pirates
1961	Warren Spahn	Milwaukee Braves
1962	Robin Roberts	Baltimore Orioles
1963	Bobby Richardson	New York Yankees
1964	Ken Boyer	St. Louis Cardinals
1965	Vernon Law	Pittsburgh Pirates
1966	Brooks Robinson	Baltimore Orioles
1967	Ernie Banks	Chicago Cubs
1968	Al Kaline	Detroit Tigers
1969	Pete Rose	Cincinnati Reds
1970	Hank Aaron	Atlanta Braves
1971	Harmon Killbrew	Minnesota Twins
1972	Wes Parker	Los Angeles Dodgers
1973	Ron Santo	Chicago Cubs
1974	Willie Stargell	Pittsburgh Pirates
1975	Johnny Bench	Cincinnati Reds
1976	Don Sutton	Los Angeles Dodgers
1977	Lou Brock	St. Louis Cardinals





Brothers and the City of Hope. The state of Missouri has given him a distinguished service award. There is a Lou Brock Boys Club named for him.

He is in the early stages of a promotional good will tour of southeast Asia in which he and several other major league players would give baseball clinics at schools and other places.

The projected tour for which Lou says contacts have been made in Singapore, Manila, Jakarta and Tokyo would take place at the end of next season.

Brock, one of nine children, was born in El Dorado, Ark, but grew up in Louisiana and starred in both basketball and baseball in high school. He attended Southern University for three years and

played on the U.S. baseball team in the Pan-American Games in 1959. He was given a bonus offer by the Chicago Cubs which made him a pro limited to only one year in the minors.

That limited experience hampered his progress with the Cubs in 1962 and 1963 and he was traded to the Cardinals in June of 1964 and his career suddenly took off.

He contributed to the late drive that carried the Cardinals into the World Series against the Yankees and drove in five runs, hitting .300. His batting average was over .400 against Boston and Detroit in the 1967 and 1968 World Series respectively.

His other achievements covered more than a full page in the St. Louis press guide. ■

Gehrig Award Committee

Tom Harmon, (Michigan '40), Michigan's all-time *All-American* football player

Bob Prince, (Pittsburgh '37), longtime radio-TV voice of the Pittsburgh Pirates

Glenn E. (Ted) Mann, (Duke '31), retired sports PR director, Duke University

John Bansch (Montana '57), assistant sports editor, the *Indianapolis Star*

Thomas C. Eakin (Denson '56), founder Cy Young Museum and Ohio Baseball Hall of Fame

Dr. Frederick L. Hovde (Minnesota '29), President Emeritus, Purdue University

Robert M. Wren (Ohio '43), former baseball coach and now assistant director of admissions, Ohio University

Chads O. Skinner (Ohio Wesleyan '27), retired, former chief speech writer for chairman of the board U.S. Steel

Gilson Wright (Ohio Wesleyan '37), retired professor of English, Miami University

Frank S. Wright (Florida '25), public relations consultant, Palm Beach, Fla.

Phil Fuhrer (Ohio '68), sports editor, *Rochester, N.Y. Democrat-Chronicle*

Ritter Collett (Ohio '42), sports editor, *Dayton Journal Herald* (chairman)

ALUMNI PROFILES

New Mexico Artist Emphasizes Pueblo Culture

A block of four 13-cent commemorative stamps featuring Pueblo Indian art painted by Designer **Ford Ruthling** (New Mexico '55) were issued last April in Santa Fe, New Mexico, by the U.S. Postal Service.

Ruthling, a native New Mexican painter who has studied the Pueblo Indian culture extensively, executed the paintings to highlight the artistic achievements of the Pueblo peoples.

The pottery selected for the paintings was produced between 1880 and 1920 by unknown potters. It does not commemorate specific historical events but rather represents an important segment of Pueblo Indian culture and art.

Ruthling is described by Robert A. Ewing, former curator in charge of fine arts for the Museum of New Mexico, as "truly a man

of the American Southwest."

"He is the sort of person who can spend a morning building an adobe wall and the afternoon painting a bouquet of flowers with the meticulous detail which characterizes his work.

"He is equally at home camping out in his beloved New Mexico, attending an Indian dance or participating in opening night at the Santa Fe Opera. The vitality which enlivens his style of living is very apparent in the paintings, drawings and prints which are the business of his life."

His painting has been called surreal, magic-real and regional, but typically it exceeds categorization. Almost entirely self-taught, he has developed a vocabulary with his brush which permits him to accurately record the appearances of the natural world which interest and inspire him.

Ruthling usually produces a ser-

ies of paintings with a common subject or theme, refreshing himself with an occasional "maverick" which recalls an earlier subject or the "precursor" of a future series.

His list of showings is impressive. His work has appeared in one-man shows at the Collector's Gallery, Santa Fe; Valley Kilns of Aspen, Aspen, Colorado; Barracks Gallery, Wichita Falls, Texas; Los Alamos Art Association, Los Alamos, N.M.; 2710 Oak Law Building (for opening of building), Dallas; and 5207 Gallery, Oklahoma City to name a few.

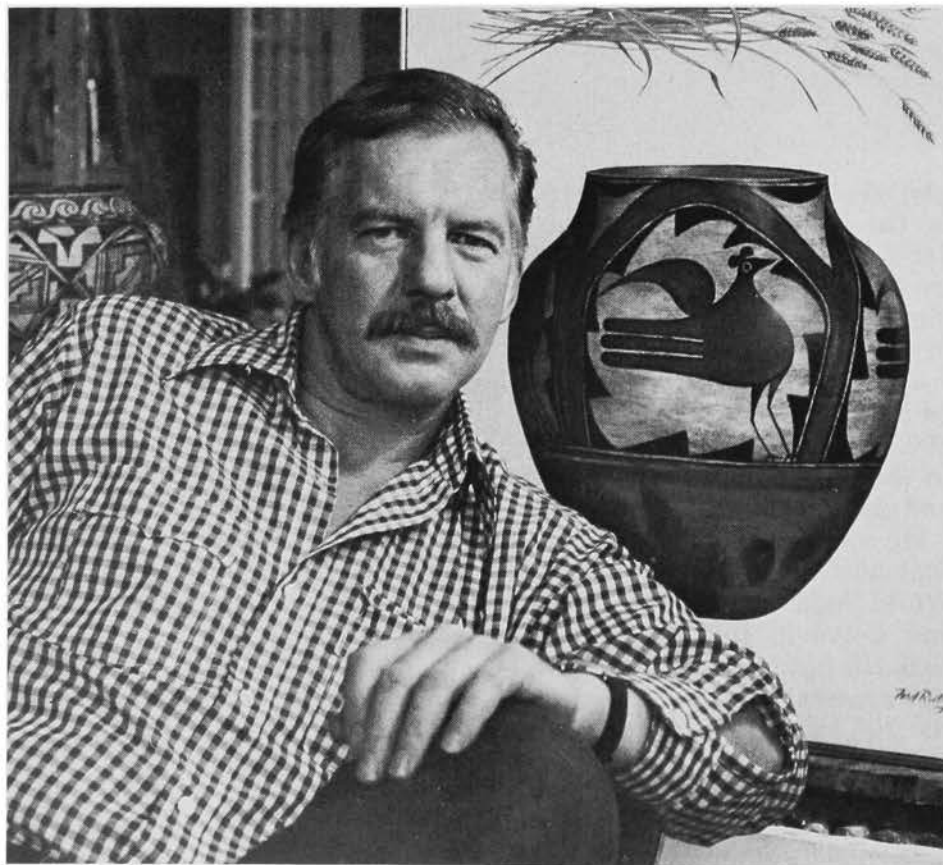
His paintings have also appeared in numerous two-man shows and group shows and is in the collections of over 25 individuals including the well-known collector Vincent Price of Los Angeles.

Ruthling grew up in a New Mexican village just north of Santa Fe which he remembers as "a verdant green jewel set between arid and sparsely vegetated hills." Times were hard in the 1930's and the whole family worked hard in the family orchard.

He developed an early interest in art and painting and received encouragement at school and in the community to continue his work. His flower paintings represent a continual reminder of the pleasure he, as a boy, felt in his work.

He went to the University of New Mexico where he pledged New Mexico Alpha. Before he ran out of money he came in contact with Randall Davey who was important in helping him form his philosophy as a painter. Davey was then one of Santa Fe's best known artists and an adamant defender of representational art.

Following a year and a half of college, he joined the Air Force and thought seriously about a career there. He often enrolled in night courses in art, especially life drawings and did portraits of his





PUEBLO POTTERY: The pots depicted on the stamps are located in museum collections in New Mexico, Arizona, and Colorado. The upper left pot, representing the Zia Pueblo, is in the Museum of New Mexico in Santa Fe. The upper right pot, from the Denver Art Museum, represents the San Ildefonso Pueblo. At lower left appears a pot from the Heard Museum, in Phoenix, representing the Hopi Pueblos and, in the lower right corner, is a pot from the School of American Research, Santa Fe, representing the Acoma Pueblo.

fellow airmen. One of the key contributions made by the Air Force to his career was the opportunity to travel.

After his discharge he returned to Tesuque where he began to paint regularly using watercolors. For a time he was hired as Curator of Exhibitions for the Museum of International Folk Art, a branch of the Museum of New Mexico. His painting flourished and as his technical ability developed he began working in oil.

He finally decided to paint full-time and his works have been de-

scribed by Ewing as "regional only in that he lives in the Southwest and often utilizes subject matter which is uniquely New Mexican. His work has a universal appeal and has attracted interest far beyond the geographical area in which he works."

"He comes close to living the rarely achieved fantasy of an artist's life, combining a disciplined approach to the studio with a frank enjoyment of the world in which he lives. It is evident that he greets each day with job that again there is time to paint and live." ■



IN BUSINESS

PRESIDENTIAL POSTS

•**Myron B. Mann** (Bowling Green '66) has been named President, C.D. of the Second National Bank of Ashland, Kentucky.

•**Stephen M. Baily** (Florida State '54) is currently president of Miami Elevator Co. with offices throughout Florida and in the Caribbean.

•**Jack Kelly, Jr.** (MIT '43) is now president of Butterworth Systems, Inc., a wholly owned affiliate of Exxon Corporation, which is known widely in marine and shore industries for their Butterworth tank cleaning machines. In more recent times, the company has been manufacturing and marketing the Scamp hull cleaning equipment which is used for scrubbing the bottoms of tankers and cargo ships at various locations around the world. ■

VP'S DESK

•**John K. Bush** (Miami-Ohio '59) has recently been promoted to Assistant Vice President of E.F. Hutton and Company, Inc. He has been resident manager of the E.F. Hutton office in Charlotte, N.C.

•**Ralph W. Williams, Jr.** (Georgia '55) has been promoted to Senior Vice President of E.F. Hutton and Company, Inc. in charge of the Southeast Region. He was formerly vice president in charge of the Southeast Region. He was formerly vice president in charge of Atlanta operations. He will continue to live in Atlanta.

•**David C. Horn** (Oklahoma '61) has been elected vice president at Mercantile National Bank in Dallas. He will be manager of the international department's Asia/Pacific area.

•**R. Kennedy Bridwell** (Westminster '65) has been elected vice president-counsel at Suburban Propane Gas Corp. in Whippany, N.J. In this position he will be in-house legal counsel and head the corporate legal department. Suburban Propane is a diversified energy and service company.

•**T.L. Johnson** (Emory '43) has been appointed vice president and general manager of Neyenesch Printers in San Diego.



•BUSH



•WILLIAMS

He was also elected to the board of directors.

•**C. Patrick Nicholas** has been promoted to vice president-loan origination, department manager, of USLIFE Savings and Loan Association in Los Angeles. He joined USLIFE Savings as a loan agent in January, 1976.

•**John F. Orr** (Kansas '60) has been elected vice president of William M. Mercer Co., international employee's benefit insurance brokers with headquarters at Cleveland.

•**Lawrence H. Pomeroy** (Miami-Ohio '51) has been named senior vice president and a member of the management committee of the BF Goodrich Company in Akron, Ohio. ■



•BRIDWELL



•POMEROY

BUSINESSMEN ALL

•**Rem J. Slattery, III** (Oklahoma St. '65), vice president of the First International Bank in Houston, will head the newly created national department.

•**David M. Myers** (Duke '36) was the subject of a feature in the *Philadelphia Bulletin* on Sept. 5. Myers still operates a furniture store that specializes in cof-

fins out of a fine old weathered barn in Newport, Pa. The store has been operated by his family since 1895.

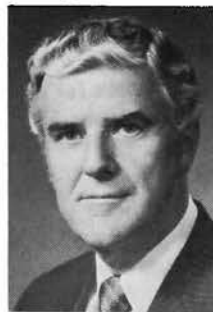
•**Jimmy R. Hopper** (Akron '65) has been appointed buying supervisor, with responsibility for national buying arrangements, maintenance items and plantations, of The Firestone Tire and Rubber Company in Akron. He was supervisor of purchasing operations.

•**David R. Grant** (Lawrence '61) has been named director of marketing for The General Tire and Rubber Company's Penn Athletic Products Division in Jeannette, Pa.

•**Two Phi Deltas, Dick Burns** (Colorado '63) and **Chuck Keagle** (Colorado '63), along with two other Colorado classmates now own a chain of 15 restaurants—the Cask 'n Cleaver—dotted around Southern California.

•**Robert W. Forker** (Miami-Ohio '45) presided over The National Association of Life Underwriters annual convention in September at Dallas. He is an agent for the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company in Zanesville, Ohio.

•**A. John Geis** (Purdue '53) has been appointed director of the Technical Services Department at the Graphic Arts Technical Foundation in Pittsburgh. He has been executive vice-president of manufacturing at Bright of America, Summersville, W.V.



•FORKER



•GEIS

•**Chuck O'Conner** (Iowa '75) has been promoted to the position of tax supervisor with Ernst and Ernst in Miami. He finished his MBA degree at the University of Chicago this summer.

•**T. Glen Cary** (Texas Tech '56), treasurer of the General Council, has been designated a Chartered Life Underwriter by The American College.

•**Richard Vermillion** (Oklahoma St. '50) has joined N-Churs Plant Food Co. in Marion, Ohio, in a newly created position of vice president of marketing.

•**Robert C. Orr** (Kansas '51) has joined MRI Systems, Inc. in Austin, Texas, as director of marketing. The firm is involved in data processing consulting.

•**R.M. Meek** (Kansas '58), geophysical manager in the Offshore/Alaska Division of Exxon USA, will become exploration advisor in the Exploration division of the Producing Department of Exxon Corporation.

•**Bruce W. Haas** (Colby '72) has been elected customer service officer of Suffolk (Hingham, Ma.) Savings Bank. He has been with Suffolk Franklin since 1973. He is a former chapter consultant. ■



*MEEK

*HAAS

PROFESSIONAL POSTS

•**Fred L. Leydork** (Michigan '53) has been elected president of the Los Angeles County Bar Foundation. A graduate of UCLA Law School and a resident of San Marino he is also chairman of the executive committee of the Conference of Delegates of the State Bar.

•**Lawrence J. Burke II** (Arizona '65) began publishing a magazine devoted to wilderness sports and expeditions entitled *Mariah* in February, 1976. Since that time the magazine has grown to over 70,000 paid readers and a total reading audience of over 300,000 and advertising has risen from 13 pages to 40 in the Fall issue.



*LEYDORK

*BURKE

•**Stanley R. Moore** (SMU '68) has started his own law firm, Crisman and Moore, in Dallas. The firm specializes in patents and trademarks and conducts a course in

patent law at SMU Law School.

•**Ernest B. Lipscomb, III** (Mississippi '63) has been promoted to general patent counsel of Westaco Corp. located in New York City.

•**W. Wheeler Bryan** (Emory '62), formerly Consumers' Utility Counsel of Georgia, has announced that he will continue in the private practice of law in association with Bryan and Ramos in Atlanta. Bryan has been engaged in litigation during most of his term with the Savannah Electric and Power Company of the question of the constitutionality and validity of the office of counsel. Ultimately the Georgia Supreme Court upheld the validity of the position.

•**William A. Bugg, Jr.** (Vanderbilt '59) is a senior vice president and regional director of Bugg, Coppedge, Ghertner and McWilliams, a firm recently acquired by Cushman and Wakefield in Atlanta.

•**Don M. Schlueter** (Washington-St. Louis '60), president of Nixdorff-Lloyd Chain Company in St. Louis, has been elected a director of the National Association of Chain Manufacturers.



*BRYAN

*SCHLUETER

•**Clinton W. Kanaga, Jr.** (Kansas '42) has been assigned to one of the most sensitive jobs in Kansas City—the presidency of the Board of Police Commissioners. The 56-year-old insurance executive served on the board from 1961 to 1964 and has been asked by the governor to serve again. He is only the second non-lawyer in history to head the board. ■

HONORED

•**Tom (Maurice A.) Cook** (Northwestern '34) was recently honored by the Candy Brokers Association of America when it awarded him the Lou Specter Award at the annual Board of Directors and Membership meeting at Atlanta in August. He owns O.R. Cook and Son in Fort Wayne, Indiana.

•**Dick Turner** (DePauw '32) was honored by the Greencastle, Indiana, Kiwanis Club in September by induction into the Putnam County Hall of Fame. Turner is the creator of a cartoon series called

"Carnival" which has brought chuckles to readers of more than 300 newspapers for the past 37 years.

•**Mike Werner** (Washington St. '67) was recently honored when Whiteman County (Washington) received a 1977 Achievement Award from the National Association of Counties in recognition of the city parks program. Werner is county parks director. This was one of 11 awards given. He has also been nominated for an "Outstanding Citizen" award titled "Pride in Pullman" by the Pullman Chamber of Commerce.

•**Frank Herzegh** (Case '30), a 70-year-old chemical engineer and inventor who worked for B.F. Goodrich for 40 years before retiring in 1972, has been named to receive the 1978 Charles Goodyear Medal, which the American Chemical Society calls "the highest honor in rubber chemistry. The award will be presented next May in Montreal. Herzegh received \$1 for his patent for the tubeless tire—an idea that revolutionized the tire industry in post-World War II years. He got the idea while developing a tire with a heavy lining for gun carriers "which would run for . . . up to 500 miles deflated."

•**Jasper Dorsey** (Georgia '36), vice president and chief executive officer for Southern Bell in Georgia, has received the Salvation Army's highest award for his outstanding personal contributions to the organization's community programs and activities. ■

IN GENERAL

•**Eason Oil Company**, formerly owned by **Winston Eason** (Oklahoma '28), deceased, (see Scroll, Fall, 1977, p. 120) was recently sold to International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation for \$133.4 million.

•**Joe W. Miller** (Northwestern '29), retired dean of university events at Northwestern, was present in June to see one of his former stars honored by Northwestern's New York Alumni Club. The affair was in honor of Sheldon Harnick, who was one of NU's many Waa-Mu stars. He went on to win a Pulitzer Prize while writing the lyrics for "Fiorello," "Fiddler on the Roof," "She Loves Me," "The Rothschilds" and "Tenderloin." Miller started Waa-Mu and has probably launched more stars than anyone in the history of U.S. universities.

•**Clifton Daniel** (North Carolina '33), associate editor of the *New York Times*, retired this fall, marking the end of a 50-year career in journalism, 33 of which were spent at *The Times*.

former chapter advisor at Georgia Delta. Among survivors is a Georgia Tech Phi brother, Alton Fernando Irby, III '62.

N. Barnard Murphy (Georgia Tech '43) died February 2, 1977. He was vice president of Reynolds Securities of Atlanta.

Illinois

Granville Moody, Jr. (Illinois '17) died May 20, 1977. He lived in Rensselaer, Indiana. Among survivors is an Illinois Phi nephew, George A. Long, Jr. '42.

Indiana

James B. Honan (Indiana '27) died October 2, 1977. He lived in Vincennes, Indiana.

William Alexander Wilson (Indiana '20) died August 4, 1977. He was a resident of Evanston, Illinois.

Iowa

Harold B. Claypool (Iowa '24) died August 16, 1977. He lived and practiced law in Williamsburg, Iowa, for 52 years.

Iowa State

Stuart Brown (Iowa State '22) died September 14, 1977. A resident of Aledo, Illinois, he is survived by three Iowa State Phi sons, Ned S. Brown '51, Donald Brown '50 and Wayne Brown '54.

Kansas State

Benjamin McKinley Andrews (Kansas State '16) died August 13, 1977. A resident of Hendersonville, North Carolina, he was a retired District Turbine Engineer with the General Electric Company serving 37 years.

Kentucky

Frank Frazee Wilson (Kentucky '31) died December 18, 1975. He was a retired farmer with homes in Lexington, Kentucky, and Ft. Myers Beach, Florida. Survivors include a Kentucky Phi son, Frank Frazee Wilson II, '55.

Knox

Vincent Benj. Watkins (Knox '28) died July 24, 1977. He lived in Tarpon Springs, Florida.

Lake Forest

Edward A. Anderson (Lake Forest '24) died June 13, 1977. A resident of Miami Springs, Florida, he is survived by a Georgia Tech Phi son, John Edwards Anderson '55 and a Lake Forest son-in-law, George Crittenton '51.

Lehigh

Word has been received of the death of Cheeleigh Arthur Bonine (Lehigh '12) in October of 1977. A resident of Martinsburg, Pennsylvania, he was a professor emeritus of geology at Penn State. Mr. Bonine served on the Penn State faculty from 1918 until his retirement in 1947. From 1923 to 1947 he was chairman of the earth sciences department in the School of Mineral Industries. He was included in the 1968 "World Who's Who in Science".

Minnesota

Lowell Franklin Wingert (Minnesota '28) died August 31, 1977. He lived in Rancho Santa, California, and is survived by an Iowa State Phi brother, John Beeson Wingert, '30.

North Dakota

Dr. Ralph Alton Ferguson (North Dakota '24) died August 29, 1977. A resident of Arcadia, California, he was for 22 years affiliated with the Los Angeles Health Service Division, retiring in 1962 to devote full time to his private practice. He was a staff member of the California Hospital Medical Center for over



WINGERT
California Hospital

45 years, maintaining his office in the California Medical Building in Los Angeles until his retirement in April of 1975.

Richard Carter Hutchinson (North Dakota '11) died August 28, 1977. He was a resident of Metairie, Louisiana.

Ohio Wesleyan

Russell Richard Benson (Ohio Wesleyan '22) died September 6, 1977. A resident of Indianapolis, Indiana, he was the owner of Russell R. Benson Co. and for 25 years produced educational and documentary films. He was the producer of the film "One Man is No Man", a 22 minute pictorial story of Phi Delta Theta. (See SCROLL, November 1965, page 82.) A series of photographs of famous Phi's, a few of the Phi All-Americans, activities of a typical chapter, Community Service Day projects, and scenes of the General Conventions are included in the film. Among survivors is a Denison Phi son, Russell R. Benson, Jr. '50.



BENSON

Service Day projects, and scenes of the General Conventions are included in the film. Among survivors is a Denison Phi son, Russell R. Benson, Jr. '50.

Oregon

Word has been received of the death of Franklin Worrell Patterson (Oregon '31). A resident of Baker, Oregon, he was the captain of the 1929 Oregon State University basketball team. He retired from the real estate business in 1971. Prior to that he operated a dairy farm on Sauvie Island for 20 years.

Ohio Wesleyan

Horace Baird Edson (Ohio Wesleyan-Ohio State '18) died September 22, 1977. He lived in St. Augustine, Florida.

Oregon State

Frank Courtland Crippen (Oregon State '24) died August 28, 1977. He lived in Los Angeles, California.

Wesley (Webly) Elgin Edwards (Oregon State '27) died October 5, 1977. A resident of Honolulu, Hawaii, he was the originator of the weekly radio program, "Hawaii Calls". He was its main producer for 37 years and its audience included more than 400 stations throughout the world. Active in the community life in Hawaii, he served in the state legislature for 14 years. During WWII he was CBS's number one correspondent in the Pacific and he was aboard the Battleship Missouri in Tokyo Bay for the surrender of the Japanese. While at Oregon State he was the quarterback of the football team in 1925 and 1926. He was featured in a major article titled "Hawaii's Music Man" in *The Saturday Evening Post* of September 13, 1960.



EDWARDS

Bay for the surrender of the Japanese. While at Oregon State he was the quarterback of the football team in 1925 and 1926. He was featured in a major article titled "Hawaii's Music Man" in *The Saturday Evening Post* of September 13, 1960.

Roy Servais (Spec) Keene (Oregon State '20) died August 25, 1977. A noted sports figure, he guided the athletic programs at Oregon State University and Willamette University for nearly four decades. While in high school at Salem High he earned 13 letters and went on to letter three years in baseball as a pitcher at Oregon State. In 1926, Keene accepted the football coaching position at Willamette. He

later served as athletic director and head of the physical education department until 1942. While at Willamette his teams won 10 of 17 Northwest Conference football titles. In 1947 he became the athletic director at Oregon State University. In his 17 years at Oregon State he directed the building of Gill Coliseum and Parker Stadium. He was a member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association's executive committee for several years and served as president of the Pacific Coast Conference Athletic Director's Association.

Richmond

Harvey Rockwell Cooley (Richmond '49) died September 17, 1977. A resident of Virginia Beach, Virginia, he was associated with the Kellam Eaton Insurance Co.

Southern California

Word has been received of the death of Wayne E. Shaffer (Southern Cal. '53). He lived in Tustin, California.

Stanford

William Henry Stark (Stanford '34) died October 4, 1977. A resident of Santa Cruz, California, he was retired from a Fresno accounting firm with 20 years of service. Mr. Stark was with the national accounting firm of Touche Ross and Co. for nine years. He served as a member of the Stanford Alumni Association Executive Board from 1951 to 1955, and as its president in 1955. Active in numerous community affairs, he was a Director of the Fresno County and City Chamber of Commerce



STARK

and the Valler Children's Hospital and Guidance Clinic. Among survivors is a Stanford Phi brother, Richard B. Stark '36 and a U.S.C. Phi son, Thomas B. Stark '75.

Syracuse

James Leon English (Syracuse '42) died July 17, 1977. A resident of Knoxville, Tennessee, he was a chemical engineer on the staff of Oak Ridge National Laboratory. Among survivors is a Syracuse Phi uncle, G. Harold Kimber '16.

Texas

Robert Fleming Smith (Texas '36) died October 7, 1977. A resident of Victoria, Texas, he was involved in investments and real estate. Mr. Smith was a director of Victoria Bank and Trust Co. since 1949 and was a member of the chapter commission composing the original charter for the City of Victoria. He was a past director of the Victoria Chamber of Commerce and a past president of the YMCA. Among survivors is a Duke Phi son, Robert F. Smith, Jr., '70.

U.C.L.A.

Robert Harmon Leaman (U.C.L.A. '40) died July 10, 1977 in North Hollywood, California.

Virginia

Maury Stafford Knowlton (Virginia '28) died November 15, 1976. He resided in Jackson, Mississippi.

Washington State

Eugene Elmer Youngman (Washington State '43) died November 29, 1976. He lived in Los Altos, California.

Washburn

Col. Harwood Otis Benton (Washburn '17) died September 30, 1977. A resident of Carmel, California, he retired from the service in 1955. Col. Benton was a veteran of WWI and WWII. He received the Victory Medal, the Distinguished

Service Cross, the Purple Heart, the Legion of Honor and the Croix de Guerre with bronze palm. Among survivors is a Washburn Phi son, **Harwood O. Benton, Jr., '45.**

Westminster

John Sutherland Moore (Westminster '15) died March 10, 1977. A resident of Lauderdale-By-T, Florida, he is survived by two Westminster Phi sons, **James W. Moore '50** and **John Sutherland Moore, Jr., '51.**

Whitman

Norman Walter Cross (Whitman '46) died August 8, 1977. He lived in Salem, Oregon.

Williamette

Victor Michael Crow (Williamette '41) died August 25, 1977. He resided in Enterprise, Oregon.

Wisconsin

Everett Lorraine Grubb (Wisconsin '21) died January 20, 1977. He lived in Riverside, California.

**** IN COELO QUIES EST ****

SCROLL COPY DEADLINES

For 1978-79

Summer '78 issue.....	March 15
Summer tabloid.....	May 10
Fall '78 issue	June 15
Winter '78-79 issue	Sept. 15
Spring '79 issue	Dec. 15



ATLANTA

The Atlanta Alumni Club of Phi Delta Theta celebrated its annual Founder's Day Banquet at Cherokee Town and Country Club on April 14, 1977.

On this memorable occasion Brother G. Nolan Bearden (Georgia Tech '28), past president of Omicron South Province, conducted the Golden Legion ceremony and awarded the 50 year certificate to the following record number of Golden Legionnaires: **Edward A. Lee** (Virginia '30), **Henry J. Stokes** (Mercer '30), **James W. Jordan, Jr.** (Mercer '30), **L.G. Hardman, Jr.** (Georgia '30), **H.W. Beers** (Georgia Tech '30), **Thomas S. Rogers** (Georgia Tech '30), **J. Sherwood Jones** (Georgia '30), **Jack Jetton** (Georgia Tech '30), **Norman Poer** (Georgia Tech '30), **John Felton** (Georgia Tech '30), **Charles L. Hardy, Sr.** (Georgia '30), **William D. Swift** (Pennsylvania '30), **John F. Hester** (Georgia '30), **William M. Berry** (Georgia Tech '30), **Olin Everett** (Georgia '30), **D. Lee Krauss** (Georgia Tech '30), **William B. Tate** (Georgia Tech '30), **John C. Knight** (Georgia Tech '30), **Holly W. Sphar** (Georgia Tech '30), **James R. Brown** (Georgia Tech '30). This was a record number of Golden Legionnaires in the long history of the Atlanta Alumni Club.

The Ward Wight Trophy for outstanding scholarship was presented to the Brothers at Georgia Beta at Emory University, and the Frank Carter Trophy for all around

chapter excellence was awarded to Georgia Epsilon at Georgia Southern College, Statesboro.

The principal address of the evening was delivered by **D. Douglas Barnard, Jr.** (Mercer '43), a Congressman from Georgia's 10th congressional district. Brother Barnard's address was outstanding and he was introduced by **Matthew Patton** (Duke '60), a prominent Atlanta attorney.

The new officers for the year 1977-78 are **Thomas T. James, III** (Georgia '67), president; **Edwin R. Bishop** (Vanderbilt '64), vice president; **Hamilton Stockton** (Georgia '52), vice president; **Allen P. McDaniel** (Vanderbilt '64), secretary; and **Thomas M. Bryan** (Duke '76), treasurer. **John B. Jackson, Jr.** (Georgia Tech '45) will continue as Executive Vice President. **BATON ROUGE**

Homecoming weekend (Oct. 15) was highlighted by the initiation of **Dr. Charles D. Ogilvie** and **Noah M. Jordan**, two men who were associated with the founding of Louisiana Beta on Dec. 9, 1938.

The ceremony, held on Sunday of Homecoming weekend, was attended by the entire active chapter, members of the Baton Rouge Alumni Club, and six early members and founders of the chapter—**Jack Bushman**, **Jack Howe**, **Freddy Johnson**, **Clyde Railsback**, **James H. Smith**, and **Ted Stambaugh**. Two other founders, **Rodney Belaire** and **Howard Jackson**,



GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRES: A group of 18 Phis received Golden Legionnaire pins in ceremonies conducted at the Atlanta Alumni Club's Founders Day last spring.

ATLANTA FOUNDERS DAY: **Matt Patton** (Duke '60) introduces U.S. Representative **Doug Barnard** (Mercer '43) (left), the principal speaker at the Atlanta Alumni Club's Founders Day, while **Mac Rolls** (Emory '68), club president, (right) watches.



attended the festivities on Saturday, but were unable to be at the initiation.

It was learned in March that Dr. Ogilvie and Jordan were never initiated. Both men were contacted and when they expressed a desire to be initiated the chapter petitioned the General Council and received approval.

Nick Humphrey, chapter president, presided over the initiation which was conducted by the chapter officers and members. The chapter presented the men Phi Delt badges (replicas of the fraternity pin) and issued Bond numbers.

Dr. Ogilvie attended LSU as a recipient of a Huey P. Long scholarship and pledged Delta Phi local fraternity in 1937. He left LSU prior to the induction of this local group to attend medical school at Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine at Kirksville, Missouri, where he graduated in 1942. He later served as chairman of the department of radiology and nuclear medicine at Stevens Park Hospital in Dallas for 23 years.

Last June he accepted a faculty position with North Texas State University in Denton, Texas, where he is presently professor of radiology and lecturer in medical humanities. He holds honorary degrees in radiology and surgery and has published numerous papers in his field and is currently writing a book on the history of radiology. He lives in Fort Worth.

Jordan attended LSU in the fall of 1939 and pledged Phi Delt but was unable to continue his pledgship when he transferred to Centenary College in Shreveport. He later transferred to Louisiana Tech. In 1941 he left college and took over his father's insurance business in Shreveport when his father was called to active duty at the Pentagon. He volunteered and entered military service in 1942 and was with an Army combat engineering division until 1946.

In 1949 he joined Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Shreveport where he worked for over 17 years before leaving them to work for American General Insurance Company in 1966.

He is presently the corporate benefits manager for the American General Group

LOUISIANA BETA: Dr. Charles Ogilvie and Noah Jordan, who were both involved with the local fraternity of Delta Phi prior to its becoming an official chapter of Phi Delta Theta at LSU, were initiated by the chapter this fall—38 years after the group was chartered.



which encompasses 52 companies with over 13,000 employees in Houston.

SANTA CLARA VALLEY (CALIFORNIA)

Flag football was the "in thing" for the Santa Clara Alumni Club this Fall. The mighty alums battled the Phi Delt Colony at San Jose State and came away victorious 20 - 18. . . and injured! Brother Bill Gustafson's bad knee (World War One injury. . . recently aggravated by a hopscotch accident) gave way to a severe sprain which required a cast and brace, and undergraduate Howard Freedman dislocated his shoulder! In spite of these incidents, the fun and companionship and after-game celebration made it a successful day. Plans call for making this an annual event and that a similar day of basketball and softball also be scheduled.

The colony at San Jose State is now official and was chartered by General Council President Doug Phillips on Sept. 21. It is hoped that the installation as a chapter will occur in the Spring. Steve Albers has been serving as colony coordinator and Wayne Leslie as pledge educator.

Another Fall event was the "tailgate" party held by the colony prior to the San Jose-Santa Clara football game. Numerous alums attended and enjoyed the good spread of food.

Plans are underway for the Founders Day dinner to be held on Feb. 24 at the Los Gatos Lodge. All area Phis are encouraged to join us for some good old Phi Delt fellowship.

Brother Bill Gustafson has edited our first newsletter which was mailed out to about 140 Phi Delt in the Santa Clara Valley area. We have about 40 dues-paying members right now and look forward to having more Phis join this "good group"! —John Jackson, reporter

WISCONSIN ALPHA

We celebrated our first homecoming since being reinstated with a large turnout on the weekend of Oct. 22. Officers of the House Association were elected. They include Danny A. Tzakis (Wisconsin '64), president; Jack R. DeWitt (Wisconsin '40), secretary; Steven L. Hawk (Wisconsin '63), treasurer and board members Walter C. Rhodes, Jr. (Lawrence '61), James T. "Andy" Devine, Jr. (Wisconsin '51), James Richard Oberly (Wisconsin '43) and Paul M. Ryan (Wisconsin '41). Ryan has recently been named as Iota Province president. — Tim D. Wasicek

SANTA CLARA: The Santa Clara alumni football team consisted of **KNEELING**—Joe Rodgers, Bill Gustafson, Steve Albers, Russel Huggins; **STANDING**—Wayne Leslie, Dan Leckrone, Bruce Hahn, Don DuShane, Dennis Egan, Steve Barber, Rick Deutsch and Bill Reagan.



CALIFORNIA GAMMA REUNION: California Gamma celebrated a 20 year reunion in Houston on Sept. 12. Three members of the class of 1957 include Bob Dealey, John Jackson and Bill Young.



CALIFORNIA GAMMA REUNION: One of the couples who joined in the fun of California Gamma's 20th reunion were Steve and Carol Lanzit.



FOOTBALL GAME: The San Jose colony of Phi Delta Theta won the toss prior to its football game with the Santa Clara Alumni Club.

WHAT'S GOING ON IN Φ Δ \ominus

Appointments—Meetings—Announcements



Council Plans For Officers Meeting, Convention

Planning for the upcoming General Officers Conference and the General Convention highlighted a mostly routine General Council meeting at Stouffers Hotel in Cincinnati, Nov. 12-13.

The officers meeting is scheduled for San Antonio, Feb. 3-5, while the convention will be at French Lick, Indiana, June 18-21.

Council members heard a quarterly budget report from Treasurer Glen Cary (Texas Tech '56), and made necessary adjustments. In a related report Scroll Editor Bill Dean (Texas Tech '61) reported that the magazine was under its budget and would likely finish the biennium that way.

One pleasing aspect of the report was that alumni contributions had reached \$158,000, which is a new record for a fiscal year.

A lengthy discussion was conducted on the possibility of the adoption of an official fraternity ring but the Council decided to wait and pose the question to convention delegates this summer.

James Collins, representative from Ernst and Ernst, visited with the Council over various reporting procedures in relation to preparation of the general fraternity's annual audit.

Doug Wilson (Miami-Ohio '64), alumni commissioner, reported on correspondence designed to start alumni clubs in New York City, Miami and Chicago.

Future General Convention sites were discussed with members instructing Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50), executive vice president, to bring back more infor-

mation. Possible sites discussed included Mackinaw Island, Michigan; Pine Isle, Georgia; Greenbriar, Virginia; Atlanta; Minneapolis; and Cincinnati.

It was decided that chapter treasurers will be removed from office if the chapter's financial report becomes 90 days delinquent.

Several appointments were made including the reappointment of Cliff Sommer (Minnesota '32) and Harbaugh Miller (Pittsburgh '23) to the Education Foundation. In addition John Harding, (Texas Tech '37), Billy Stitt (Mississippi '54), John Poole (North Carolina '65), Scott Crowley (Iowa State '40) and Lothar Vasholz (Colorado '52) were appointed as the advisory board to the nominating committee for the upcoming General Convention.

The Council also named Philip A. Fuhrer (Ohio '70), sports editor of the *Rochester (N.Y.) Democrat Chronicle* to membership on the Lou Gehrig Award Committee.

Other items discussed included the possibility of a group insurance program for the fraternity, participation in an alcohol awareness program and the fraternity's community Service Day.

The Council was hosted on Nov. 11 by the Ohio Theta chapter at the University of Cincinnati and local alumni. Warren Smith (Maryland '56) headed up the arrangements.

Present for the meeting were President Doug Phillips (New Mexico '49), Cary, Reporter Bruce Thompson (Minnesota '49), Hal Minnich (Akron '24), Charles

Wicks (Willamette '47), Miller, Dean and Art Hoge (Westminster '75), director of chapter services.

NEWSFRONTS

The Drake University chapters of Phi Delta Theta and Alpha Phi helped young children from the Elmwood and Perkins Elementary Schools in Des Moines enjoy a safe Beggar's Night, Oct. 31, by patrolling the areas.

Members helped children cross streets, find their ways and offered any other assistance that might be needed.

Sister Mary Edward Wessels, a Benedictine nun from Cottonwood, Idaho, has a new "parish" — the Phi Delta Theta fraternity. Sister Edward, who had spent the last six years cooking at Saint Martin's College in Cottonwood, is the new cook for the fraternity.

She said she had no idea how much food the 54 members consume each week. "It's a lot, though," she said. "I don't keep track, because everything is delivered. I don't have to leave for anything."

Robert W. Milne (MIT '78) was recently presented the "Region Commander's Leadership Award" while attending the Army ROTC Advance Camp in Fort Bragg, N.C. He was chosen for this award from over 3,000 cadets on the basis of demonstrated skill in orienteering, tactics, and general leadership ability.

While winning the orienteering competition, he set two camp records in two races. Rob received an honorary silver sabre and an \$800 Savings Bond, presented by Army Chief of Staff General Bernard Rogers (Kansas State '43) at the Pentagon.

The Phi Delt chapter at California State-Northridge was recently awarded the Dean's Award for the spring '77 semester. The award is given each semester by the university to the fraternity that best

CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE.

Five New Province Presidents Recently Named

Five new province presidents have recently been named by the General Council and approved by their respective chapters.

John R. Braden (Vanderbilt '63) replaces **Sam Furrow** (Tennessee '65) in Eta South while **Thomas J. Lassara** (Ball State '68) replaces **Bob Schuemann** (Valparaiso '71) in Kappa North. Eta South includes the chapters in Tennessee and Kappa North represents those chapters in northwestern Indiana.

Schuemann, a former chapter consultant, has relocated to Lake Park, Florida, where he will be the operator of a retail shoe store.

Thomas W. Priebe (Wisconsin '62) will take over duties in Iota South where a vacancy has existed for some time. The province includes chapters in the state of Illinois.

William Rademaker, Jr. (Washington '64) replaces **Pete Wickstrand** (Washington '63) in Pi North and **William R. Toler** (Missouri '48) takes the reigns from **Bill Whitlow** (Westminster '40) in Mu East. **Whitlow**, a long time province president, has accepted a position on the Survey Commission.

Pi North involves Canadian chapters in Alberta and British Columbia and U.S. chapters in western Washington. Mu East includes all chapters in Missouri.



BRADEN

Braden, who has been serving as chapter adviser at Vanderbilt, is vice president of the Third National Bank in Nashville. He has also been active in local alumni club activities as well as a number of community organizations. He is currently involved in Goodwill Industries of Middle Tennessee, the Middle Tennessee Heart Association and the West End United Methodist Church.

The Nashville banker received a BA from Vanderbilt where he was chapter treasurer and manager of the varsity basketball team. He was in the Army from 1963 to 1965.

He is married and the father of two daughters.



LAZZARA

He spent two and a half years as a First Lieutenant in the U.S. Army after graduation from Ball State. He is a member of the Knights of Columbus and the Noblesville Optimist Club.

He and his wife, Jan, live in Noblesville, Indiana.



RADEMAKER

He is a member of the Washington State Bar Association, the American Bar Association and King County Bar Association. He holds membership in the Seattle Tennis Club, the University-Union Club and the Tacoma, Washington Athletic Club.

He and his wife, Mary, live in Seattle.

Priebe is the head of Thomas W. Priebe and Associates in Chicago. The firm specializes in consultant work in association group insurance programs.

Lazzara organized the local fraternity at Ball State which later received a Phi Delta charter. He is currently a realtor with the F.C. Tucker Company, Inc. where he is a member of the firm's President's Club.

He majored in economics at Wisconsin and worked as a sales representative for a large national company for two years before joining the Equitable Life Assurance Society as a sales representative in 1964.

During that time he was successful in the creation and implementation of two mass-marketed insurance benefits for national trade and professional associations.

Toler is vice-president for operations of the MFA Life Insurance Company in Columbia, Missouri. He was one of the organizers of the company in 1959 and has watched it grow to its present volume of more than one billion dollars of life insurance.

Educated in the Columbia schools, he worked his way through Missouri as an insurance and credit investigator, working primarily on insurance cases.

He spent four years in the U.S. Navy, stationed in San Francisco where, as a lieutenant, he supervised training of naval air pilots.

He graduated from Missouri in 1948 with a B.S. in Business Administration. He has been active in Missouri alumni affairs and was a recent recipient of a citation of merit from the B and PA College and the Faculty Alumni Award.

He is active in the Columbia United Fund, Boy Scout work and the YMCA.

...NEWSFRONTS CONTINUED

meets several criteria.

The criteria includes (1) number of pledges as a percent of chapter size, (2) campus involvement, (3) community service projects, (4) general fraternity involvement in the way of scholarships and awards, (5) chapter grade point average and (6) intramural sports participation.



DIRECTORY



THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers, and Ardivan Walker Rodgers



LIVING PAST MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL: Joseph M. Clark, Vanderbilt '16, Shannon, MS 38868; Frank S. Wright, Florida '26, P.O. Box 2701, Palm Beach, FL 33480; Donald M. DuShane, Sr., Wabash '27, 965 East 23rd Ave., Eugene, OR 97405; Dr. Elden T. Smith, Ohio Wesleyan '32, 6311 Valley Rd., Bethesda, MD 20034; Ted Maragos, North Dakota '55, P.O. Box 1356, Grand Forks, N.D. 58201.

LIVING PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL: Emmett J. Junge, (1948-50), 3901 S. 27th St., 9 Bishop Square, Lincoln, NB 68502; H. L. Stuart, (1958-60), 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, PA 16801; Dr. Clem E. Bininger, (1960-62), 2456 N.E. 26th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33305; Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, (1962-64), 809 Fulton County C.H., Atlanta, GA 30303; Jack E. Shepman, (1964-66), 3846 N. Broadlawn, Cincinnati OH 45236; Stanley D. Brown, (1966-68), 10704 Stradella, Los Angeles, CA 90024; Howard E. Young, (1968-70), 5321 Bordley, Houston, TX 77027; Wade S. Weatherford, Jr., (1970-72), P.O. Box 729, Gaffney, S.C. 29340; Dr. John D. Millett, (1972-74), Academy for Education Development, 1414 22nd St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20037; Lother A. Vasholz, 7050 South Steele, Littleton, CO 80122

OFFICERS

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—Douglas M. Phillips, 9591 Yellowstone Drive, Huntington Beach, CA 92646

Treasurer—T. Glen Cary, 12650 Harriet Circle, Dallas, TX 75234

Reporter—Bruce Thompson, 4444 IDS Center, 80 South 8th St., Minneapolis, MN 55402

Member-at-Large—Harold A. Minnich, 1095 Erie Cliff Drive, Lakewood, OH 44107

Member-at-Large—Charles E. Wicks, 3222 NW Gumwood Dr., Corvallis, OR 97330

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS STAFF

2 South Campus Avenue, Oxford, Ohio 45056

Telephone—513-523-6345

Executive Vice President, Robert J. Miller

Director of Chapter Services, Arthur F. Hoge III

Chapter Consultants, Robert A. Biggs, Brian D. Dunn, Pierre M. Menard, Lawrence P. Wielgos

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *The Scroll* and *The Palladium*, Bill Dean, Box 4648 Tech Station, Lubbock, TX 79409

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE N.I.C. HOUSE OF DELEGATES—Douglas M. Phillips, 9591 Yellowstone Dr., Huntington Beach, CA 92646.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—Stanley D. Brown, (Chairman), 10704 Stradella Ct., Los Angeles, CA 90024; Harry M. Gerlach, 4100 Jackson Ave., #570, Austin, TX 78731; T. William Estes, Box 12187, Nashville, TN 37212; Robert S. Dinkel, 600, 407 8th Ave., S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2P 1E6; William C. Whitlow, 10 East 4th St., Fulton, MO 65251; Robert J. Miller, *ex officio*.

WALTER PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—Chairman, Philip M. Young, 21070 W. Wagar, Rocky River, OH 44116; Owen F. Walker, 1122 Nat'l. City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, OH 44114; Richard E. Galloway, Price, Waterhouse & Co., 1900 Central Natl. Bank Bldg., Cleveland, OH 44114.

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES—James J. Porter, 95 Hawley Woods Rd., Barrington, IL 60010; Nelson Hall Layman, The Northern Trust Co., 50 S. La Salle St., Chicago, IL 60603; Kenneth R. Keck, 610 Chatham Rd., Glenview, IL 60025

PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION TRUSTEES—Clifford Sommer, *Pres.*, 6400 York Ave., S., #207, Edina, MN 55435; J. Don Mason, 516 Ridge Ave., Troy, OH 45373; Harbaugh Miller, Miller, Entwistle & Duff, 128 Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, PA 15219; John W. Worsham, Willis, Worsham & Barnett, Inc., Galleria Twin Towers, 5075 Westheimer, Suite 750, Houston, TX 77056; G. Nolan Bearden, P.O. Box 398, High Point, N.C., 27260; Lother A. Vasholz, 7050 S. Steele Littleton, CO 80122

CANADIAN PHI DELTA THETA SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION—George W. Bridgen, Suite 307, 80 Richmond St. West, Toronto, Ont. M5H

2A7; A. Ross Ashforth, 39 Gemini Rd., Willowdale, Ont.; M.H. Crombie, 302 Gaspe Park, Nuns Island, Montreal; Robert S. Dinkel, 600-407, 8th Ave. S.W., Calgary, Alta. T2P1E6; J. Fred Green, 544 Talbot St., St. Thomas, Ont.; Alan Hayman, 6189 Oakland Rd., Halifax, N.S.; Arni C. Thorsteinson, 110-246 Roslyn Rd., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3LOH2

ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—Douglas M. Wilson, 165 Shadowy Hills, Oxford, OH 45056

COMMUNITY SERVICE—Ray Hunkins, P.O. Drawer 531, Wheatland, WY 82201

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—Harold A. Minnich, 1095 Erie Cliff Dr., Lakewood, OH 44107

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—Charles E. Wicks, 3222 NW, Gumwood Drive, Corvallis, OR 97330

THE SCROLL EDITORIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE—Bruce F. Thompson (Chairman), 4444 IDS Center, 80 South 8th St., Minneapolis, MN 55402; Dr. John Davis Jr., Suite 222, 820 Quincy St., Topeka, KS 66612; Jack F. Cozier, P.O. Box 35544, Tulsa, OK 74135; Harold J. Schrader, 1105 Crestview Dr., Cedar Rapids, IA 52403; Jack McDonald, 208 E. Divide Ave., Bismarck, ND 58501; *Ex officio*: Bill Dean, editor, and Robert Miller, executive vice president.

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA—(Conn., Me., Mass., N.H., N.S., Que., R.I., Vt.)—*Pres.*, Frederick B. Lowrie, Jr., 32 Enmore St., Andover, MA 01810

BETA—(N.Y., Ont.)—*Pres.*, Robert G. Richardson, Sherwood Farms, Aurora, N.Y. 13036

GAMMA NORTH—(Eastern Pa., N.H., Del.)—*Pres.*, David J. Morrison, 208 Apollo Dr., Bethlehem, PA 18017

GAMMA SOUTH—(Southeastern Pa., M.D.)—Durke G. Thompson, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, MD 20014

DELTA NORTH—(Va., D.C.)—*Pres.*, Frank Abernathy, 5100 Patterson Ave., Richmond, VA 23226

DELTA SOUTH—(N.C., S.C.)—*Pres.*, John A. Poole, 1200 Steinbeck Ave., Raleigh, N.C. 27609

EPSILON NORTH—(Ga.)—*To be named.*

EPSILON SOUTH—(East Fla.)—*Pres.*, Claude T. Bray, 4601 W. Kennedy, #112 Tampa, FL 33609

ZETA—(Southern Ohio)—*Pres.*, Warren W. Smith, 604 Marietta Ave., Terrace Park, OH 45174

ETA NORTH—(Ky.)—*Pres.*, Hugh G. Hines, 121 E. Main St., Danville, KY 40422

ETA SOUTH—(Tenn.)—*Pres.*, John R. Broden, 4404 Iroquois Ave., Nashville, TN 37205

THETA EAST—(Ala., West Fla.)—*Pres.*, William R. Ireland, Vulcan Materials Co., P.O. Box 7497, Birmingham, AL 35223

THETA WEST—(Miss., La.)—*Pres.*, Bill Stitt, P.O. Box 471, Yazoo City, MS 39194

IOTA NORTH—(Wisc.)—Paul M. Ryan, One East Milwaukee, Suite 305, P.O. Box 1148, Janesville, WI 53545

IOTA SOUTH—(Ill.) Thomas W. Priebe, Thomas W. Priebe & Associates, 233 East Ontario St., Chicago, IL 60611

KAPPA NORTH (Northwestern Ind.)—*Pres.*, Thomas J. Lazzara, 2274 E. 116th, Carmel, IN 46032

KAPPA SOUTH—(Southeastern Ind.)—*Pres.*, S. George Notaras, McCready & Kreene, Inc., 8041 Knue Rd., Indianapolis, IN 46205

LAMBDA—(Minn., N.D., Man.)—*Pres.*, A. Douglas Larson, 2509 Chevenne Circle, Minnetonka, MN 55343

MU EAST—(Mo.)—*Pres.*, Wm. R. Toler, MFA Life Ins. Co., 1817 West Broadway, Columbia, MO 65201

MU WEST—(Kan.)—*Pres.*, Oliver Samuel, 1523 W. 15th St., Emporia, KS 66801

NU—(Ark., Okla.)—*Pres.*, Jack F. Cozier, P.O. Box 35544, Tulsa, OK 74135

XI—(Colo., Wyo.)—*Pres.*, David C. Runyon, 6545 Bellaire Circle, Littleton, CO 80121

OMICRON NORTH—(Northern Calif., Nev.)—*Pres.*, Donald M. DuShane, Asst. Dean of Student Services, San Jose State University, 125 So. 7th St., San Jose, CA 95125

OMICRON SOUTH—(Southern Calif.)—*Pres.*, James F. Sierra, 16825 Bircher St., Granada Hills, CA 91344

PI NORTH—(Alta., B.C., Western Wash.)—*Pres.*, William Rademaker, Jr. 1960 Shenandoah Dr., East, Seattle, WA 98112
PI SOUTH—(Western Ore.)—*Pres.*, R. Daniel Keck, 9753 Alsea Dr., Tualatin, OR 97062
RHO NORTH—(Northern Texas)—*Pres.*, John E. Harding, 4409 10th St., Lubbock, TX 79416
RHO SOUTH—(Southern Texas)—*Pres.*, T. Earl Lockhart, Jr., 920 American Bank Tower, Austin, TX 78701
SIGMA—(Mich., Northern Ohio)—*Pres.*, Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, OH 44313
TAU—(Mont., Idaho, Eastern Ore., Eastern Wash.)—*Pres.*, Robert L. Woerner, E. 1825 Rockwood Blvd., Spokane, WA 99203
UPSILON—(Western Pa., W. Va.)—*Pres.*, J. Howard Womsley, 1453 Montgomery Rd., Allison Park, PA 15101
PHI—(Iowa)—*Pres.*, Scott E. Crowley, 2521 40th, Des Moines, IA 50310
PSI—(S.D., Neb.)—*Pres.*, C. W. Poore, 208 S. 19th St., Omaha, NE 68102
OMEGA—(Ariz., N.M., Utah)—Weston L. Harris, Kipp & Christian, 600 Commercial Club Bldg., Salt Lake City, UT 84111

THE ROLL OF ALUMNI CLUBS

ALABAMA

Birmingham—David Cox, 12 Alden Lane, 35213
Mobile—Norton Brooker, Jr., P.O. Drawer 2727, 36601
Montgomery—Dr. Norwood J. Fleming, *Pres.*, 3135 Cloverdale Rd., 36106

ARIZONA

Phoenix—Richard Dow, 5812 N. 46th Place, 85018. As called.
Tucson—George E. Grady, 6612 Casas Adobes Dr., 85704. As called.

CALIFORNIA

Greater Los Angeles—Frank V. Marshall Jr., 610 Shatto Place, Los Angeles, CA 90005. Meets quarterly—Phone 487-7330 for next meeting. The Chalon Mart Restaurant, 1910 S. Broadway at Washington.
Orange County—John L. Fellows, Jr., 23601 Verrazanno Bay, Laguna Niguel, CA 92677. Phone: 714/496-9759. Quarterly luncheons on 1st Fri. of month. Locations varied.
San Diego County—Richard K. Stacer 3745 Clairemont Mesa Blvd., San Diego, CA 92117. Luncheon—3rd Tues. of each month, San Diego Hilton.
Sacramento—Bob Ingels, 1905 Rolls Way, Carmichael, CA 95608. Last Fri. noon
San Francisco—Thurs., noon weekly, Pucci's Pub, 40 Beldon Place.
Santa Clara Valley—Bill Gustafson, 75 Glen Eyrie, Ave., Apt. 17 San Jose, CA 95125

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington—Beatty R. Julien, 5801-33rd St., N.W. 20015. Army-Navy Club Grill, 1st floor. Every 3rd Thursday of the month.

COLORADO

Denver—Rolf F. Arentzen, 5420 S. Clinton Ct., Englewood, CO 80110

FLORIDA

Ft. Lauderdale-Broward County—Marvin E. Meacham, 2849 N.E. 28 St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33306. Bridge Restaurant, 3200 E. Oakland Park Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale. Last Mon., noon.
Palm Beach County—Burton L. Moore, 2941 Ashley Dr., West. Villa A, West Palm Beach, FL 33406. Last Tues. each month, luncheon, 12:15—Helen Wilkes Residence Hall off Flagler Drive in downtown West Palm Beach—1st floor dining room.
Sarasota—William S. Grover, 2200 Wason Dr., 33581, 2nd Mon., noon, University Club Library.
St. Petersburg—Mark R. Lewis, 3610 42nd St. Apt. 53 E 33711
St. Petersburg Beach—Dean M. Hoffman, II, 2240 East Vina Del Mar. 33706. Last Friday of Month (Except July and August), odd numbered months (luncheon Stag 12:30 p.m. Pass-A-Grille Yacht Club). even numbered months (dinner open 7:30 p.m.), location varied
Tampa—Charles E. Mendez, Jr., P.O. Box 10059, 33609, meeting held as called.

GEORGIA

Atlanta—John M. Ralls, P.O. Box 7190, 30357
Macon—D. Frank Gunn, % Macon Bank, 700 Walnut St., 31201 Shaves Steakhouse, Riverside Dr., as called.
Middle Georgia—A. Alling Jones, 200 N. Columbia St., Milledgeville, GA 31061
Northwest Georgia—Milton E. McGee, P.O. Box 767, Rome Industrial Uniform Co., Rome, GA 30161
Southeast Georgia—Michael R. Hampton, P.O. Box 506, Statesboro, GA 30458. As called.

HAWAII

Honolulu—L. L. Gowans, 2785 Round Top Dr., 96815. 1st Thurs., noon, each month, Flamingo Chuckwagon

IDAHO

Boise—Charles McCabe, 6524 Grandview Dr. 83705, 3rd Fri. noon, each month, Hillcrest Country Club.

ILLINOIS

Chicago—Don Ogilvie, Suite 401, 9950 W. Lawrence, Schiller Park, IL 60176
Lincoln Land—Jim Cummings, Box 377, Williamsville, IL 62693

INDIANA

Carmel—Chuck Lazzara, P.O. Box 23, 46032
Fort Wayne—Jay S. Thayer, 3925 East Saddle Dr., 46804
Franklin—Stephan Teets, 401 South Dunn, Franklin, IN 46131
Indianapolis—John Ends, 702 Sherwood 46240, Fri., noon, Indianapolis Athletic Club

IOWA

Des Moines—William A. Goodwin, 1515 Linden St., Suite 210, 50309. Elbon Club, 806 Locust St.
Mt. Pleasant—Charles R. McCuen, Box 658, 52641

KANSAS

Manhattan—J. MacDavidson, 1406 Poyntz, 66502. 3rd Mon., chapter house. 7:30 p.m.

KENTUCKY

Lexington—Richard A. Hulette, 98 Dennis Dr. 40503

LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge—Wallace G. Nesbit, Jr., Box 2823, 70821
Lafayette—Paul DeMahy, 106 W. Bernard St., St. Martinville, LA 70582
Shreveport—Walter N. Hohmann, 840 Trabue 71106

MARYLAND

Baltimore—Robert D. Friedman, 61 S. Colonial Ave., Westminster, MD 21157

College Park—Bruce Cwalina, 10 Edgemoor Rd., Limonium, MD 21093

MINNESOTA

Twin Cities—Jim Tegan, 3025 Walnut Grove Lane, Wayzata, MN 55391. Phone: 612/475-1340.

MISSISSIPPI

Greenwood—Jim Russell, 505 McArthur 38930
Jackson—Dalton Mounger, Box 2125 39205. As called.

MISSOURI

Columbia—Robert Smith, 709 Russell Blvd., 65201
Kansas City—J. Duncan McInnes, P.O. Box 13245, Commerce Tower Station 64114. Luncheon every Friday noon (University Club), Charles Schutte, 5105 W. 84th Terrace, Shawnee Mission, KS 66207. 474-6590, Plaza luncheon, 1st Wed. (Plaza III) call Stan Staatz, 831-1415
St. Joseph—Jim Summers, 2008 Ashland Ave., 64506
St. Louis—Daniel E. Green, *Pres.*, 58 Conway Lane, 63124
Southeast Missouri—L. R. Roper, Jr., United Oil Co., 101 N. Kingshighway, Cape Girardeau, MO 63701

NEBRASKA

Kearney—Gary Curry, 4306 Avenue East, 68847
Omaha—Charles W. Poore, Jr., 208 S. 19th St. 68102.

NEVADA

Northern Nevada—Lloyd Dyer, 1540 Lillian Way, Reno, 89502, 1st Thurs., Noon, Chapter House, 245 Univ. Terrace

NEW YORK

New York—Fred W. Pain, 11 Glen Way, Cold Springs Harbor, 11724. Luncheon second Friday, each month. Cornell Club of NY, 155 East 50th St. Call—George Ginader, Morgan-Stanley Co. 977-4280 or Dave Lynch, Stires & Co. 832-1520
Syracuse—Stephen Bonsall, 327 Elm St. 13203. Once a month at chapter house.

NORTH DAKOTA

Grand Forks—Steve Hansen, 535 32nd Ave., South 58201

OHIO

Akron—Kenneth F. Burkins, 324 Linwood Ave., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221
Cincinnati—Raymond L. Spicher, 5543 Westwood Northern Blvd., Apt. 4, 45211. As called
Mansfield—W. E. Slabaugh Jr., 476 Chevy Chase Rd., 44907
Toledo—James L. Shriner, 4445 Cropthorn Dr. 43623. 1st Tues., each month. Holiday Inn, Perrysburg, OH (1 75 & US 20).

OREGON

Portland—Cam Molter, %Campbell, Galt & Newlands, 921 S.W. Washington, 97205. Wed., noon, Room B, Cafeteria, 3rd Floor, Standard Plaza Bldg., 1100 S.W. 6th Ave.

PENNSYLVANIA

Harrisburg—Alfred G. Crabbe, 222 Louis Lane, Enola, PA 17025.
Pittsburgh—Richard H. Creps, 230 Inglewood Dr., 15228, Fri., noon, Kaufmann's Dept. Store, 11th Fl.

TENNESSEE

Knoxville—George W. Archer, Box 569 Norris, TN 37828 As called
Nashville—H. Laird Smith, Jr., 219 Evelyn Ave. 37205

TEXAS

Amarillo—Gary Culp, 8608 Wilshire, 79110
Arlington—John Gilligan, 408 N. Fiedler, #143, 76012. As called.
Austin—Harry M. Gerlach, 4100 Jackson Ave. #570, 78731, 1st Fri, each month at noon at Christie's Restaurant.
Beaumont—Claude Thorp, 2450 Gladys, 77702
Corpus Christi—Larry S. Wetter, 4510 Shea Pkwy., 78411. As called.
Dallas—Joel Hayhurst, 1817 Rainbow Drive, Richardson, TX 75081, Quarterly meetings, Petroleum Club.
El Paso-Southern New Mexico—John C. Reiff, 9809 Gshwind, 79924
Houston—Wm. L. Gray, Jr., 4750 One Shell Plaza 77003
Lubbock—Alan B. White, 2820 25th, 79410
San Antonio—Glenn Foster, Box 528, 78206. 1st Mon., 12:15, Tai Shan, 2611 Broadway

VIRGINIA

Richmond—Stran L. Trout, 6729 Dartmouth Ave., 23226. As called.

WASHINGTON

Seattle—Brewster Bede, 5756 - 34th NE 98105
Southwest Washington—John M. Parr, 605 Evergreen Plaza, Olympia. WA 98502

WISCONSIN

Fox River Valley—Don Koskinen, George Banta Co., Menasha, WI. 54952

CANADA

Alberta-Calgary—Bill Nield, 6020 Lakeview, Dr., Calgary 2, Alberta
Montreal, Quebec—Donald Dowie, 183 Centennial Dr., Pointe Claire, Quebec, Canada
Vancouver, BC—Thomas D. Coldicutt, 3325 Radcliffe Ave. West Vancouver, BC V7V 1G7

COLONIES

Calif. Iota Colony, 553 South 7th St., San Jose, CA 95112
Oregon Alpha Colony, 670 E. 16th, Eugene, OR 97401
LSU-Shreveport, David Hendrix, 146 Atlantic. Shreveport La 71105
Quebec Alpha, 3647 University St. winnipeg

All-Phi Football Elevens Well Balanced

BY DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.

(Washburn '38)

Scroll Sports Editor

The 1977 All-Phi Football team represents a good sprinkling of players from both large and small schools. Four schools, Franklin, Ripon, Wabash and Duke, have three representatives.

The offense is paced by a trio of super small college players. They include **Frank Bouressa** (Lawrence '79), who was named AP Little All-American center; **Jeff Johnson** (Ripon '77), a two-time All-Midwest Conference selection and the top ground gainer in fraternity history with 5,413 career yards; and **Dave Harvey** (Wabash '78), NCAA Division III All-American who led his team to the finals before losing 39-36. He gained 4,365 career yards with 2,602 of it coming this year.

Completing the honorary offensive backfield are a pair of Florida State performers, **Roger Overby** ('78), a wide receiver with 38 receptions for 626 yards, and Quarterback **Larry Woodham** ('80), who had a fantastic 61% completion mark for 1,270 yards.

At offensive ends are **James Nelson** (Eastern Kentucky '78), with 40 receptions for 741 yards and 1,262 career yards, and **Mick Martin** (Wabash '80), who had 54 receptions for 783 yards. His Wabash team finished with a 12-1 record.

Mike Sandusky (Duke '78), a two-year starter, delux blocker and Shrine East-West game partici-

pant, and repeater **Tim Young** (Ball State '78), who missed the All-Mid-American Conference first team by a point, are the offensive tackles.

The guards are Ripon's three-time All-Midwest selection **Pat Loesch** ('78) and **John Dunn** (Penn State '79) of Penn State's perennial Lambert Trophy winners who were 10-1 this year.

The defensive team is loaded with nine unanimous choices, a rather unique occurrence. At ends are **Tom Dinkle** (Kansas '78), AP All-Big 8 second team and Shrine East-West selection with 64 tackles and **Keith Dare** (Ashland '79), who had 118 tackles plus six quarterback sacks.

The tackles are **Randy Poeschel** (Nebraska '79), a 270-pounder who was terrific in a 31-24 win over Alabama, and **Lyman Smith** (Duke '78), a Shrine East-West choice with 77 tackles last year and 78 this year.

Bob Gambold To Serve As All-Phi Board Guest

Bob Gambold (Washington State '51), a member of Denver Broncos' staff since 1972 and currently their defensive backfield coach, is the 1977 guest member of the All-Phi Football Board.



Gambold was a standout in both football and basketball at Washington State. He spent two years in the NFL as a quarterback for the Philadelphia Eagles in 1953 and the Chicago Cardinals in 1954.

He was coach at Washington State and Oregon State and spent nine years on the Stanford staff. Gambold, his wife Shirley and seven children reside in Golden, Colorado.

1977 PHI FOOTBALL HONORS

FRANK BOURESSA (Lawrence '78) A.P. Little All American center

MARK MADLAND (Puget Sound '78) A.P. Little All American Third Team Linebacker

DAVE HARVEY (Wabash '77) NCAA Division III All American Offensive Back

GLENN STALLINGS (Southwestern Okla. State '78) NAIA All American Division I Second Team Defensive Back

Shrine East-West: **Mike Sandusky** (Duke '77) and **Lyman Smith** (Duke '77), **Tom Dinkle** (Kansas '77)

NAIA Division I Finalist (Southwestern Oklahoma State) **Glenn Stallings** ('78) DB, **Mike Brown** ('77) WB & **Gerald Nipp** ('78) C

NCAA Division III Finalist (Wabash) **Dave Harvey** ('77) QB, **Mick Martin** ('79) TE, **Bill Cannon** ('78) MLB, **Rick Windhorn** ('78) OG, **Greg Kozman** ('78) F, **Toni Barrick** ('78) DB & **K. Ray Eaton** ('78) RB plus three Phis and three Phikeia squad members

Liberty Bowl: (Nebraska) **Randy Poeschl** ('78) DT

Tangerine Bowl: (Florida State) **Roger Overby** ('77) WR, **Kurt Unglaub** ('78) WR & **Wally Woodham** ('79) QB

Fiesta Bowl: (Penn State) **John Dunn** ('78) OG & **Tom Bradley** ('77) DB plus 4 squad members

Sun Bowl: (Stanford) **John Pigott** ('77) DB

Rose Bowl: (Washington U.-Seattle) **Phil Foreman** ('78) OG & **Tom Turnure** ('77) C

CFL Grey Cup: (Montreal 41-6 winners) **Charles Zapiec** (Penn State '73) LB & **John O'Leary** (Nebraska '77) RB

Pro Bowl: **Jack Ham** (Penn State '66) Pittsburgh, A.F.C. Outside Linebacker

THE ALL PHI FOOTBALL BOARD

30 Years—**Dallas Ward** (Oregon State '27); Former coach, now assistant athletic director, University of Colorado.

30 Years—**Francis Wistert** (Michigan '34); All-American tackle, 1934; Hall of Fame; Senior Vice-President ELTA Corp., Toledo, Ohio.

24 Years—**Bobby Grayson** (Stanford '36); All-American back, 1935 & 1936; in business, Portland, Oregon.

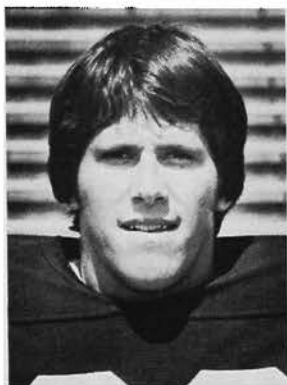
23 Years—**Tom Harmon** (Michigan '41); All-American back, 1940 & 1941; TV Sports Director; Los Angeles, California.

9 Years—**Ray R. Evans** (Kansas '44); All-American back, 1948; Retired Bank President, Kansas City, Mo.

30 Years—**Dr. John Davis, Jr.** (Washburn '38); Scroll sports editor for 35 years, Topeka, Kansas.

Guest Member—**Bob Gambold** (Washington State '51); Denver Broncos defensive backfield coach.

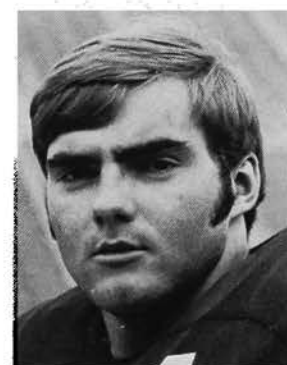
Former Board Members: **Grantland Rice** (Vanderbilt '01); **Howie O'Dell** (Pitt. '34); **William Glassford** (Pitt. '36); **Stu Holcomb** (Ohio State '32); **Art Lewis** (Ohio '35); **Gordon Locke** (Iowa '22); **Wilfrid Smith** (DePauw '20).



END
Nelson
Eastern Kentucky



TACKLE
Sandusky
Duke



GUARD
Dunn
Penn State



CENTER
Bouressa
Lawrence

FIRST TEAM OFFENSE						
Pos.	Name	School	Pts.	Class	Wt.	
**End	James Nelson	Eastern Ky.	35(U)	Sr.	190	
End	Mick Martin	Wabash	29	Soph.	185	
Tackle	Mike Sandusky	Duke	35(U)	Sr.	245	
*Tackle	Tim Young	Ball State	35(U)	Sr.	245	
Guard	John Dunn	Penn. State	35(U)	Jr.	240	
*Guard	Pat Loesch	Ripon	29	Sr.	220	
Center	Frank Bouressa	Lawrence	29	Jr.	218	
*Back	Jeff Johnson	Ripon	35(U)	Sr.	175	
Back	Larry Woodham	Florida State	29	Soph.	182	
Back	Dave Harvey	Wabash	29	Sr.	185	
Wide Receiver	Roger Overby	Florida State	26	Sr.	170	
*All Phi Last Year						
**All Phi Second Team Last Year						

Tom Eilertson (Idaho '78), a unanimous tackle last year, was shifted on the ballot to middle guard. He was again a unanimous selection.

The trio of linebackers are Bill Cannon (Wabash '79), who had eight interceptions and was named the "Defensive Player" of the NCAA Division III finals; Scott Duncan (Northwestern '79), who led the Wildcats with 103 tackles; and Jim Rielly (Duke '78), who had 82 tackles including a game career high of 22 against Tennessee.

The defensive backs are Tom Stevens (Oregon State '79), who led the Beaver secondary with 86 tackles and four fumble recoveries; John Pigott (Stanford '78), who had 55 tackles, four sacks and one interception; and Glenn Stallings (S.W. Oklahoma St. '79), an NAIA Division I All-American who was the top scholar on his team. He had 50 tackles and eight interceptions.

The second offensive team is paced by a pair of unanimous tackles. They are Scott Roeper (Lawrence '80), an All-Midwest Conference selection, and Mark Zimmerman (Franklin '79).

The ends are Dan Bogden (Ashland '78), who had 227 yards on 13 catches, and Greg Leonhardt (Hanover '78), team captain who was an All-Hoosier-Buckeye and All-District 21 NAIA selection.

The guards are Phil Foreman (Washington-Seattle '79), whose team represented the Pac-8 in the Rose Bowl, and Creighton Meland (Pennsylvania '78). At center is Jeff Lawrie (Franklin '78), a four-year starter and a vital factor in his team's No. 1 NAIA total offense winner.



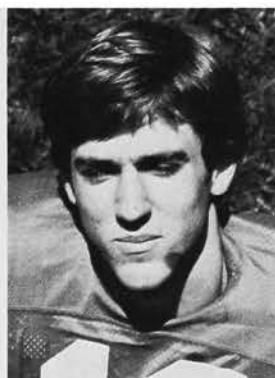
END
Martin
Wabash



TACKLE
Young
Ball State



GUARD
Loesch
Ripon



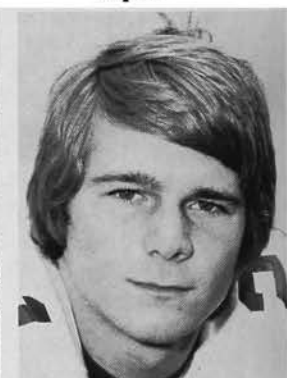
BACK
Johnson
Ripon



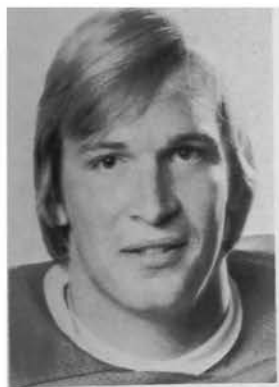
BACK
Woodham
Florida State



BACK
Harvey
Wabash



WIDE RECEIVER
Overby
Florida State



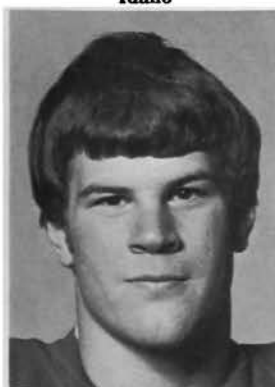
END
Dinkle
Kansas



TACKLE
Poeschl
Nebraska



MIDDLE GUARD
Eilertson
Idaho



LINEBACKER
Duncan
Northwestern



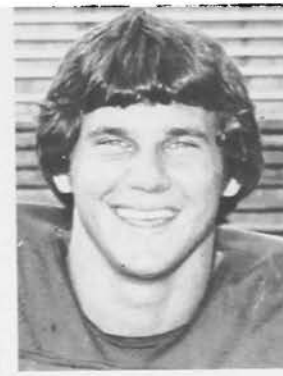
LINEBACKER
Cannon
Wabash



BACK
Stevens
Oregon State



BACK
Pigott
Stanford



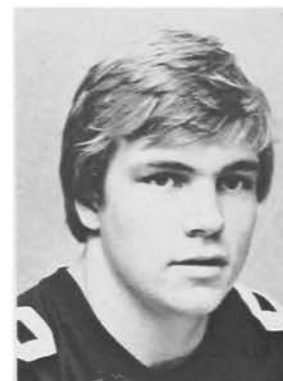
BACK
Stallings
S.W. Oklahoma State

FIRST TEAM DEFENSE

Pos.	Name	School	Prs.	Class	Wt.
*End	Tom Dinkle	Kansas	35(U)	Sr.	250
**End	Keith Dare	Ashland	35(U)	Jr.	205
Tackle	Randy Poeschl	Nebraska	35(U)	Jr.	270
Tackle	Lyman Smith	Duke	35(U)	Sr.	245
*MG	Tom Eilertson	Idaho	35(U)	Sr.	230
LB	Jim Rielly	Duke	35(U)	Sr.	210
LB	Scott Duncan	Northwestern	35(U)	Jr.	218
LB	Bill Cannon	Wabash	29	Jr.	205
**Back	Tom Stevens	Oregon State	35(U)	Jr.	185
Back	John Pigott	Stanford	31	Sr.	188
Back	Glenn Stallings	SW Okla. State	27	Jr.	180

*All Phi Last Year

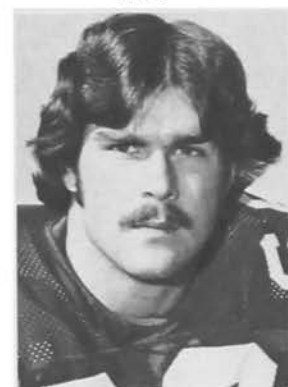
**All Phi Second Team Last Year



END
Dare
Ashland



TACKLE
Smith
Duke



LINEBACKER
Rielly
Duke

Also in the offensive backfield is last year's *All-Phi* John Orrico (Lafayette '78), team co-captain and two-time *All-ECAC* selection with a career record of 24.4 yards per kickoff return. He rushed for 843 yards and had 212 yards in receptions.

His quarterback teammate Robert Stewart (Lafayette '79) is also on the second team. He had 1,659 yards passing despite missing one game with an injury. He was ECAC "Back of the Week" against Bucknell.

Rounding out the backfield is Ernie House (Eastern Kentucky '78), a quarterback who passed for 1,740 yards. He has the seventh highest career total offense mark with 4,582 yards.

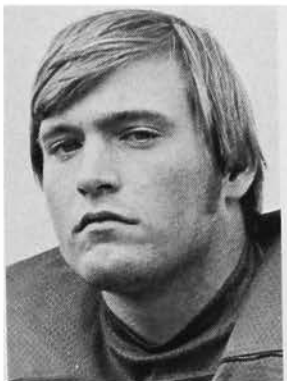
The wide receiver is Dave Christian (Franklin '79), '78 tri-captain who had 40 receptions for 371 yards.

The second team defense is led by a pair of *All-Phi* choices from last year. Bob Larson (Akron '78), a defensive end, had 64 tackles and Jeff Hughes (Ripon '79), a two-time *All-Midwest Conference* defensive back, has 13 career interceptions with one year to go.

The other end is Dennis Gunden (Ball State '80). The tackles are Mike Miller (Valparaiso '78), who had 109 tackles, and Bob Eddy (Lawrence '79) who was an *All-Midwest Conference* choice.

The middle guard is Jim Howard (Allegheny '79), who had 93 tackles in an abbreviated eight game schedule.

The linebackers are Chris Re (Gettysburg '78), a tri-captain who led his team in tackles with 104; George Ballantyne (Washington & Lee '79), who was



END
Leonhardt
Hanover



TACKLE
Roeper
Lawrence



GUARD
Foreman
Washington-Seattle



CENTER
Lawrie
Franklin

SECOND TEAM OFFENSE					
Pos.	Name	School	Pts.	Class	Wt.
End	Greg Leonhardt	Hanover	9	Sr.	205
End	Dan Bogden	Ashland	7	Sr.	205
Tackle	Scott Roeper	Lawrence	21(U)	Soph.	215
Tackle	Mark Zimmerman	Franklin	17	Jr.	238
Guard	Phil Foreman	Wash U-Seattle	25	Jr.	220
Guard	Creighton Meland	Pennsylvania	17	Sr.	220
Center	Jeff Lawrie	Franklin	21	Sr.	212
*Back	John Orrico	Lafayette	26	Sr.	185
Back	Ernie House	Eastern Ky.	23	Sr.	200
Back	Robert Stewart	Lafayette	19	Sr.	205
Wide					
Receiver	Dave Christian	Franklin	13	Jr.	175
*All Phi Last Year					
**All Phi Second Team Last Year					

"Player of the Week" against Randolph Macon and who logged 81 tackles; and Mark Madland (Puget Sound '79), who had a fantastic 157 tackles and was a AP third team *Little-All-American*.

The remaining defensive backs are Rick Sommers (Duke '79), who led the Blue Devil secondary with 76 tackles, and Loren Wiederspan (Kearney St. '78), who had eight interceptions for the Central State Conference champion who ranked fourth in NAIA Division I. He was also chapter president.

OTHER PHIS LISTED IN THE BALLOTING

ENDS: *Scott Wiley (West Texas State); Alan Malik (Case Western Reserve); Mike Sutter (Ashland); Don Fitzgibbons (Wash. U-St. Louis); Ben Butts (Washington & Lee).

TACKLES: Fred Grimm (Puget Sound); Glen Brown (Hanover); Steve Luetke (Western Maryland).

GUARDS: Ken Brown (Lafayette); Rudi Tanck (Northwestern); Dennis Knox (Duke); Tom Steib (Allegheny); Warren Knop (Duke).

CENTERS: Mike Gibson (Western Maryland).

BACKS: Charles Weber (Illinois); Ken Biel (Valparaiso); Jim Petran (Lawrence); *Scott McCallister (Eastern Ky.); Scott Stranski (Northwestern); Pete Legler (Davidson); Mike Rychlik (West Texas State); Guy Knafelc & Steve Bobowski (Northwestern); Richard Rubio (Gettysburg); Dave Seibert (Western Maryland); Alan Emerson (Texas Tech.)

*All Phi previous years.

PHI KICKERS HONOR ROLL

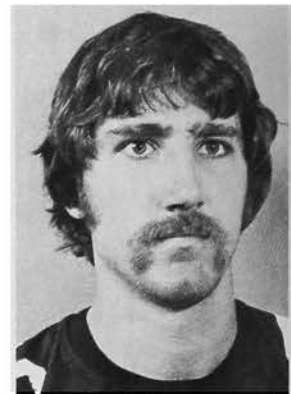
Toni Barrick (Wabash '79) 23 PAT plus 11 FG for 56 pts.

Syd Farrar (Washington & Lee '79) 41 punts for 1,578 yds. with a 38.5 av.

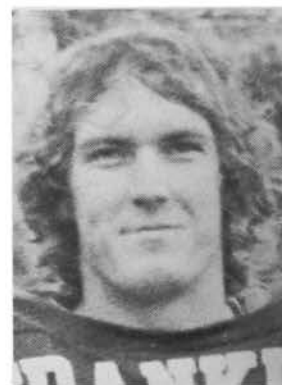
Sam Poulos (Northwestern '78) 9 PAT plus 5 FG for 24 pts. Field goals against Mich. State, Indiana, Ohio State, Purdue & Arizona State.

Phi Tidrick (Ashland '77) 56 punts for 2,138 yds. with 38.2 av. Longest 64 yds.

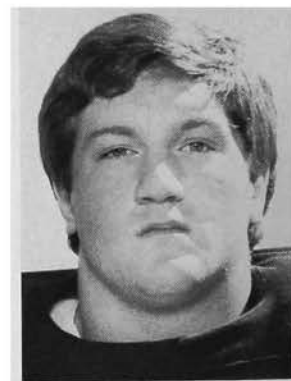
Ricky Wright (West Texas State '78) 21 PAT plus 4 FG for 33 pts.



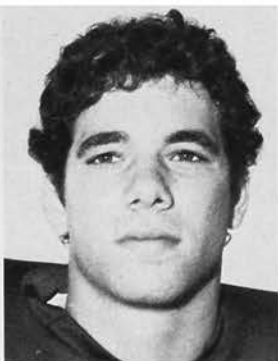
END
Bogden
Ashland



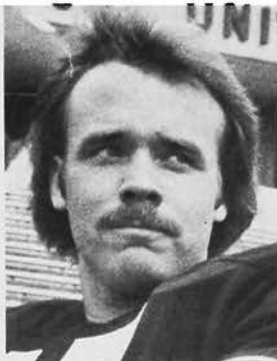
TACKLE
Zimmerman
Franklin



GUARD
Meland
Pennsylvania



BACK
Orrico
Lafayette



BACK
House
Eastern Kentucky



BACK
Stewart
Lafayette



WIDE RECEIVER
Christian
Franklin



END
Larson
Akron



TACKLE
Eddy
Lawrence



MIDDLE GUARD
Howard
Allegheny



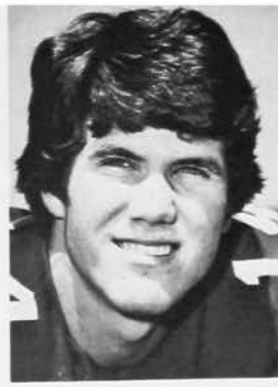
LINEBACKER
Re
Gettysburg



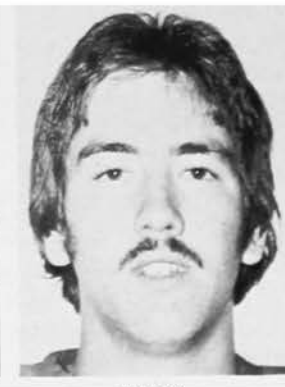
LINEBACKER
Ballantyne
Washington & Lee



BACK
Hughes
Ripon



BACK
Sommers
Duke



BACK
Wiederspan
Kearney State

SECOND TEAM DEFENSE

Pos.	Name	School	Pts.	Class	Wt.
*End	Bob Larson	Akron	21(U)	Sr.	200
End	Dennis Gunden	Ball State	21(U)	Soph.	212
Tackle	Bob Eddy	Lawrence	21(U)	Jr.	220
Tackle	Mike Miller	Valparaiso	21(U)	Sr.	227
MG	Jim Howard	Allegheny	19	Jr.	210
LB	Mark Madland	Puget Sound	25	Jr.	195
LB	Chris Re	Gettysburg	23	Sr.	180
LB	George Ballantyne	Wash. & Lee	21(U)	Jr.	202
*Back	Jeff Hughes	Ripon	25	Jr.	170
Back	Rick Sommers	Duke	25	Jr.	185
Back	Loren Wiederspan	Kearney State	16	Sr.	185

*All Phi Last Year

**All Phi Second Team Last Year



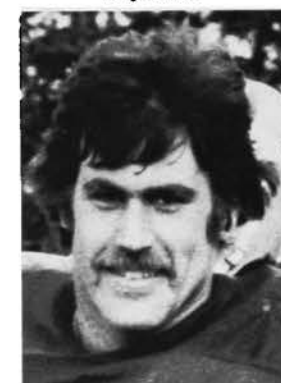
END
Gunden
Ball State

SOPHOMORES AND PLEDGES

A	Bruce Barkwell	Lawrence	Soph.	HB
	(TD runs of 5, 61 & 73 yds. in win over Chicago)			
P	Jeff Baughman	Iowa Wesleyan	Soph.	LB
	(7 tackles per game, 2 interceptions)			
P	Tom Brodenick	Ball State	Soph.	TE
	(13 receptions for 179 yds.)			
P	Jerry Calovich	Kansas	Jr.	DE
	(25 tackles, 4 for losses)			
A	Allen Cole	Hanover	Soph.	OG
P	Les Darby	Knox	Soph.	LB
P	Steve Floelker	Ripon	Soph.	DB
A	Jim Ford	Northwestern	Soph.	OT
A	Ken Garland	Willamette	Soph.	LB
	(60 tackles plus 8 sacks)			
P	Kevin Gardner	Knox	Soph.	TE
P	Steve Grande	Allegheny	Soph.	DE
P	Bob Graumann	Cash-Western Reserve	Soph.	OG
P	Bryan Guthrie	Ripon	Soph.	OT
	(All Midwest Conf. First Team)			
A	John Hornbrook	Ashland	Soph.	OT
A	Bruce Kelm	Lawrence	Soph.	DE
	(3 fumble recoveries)			
A	Robert Kittridge	Cash-Western Reserve	Soph.	C
A	Bob Regan	Gettysburg	Soph.	TE
P	John O'Dell	Kansas	Fresh.	OG
P	William Pindras	Ball State	Jr.	LB
	(93 tackles & missed 2 games with injuries)			
A	Jay Pirtle	DePauw	Soph.	FB
	(2 TD's in win over Rose-Hulman)			
P	Ken Schweiss	Wash.U.-St.Louis	Fresh.	LB
A	Frank Sharp	Wash.U.-St.Louis	Soph.	OG
A	Todd Sheets	Northwestern	Soph.	SE
A	Bill Simon	Lawrence	Soph.	LB
P	Cliff Vickery	Lawrence	Soph.	DT
P	Tom Weber	Wabash	Fresh.	DB
A	Tim Werner	DePauw	Soph.	QB
	(Season's total offense 523 yds.)			
A	George West	Hanover	Soph.	NG



TACKLE
Miller
Valparaiso



LINEBACKER
Madland
Puget Sound



O. END
Meyers



O. END
Rankin



O. TACKLE
G. Brown



O. GUARD
K. Brown



O. GUARD
Steib



O. BACK
M. Brown



O. BACK
Terna



O. BACK
Legler



O. BACK
Petran



D. END
Fitzgibbons



LINEBACKER
Neuman



D. BACK
Robertson



D. BACK
Rubio



Farrar
(Wash. & Lee '79)



Poulos
(Northwestern '78)



Barrick
(Wabash '79)

Little All-Phis Paced By Highly Ranked Teams

The 1977 *Little Ali-Phi* Football team is paced by Phis from a trio of small college champions. A fourth team, Lawrence, placed the most players on the team with five.

Wabash, the NCAA Division III finalist, had four on the team including Dave Harvey ('78), quarterback; Mick Martin ('80), tight end; Bill Cannon ('79), linebacker; and Rick Windhorn ('79), offensive guard.

Midwest Conference champion Ripon had three including Jeff Johnson ('78), quarterback who is now the top ground gainer in fraternity history with 5,413 yards; Pat Loesch ('78), offensive guard; and Jeff Hughes ('79), defensive back.

Southwestern Oklahoma State, the NAIA Division I finalist, placed Glenn Stallings ('79), a defensive back, and Mike Brown ('78), a wingback.

All these players except Brown were also named *All-Phi*.

Franklin, the NAIA No. 1 team in total offense, placed three on the team. There were Jeff Lawrie ('78), center; Dave Christian ('79), wide receiver; and Mark Zimmerman ('79), offensive tackle.

The five players from Lawrence were Scott Roeper ('80), offensive tackle; Frank Bouressa ('79), center; Bob Eddy ('79), defensive tackle; Bob Newman ('79), linebacker; and Jim Petran ('80), quarterback. All but Newman and Petran were also *All-Phi*.

There were numerous other *Little All-Phi* selections named *All-Phi*. On offense they include James Nelson (Eastern Kentucky '77), end; Greg Leonhardt (Hanover '78), end; Dan Bogden (Ashland '78), end; Ernie House (Eastern Kentucky '78), back; John Orrico (Lafayette '78), back and Robert Stewart (Lafayette '78), back.

On defense they include Dennis Gunden (Ball State '80), end; Keith Dare (Ashland '79), end; Bob Larson (Akron '78), end; Mike Miller (Valparaiso '78), tackle; Jim Howard (Allegheny '79), middle guard; Mark Madland (Pugent Sound '79), linebacker; Chris Re (Gettysburg '78), linebacker; George Bal-lantyne (Washington & Lee '79), back; and Loren

Wiederspan (Kearney St. '78) back.

Additional offensive selections at end, wide receiver or flanker include Alan Malik (Case-Western Reserve '79), who had 248 yards in receptions; Jim Meyers (Washington-St. Louis '79), with 346 yards; and Bill Rankin (Washington-St. Louis '79), who had 284 yards in receptions, 282 yards on 33 punt returns and 184 yards on 10 kickoff returns.

Offensive tackles include Glen Brown (Hanover '78), Fred Grimm (Puget Sound '78) and Steve Sanker (Centre '78). Offensive guards are Ken Brown (Lafayette '78), "Player of the Week" against Colgate; Bob Holshouser (Knox '79); Tom Steib (Allegheny '79), tri-captain for '78; and John Cavalo (Gettysburg '80). Centers are Mike Glenn (Western Maryland '78) and Bill Levering (Ashland '79).

Offensive backs include Ken Biel (Valparaiso '79), who after playing the first five games as a defensive back ended up with 655 yards of total offense in the final four; Paul Terna (Washington-St. Louis '78), who passed for 1,071 yards and had a career total of 3,390 yards; and Pete Legler (Davison '80), who scored 42 points.

Defensive linemen include repeater end Don Fitzgibbons (Washington-St. Louis '78); Steve Luetze (Western Maryland '78), who logged 66 tackles; Ken McIntire (Case-Western Reserve '80), a middle guard with 93 tackles and 15 quarterback sacks; and Bruce Niehm (Ashland '79), a linebacker with 66 tackles.

Defensive backs consist of repeater Richard Rubio (Gettysburg '79), with 38 tackles in spite of missing three games with injuries; repeater Dave Seibert (Western Maryland '78), who had 51 tackles; and Jim Robertson (Washington-St. Louis '79).

Finally, we would like to honor Tom Dyer (Wabash '77), team co-captain who was a *Little All-Phi* choice last year. This year the defensive tackle was injured early in the year and had to watch from the sidelines as his team reached the NCAA Division III finals.

ANNUAL UPDATE PHI DELTA THETA FOOTBALL RECORDS

(Complete Records History in Spring 1975 Scroll pages 102-104-105; additions Spring 1976 Scroll page 70 and Spring 1977 Scroll page 72)

PHI DELT CAREER TOTAL OFFENSE

(40 over 2000 yds.)

Jeff Johnson (Ripon)	1974-75-76-77	5,413 yds.
(Tops in Fraternity History)		
Ernie House (Eastern Ky.)	1974-75-76-77	4,582 yds.
(7th high in Fraternity History)		
Dave Harvey (Wabash)	1974-75-76-77	4,365 yds.
Paul Terna (Wash.U.-St.Louis)	1974-75-76-77	3,390 yds.
Robert Stewart (Lafayette)	1975-76-77	2,944 yds.
John Orrico (Lafayette)	1975-76-77	2,287 yds.

PHI DELT CAREER PASSING

(10 over 2,300 yds.)

4,079 yds. Dave Harvey	(Wabash)	1974-75-76-77
3,508 yds. Jeff Johnson	(Ripon)	1974-75-76-77
2,700 yds. Robert Stewart	(Lafayette)	1975-76-77
2,650 yds. Jeff Daube	(Wsh.U.-St.Ls.)	1969-70-71-72

PHI DELT CAREER INTERCEPTIONS

10 with over ten interceptions

17	Whitt Morrow (Davidson)	1967-68-69
(4th high in Fraternity History)		
*14	Jeff Hughes (Ripon)	1975-76-77
*10	Glenn Stallings (SW Okla. St.)	1975-76-77

*1 yr. elig. remaining

PHI DELT SINGLE GAME PASSING

(14 over 250 yds.)

356 yds. Dave Harvey	(Wabash)	1977 against Hope
(18th high in Fraternity History)		
301 yds. Jim Petran	(Lawrence)	1977 against North-western Ill.

PHI DELT CAREER RECEPTION YARDAGE

(24 over 1000 yds.)

1,262 yds. James Nelson	(Eastern Ky.)	1974-75-76-77
-------------------------	---------------	---------------

1977 PHI DELTA THETA N.F.L.

Owner:	Ralph Wilson, Jr. (Virginia)	Buffalo Bills
Officials:	Art Demas (Vanderbelt)	Umpire 10 yrs.
Head Coaches:	Bud Grant (Minn.)	Minnesota Vikings
	Paul Wiggin (Stanford)	Kansas City Chiefs
Assist.Coaches:	Bill Austin (Ore. State)	Washington Redskins
	Chet Franklin (Utah)	Kansas City Chiefs
	Bob Gambold (Wash. State)	Denver Broncos
	Joe Galat (Miami Ohio)	N.Y. Giants
	Bob Hollway (Mich.)	Seattle Seahawks
	Dick Nolan (Md.)	New Orleans Saints
	Bob Ward (Md.)	Dallas Cowboys
Lineman:	Tom Rafferty (Penn. State)	Dallas; Tom Luken (Purdue); Ray Pinney (Wash.-Seattle)
	Pittsburg; Art Thoms (Syracuse)	Philadelphia; Mark Markovich (Penn State)
	Ed Newman (Duke)	Miami; Randy Rassmus-sen (Kearney State)
	N.Y. Jets.	
Centers:	Bill Bryan (Duke)	Denver & Derrel Gofourth (Okla. State)
Linebackers:	Greg Buttle (Penn. State)	N.Y. Jets; Jack Ham (Penn. State)
	Pittsburgh; Mike Curtis (Duke)	Washington; Bo Cornell (Wash. Seattle)
	Buffalo; Don Rives (Texas Tech)	Chicago; Bob Matheson (Duke)
	Miami; Mike Balassin (Wash.U.-Seattle)	San Francisco.
Backs:		
(Off. & Def.)	John Reaves (Florida)	Cincinnati; John Rig-gins (Kansas)
	Washington; Randy Hughes (Okla.)	Dallas; Jeff Wright (Minn.)
	Minnesota; Lee Nelson (Fla. State)	St. Louis; Randy Dean (Northwestern)
	N.Y. Giants; Kurt Knoff (Kansas)	Houston.

1977 LITTLE ALL PHI FOOTBALL TEAM

OFFENSE

Ends—Wide Receivers—Flankers			
*Dan Bogden	Ashland	Sr.	205 lbs.
Greg Leonhardt	Hanover (Capt.)	Sr.	205 lbs.
*James Nelson	Eastern Ky.	Sr.	190 lbs.
Mike Sutter	Ashland	Sr.	185 lbs.
Dave Christian	Franklin	Jr.	175 lbs.
Alan Malik	Case-Western Reserve	Jr.	205 lbs.
Jim Meyers	Wash.U.-St. Louis	Jr.	180 lbs.
Mick Martin	Wabash	So.	185 lbs.
*Bill Rankin	Wash.U.-St. Louis	Jr.	165 lbs.
Tackles			
Glen Brown	Hanover	Sr.	235 lbs.
Fred Grimm	Puget Sound	Sr.	215 lbs.
Steve Sanker	Centre	Sr.	210 lbs.
Mark Zimmerman	Franklin	Jr.	238 lbs.
Scott Roeper	Lawrence	So.	215 lbs.
Guards			
*Ken Brown	Lafayette	Sr.	240 lbs.
*Pat Loesch	Ripon	Sr.	220 lbs.
Bob Holshouser	Knox	Jr.	200 lbs.
*Tom Steib	Allegheny (Tri-capt. '78)	Jr.	195 lbs.
Rick Windhorn	Wabash	Jr.	205 lbs.
John Cavallo	Gettysburg	So.	215 lbs.
Centers			
Mike Glenn	Western Maryland	Sr.	205 lbs.
*Jeff Lawrie	Franklin	Sr.	212 lbs.
Frank Bouressa	Lawrence	Jr.	218 lbs.
Bill Levering	Ashland	Jr.	200 lbs.
Backs			
Mike Brown	SW Okla. St.	WB Sr.	190 lbs.
*Dave Harvey	Wabash	QB Sr.	185 lbs.
*Ernie House	Eastern Ky.	QB Sr.	200 lbs.
*Jeff Johnson	Ripon	QB Sr.	170 lbs.
John Orrico	Lafayette	RB Sr.	185 lbs.
Rob Stewart	Lafayette	QB Sr.	205 lbs.
*Paul Terna	Wash.U.-St.Louis	QB Sr.	180 lbs.
Ken Biel	Valparaiso	RB Jr.	185 lbs.
Pete Legler	Davidson	RB So.	175 lbs.
Jim Petran	Lawrence	QB So.	175 lbs.

DEFENSE

Ends			
*Don Fitzgibbons	Wash. U.-St. Louis	Sr.	190 lbs.
*Bob Larson	Akron	Sr.	200 lbs.
*Keith Dare	Ashland	Jr.	205 lbs.
Dennis Gunden	Ball State	So.	212 lbs.
Tackles			
Steve Luette	Western Maryland	Sr.	215 lbs.
*Mike Miller	Valparaiso	Sr.	227 lbs.
Bob Eddy	Lawrence	Jr.	220 lbs.
Middle Guard			
*Jim Howard	Allegheny	Jr.	210 lbs.
Ken McIntire	Case-Western Reserve	So.	190 lbs.
Linebackers			
Chris Re	Gettysburg (Tri-capt.)	Sr.	180 lbs.
Bill Cannon	Wabash	Jr.	195 lbs.
Mark Madland	Puget Sound	Jr.	205 lbs.
*George Ballantyne	Wash. & Lee	Jr.	202 lbs.
Bruce Niehm	Ashland	Jr.	198 lbs.
Bob Neuman	Lawrence	Jr.	195 lbs.
Defensive Backs			
*Dave Seibert	Western Maryland	Sr.	170 lbs.
Loren Wiederspan	Kearney Neb. State	Sr.	185 lbs.
*Jeff Hughes	Ripon	Jr.	170 lbs.
Jim Robertson	Wash. U.-St.Louis	Jr.	175 lbs.
*Richard Rubio	Gettysburg	Jr.	175 lbs.
Glenn Stallings	SW Okla. State	Jr.	180 lbs.

*Little All Phi 1976

SPORTS SHORTS

DICK HERBERT (Duke '35) has been inducted into the North Carolina Sports Hall of Fall. He is the first sportswriter so honored. Prior to becoming public relations director for The American Football Coaches Association in 1971, he had served for 29 years as sports editor of the *Raleigh News and Observer*.

SPORT SHIRT

Classic Mesh-Knit Polo with self collar. A durable press blend of 50% cotton, 50% polyester. Features handy pocket on left chest and attractive 4-button front. Full cut. White with navy blue letters by Velva Sheen.

To Order Shirts:

Number of each:	Medium (38-40)	_____
	Large (42-44)	_____
	X-Large (46)	_____
	Total	_____
Price:	\$8 postage prepaid	x \$8
Amount Enclosed	\$	_____



T SHIRT

White, 50% cotton—50% polyester, with new Phi Delta Theta logo in navy blue, by Velva Sheen. When ordering, please indicate M (38-40), L (42-44) or XL (46). Add 25¢/shirt for postage. **\$2.75**

NYLON JACKET

Navy blue, machine washable, water repellent nylon jacket with pressure snaps and 2" Phi Delta Theta letters. When ordering, please indicate M (38-40), L (42-44), or XL (46-48). (Add 50¢/Jacket for Postage) **Unlined \$11.00**

Heavy Pile Lined \$18.00

Order above items from: **Phi Delta Theta Headquarters**
P.O. Box 151
Oxford, Ohio 45056

Notice to All Subscribers

The General Council is going to make an attempt to update the fraternity mailing list so that the magazine goes to the home of each Phi rather than to his parents, his former roommate or some other nondescript place.

The Council will make this effort in the next four issues of the magazine.

If you want to continue receiving the magazine you should clip out that portion of this cover (to the right) with your address and identification number on it and mail it to Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056. This will be an indication that the address is a good one and that you want to continue receiving the magazine at the address you have clipped out.

If the address on this cover is incorrect and the magazine has been forwarded to you, then you should clip it out but indicate on it your correct address. This will be an indication that you want to continue receiving the magazine at the correct address.

If the general fraternity has received nothing from you by Aug. 1, 1978, you will be dropped from the mailing list of **The Scroll**.

Summer 1978

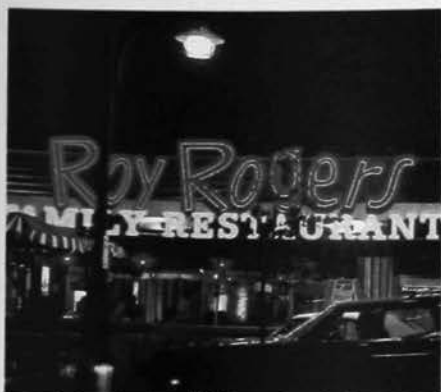
THE SCROLL

F P H I D E L T A T H E T A



FROM NICKEL ROOT BEER TO A BILLION DOLLARS

In this issue . . . the story of J. Willard Marriott (Utah '25) and how he built and developed The Marriott Corporation to over a one billion dollar operation . . . See page 58.



TO ALL SUBSCRIBERS OF THE SCROLL ON THE BACK COVER

A View from the Top

BY DOUG PHILLIPS (New Mexico '49)
President of the General Council



On June 18-21, we will meet again in Biennial Convention at French Lick Springs, Indiana. We are looking forward to an outstanding convention, and we will be able to eat our meals together in one area and thus have further opportunities to renew our Brotherhood and deepen our fellowship.

Our Biennial Convention is the single most important event in the Fraternity program. It is the one occasion when representatives of all members of the Fraternity come together for current information on the status of the Fraternity and participate in the legislative decisions of the Fraternity. It is vitally important that each active chapter have an informed and prepared delegate in attendance at the Convention.

Information is sent in advance of the Convention to each chapter assigning its delegate to one of the panels which will discuss important Fraternity topics. Each delegate should come prepared to represent the views of his chapter on these topics and the changes in the Constitution and General Statutes which the Chapter desires to see effected. In addition to the voting delegate, chapters should arrange to have as many other members of their chapter as possible in attendance at the Convention in order to participate with Phis from all over the country.

It is equally important that alumni clubs and chapter advisers be represented, and when possible, alumni clubs are urged to look for some financial arrangement in order to send a nearby chapter adviser as the delegate of the alumni club. This would be a fitting recognition of his contribution of time and talent, and both he and the active chapter, and the General Fraternity, will all benefit from this participation.

Election of General Council

As we have mentioned in previous columns, an advisory committee has been established to make recommendations to the nominating committee, which is provided for in our General Statutes. This Advisory Committee has met, investigated and decided upon candidates for the General Council whom it will recommend to the Nominating Committee. Additional nominations can be made by the Nominating Committee or on the floor of the Convention in the manner prescribed in the code. The

committee has gathered biographical information on each candidate which will be distributed in advance by mail to each delegate, and also at the Convention.

During the Convention and before the election of the new General Council, time will be provided where the delegates can talk informally to each of the candidates who will be at a separate area in the Convention Hall. The purpose of this new procedure is to acquaint the delegates in advance with the basic facts of each candidate's college, fraternity and community service and to insure a selection based on merit in the eyes of the delegates.

It is hoped that due to our new procedure, all delegates, undergraduate and alumni, will be in a better position than ever to determine which of the candidates is best equipped by reason of experience, ability, and past contribution to serve the Fraternity. It should be noted that this new procedure will be used on a trial basis for our 1978 Convention and will thereafter be modified as may be indicated for future conventions.

Chapter Adviser of the Year

The Chapter Adviser of the Year for 1977 is Brother Al Hromas (Oklahoma St. '66). I join all Phis in saluting Brother Hromas for the great contribution he had made. The Chapter Adviser of the Year for 1978 will be announced at the Convention, and both of these men and their wives will attend the 1978 Convention as the guests of Phi Delta Theta. This honor reflects the deep appreciation we all have for the dedication of our chapter advisers who supply the key ingredient to motivate a chapter and thus maintain the heritage and tradition of the Fraternity in our current undergraduates. To all chapter advisers, we extend our profound thanks for their untiring work this past year.

General Officers Conference

The General Officers Conference was held in San Antonio February 3-5. This was a most worthwhile meeting for all those who attended and was concluded by a successful Founder's Day Dinner held Feb. 6 at the San Antonio Country Club and arranged by Brother Glenn Foster (Indiana '18).

We hope to see as many of you as possible at French Lick Springs, Indiana! ■

THE SCROLL

OF PHI DELTA THETA®

An Educational Journal

In This Issue

It All Started With A Root Beer Stand 58

The story of J. Willard Marriott (Utah '25) who started with a root beer stand in Washington, D.C. in 1927 and has developed the Marriott Corporation into one of the world's largest corporations.

California Phi Oldest Living Tarzan 62

James H. Pierce (Indiana '20), now retired and living in Apple Valley, California, is the "oldest living Tarzan." He played the part in the first Tarzan movie and on radio for over five years.

Hackenberg Selected Phi of the Year 64

Aloysius T. Hackenberg (North Dakota '46), an insurance executive with Northwestern Life in Grand Forks, North Dakota, has been named winner of the Raymond L. Gardner Award as "Phi of the Year" for 1977.

Profile: The Phi Delt General Officer 65

The results of a Masters thesis study by Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50), executive vice president, related to the characteristics of those individuals who serve the fraternity in a non-paid volunteer role.

Profile: The Phi Delt Living Alumnus 66

A continuation of the thesis study by Miller based on the results of a questionnaire mailed to 1,000 persons, selected at random by computer from approximately 87,000 living alumni members of the fraternity.

First Five All-Phi Choices Repeaters 82

The first five members of the 1977 *All-Phi* basketball team as selected by the *All-Phi* Board are all repeaters from the 1976 team.

1977 Contributions Set New Records 85

Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50), executive vice president, reports on last year's solicitations campaigns that set new fraternity records. All contributors are listed by chapter.

Departments

Busy Phis	68
What's Going On in Phi Delta Theta	72
Directory	73
The Chapter Grand	76
Alumni News	80
Phis in Sport	84

Vol. 102, No. 3 Summer, 1978

BILL DEAN
EDITOR

ROBERT J. MILLER
BUSINESS MGR.

MRS. BLANCHE STELLE
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

P.O. Box 151
Oxford, Ohio 45056

The Scroll is an educational journal published continuously by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity® since 1878 as its official organ. It is now published five times a year (Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer, Summer Supplement) at Long Prairie, Minnesota. Subscription Rates: for life \$25.00 (included in initiation fee); Annual \$4.00; Single Number, \$1. Second class postage paid at Oxford, Ohio, and at additional mailing offices. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity®, 2 South Campus Ave., Oxford, Ohio 45056. Printed in U.S.A.

©Copyright 1978 by Phi Delta Theta Fraternity.® All rights reserved. Nothing herein may be reproduced without the express written permission of Phi Delta Theta Fraternity.

Member: College Fraternity
Editor's Association

It All Started With A Root Beer Stand

1927 was a year of greatness . . . and excitement.

Lindbergh became the first person to fly across the Atlantic. Babe Ruth thrilled the sports world by swatting 60 home runs. The first talking motion picture, Al Jolson's "The Jazz Singer", was released. Television passed its first public test. Thornton Wilder's "The Bridge of San Luis Rey" won a Pulitzer Prize and the nation was singing to the songs of "Old Man River" and "Blue Skies."

On May 21, 1927—the day that "Lucky Lindy" landed in Paris—another important, yet unnoticed event took place. J. Willard Marriott (Utah '25) opened an A&W root beer stand in Washington, D.C.

Thus was born a famous commercial institution. Marriott recalled years later that "we selected Washington because we'd heard it got real hot there in the summer."

A college sweetheart, Alice Sheets, whom he married in June, 1927, came to Washington with him to help in the new business. The Marriotts placed a sign outside saying, "The Hot Shoppe." Within two years, they had bought out their partner and had opened two new restaurants.

Company Profile

The Marriott Corporation now serves an average of a million people every day and employs 60,000. Operations include more than 400 public restaurants, 34 hotels and resorts, airline catering kitchens, food service management contracts with 200 businesses and institutions, two major theme parks, three cruise ships, condominiums, and a world travel bureau. The company's facilities are located in 39 states of the U.S. and in 18 foreign countries.

In 1977 the corporation marked its 50th Anniversary. The founders—J. Willard Marriott and his wife Alice—are still active. He

continues as chairman of the board and she is a vice president and director.

Their eldest son, J.W. Jr., assumed the presidency in 1964, and became chief executive officer in 1972. Their second son, Richard E., is corporate vice president heading the company's Restaurant Operations Group.

"I guess my greatest satisfaction has been in building a first class company with top notch people," Marriott commented. "We've done everything with the best ingredients, whatever it's been. There is no greater satisfaction to me than helping people grow and prosper as employees and individuals. The results are loyal, dedicated employees and beautiful hotels, restaurants and flite kitchens."

The company's history in many aspects has paralleled the development of modern transportation, with innovation by management to keep pace with the mobility of society. In 1927, Marriott was first with drive-in food service east of the Rockies . . . and first again in 1937 with an independent airline catering kitchen.

Hot Shoppes and Airline Catering
When the Great Depression came Marriott was operating four Hot Shoppes. He soon began to expand outside the Washington area.

"We had a Hot Shoppes right across the 14th Street Bridge from the new Hoover Airport," he recalled. "At first, people came over to buy sandwiches and other snacks to take on the planes. Then we put together box lunches which the airlines bought for their passengers. After that, we began to develop hot food items—keeping the food heated with a hot brick—for Eastern, Capitol and American Airlines."

After Pearl Harbor Hot Shoppes helped in the cause by managing food operations at five Defense Plants in the D.C. vicinity. By the

end of the 1940's there were nearly 20 Hot Shoppes, and In-Flite catering had spread to new markets beyond Washington.

One year after Roger Bannister broke the four-minute mile barrier in 1954, the company opened its first post-World War II health care and educational feeding accounts, in Washington, thus paving the way for the modern day development of food service management.

A New Lodging Concept

A new lodging concept—a combined hotel and motel to be called a motor hotel—was introduced by Marriott with the 1957 opening of its first property, the Twin Bridges Motor Hotel, in Washington. This momentous opening heralded a new market for Marriott that was to spread across the nation and, eventually into foreign cities.

"Most motels throughout the county were 'Ma and Pa' operations," he said. "And there weren't many along main highways. In Washington, you had to go downtown to the Mayflower or Washington Hotel to find a quality facility."

"But being at one end of the bridge, we figured that people coming in and out of town would stop there. Originally, we didn't plan any convention facility . . . it was supposed to be an overnight, or two-to-three day tourist lodge."

"We even had an outside drive-in registration desk so people wouldn't have to get out of their cars to sign in. We weren't sure what to call the facility—a hotel or a motel. We ended up calling it a motor hotel."

Since then, Marriott Hotels have grown to include over 14,700

GREAT AMERICA: The Great America parks are a mosaic of bands and balloons, streetcars of the past and thrill rides of the future, cartoon characters and live musicals and great food and unique gifts and—everywhere—people having fun.





company-operated rooms and another 3,300 franchised Marriott Inn rooms, located in most major cities in the United States, Mexico and in the Caribbean. The first European hotel (Amsterdam) has been opened, and the first Middle East hotel (Cairo) is under construction.

Diversification

Throughout the 60's, and 70's, Marriott diversified as needs for food service away from home changed. Today the company covers the full spectrum of public restaurant offerings. In limited menu service it has Roy Rogers Family Restaurants. In coffee shops it has the Big Boy chain. In the ice cream-food-and-fun concept it has Farrell's Ice Cream Parlour Restaurants. There are also moderate-price Hot Shoppes Restaurants and Cafeterias and a variety of fine dinner houses.

In 1976, after five years of development, the company became a major operator in the theme park industry with the opening of two "Marriott's Great America" family entertainment centers. Located in the two major metropolitan areas of San Francisco and Chicago, the parks feature a variety of live entertainment, thrill rides, unique shops, food facilities and games in five American-heritage-themed areas.

There are also a stock-purchase plan and incentive bonuses that reach right down to all unit managers, whether they run a coffee shop or a Jr. Hot Shoppe.

These policies have helped keep Marriott nonunion. By keeping the unions out, Marriott feels it gains tremendous flexibility, which is worth more than money.

Marriott, The Man

Marriott is a fourth-generation Utah Mormon. He was born in Marriott, Utah, on Sept. 17, 1900.

His father entrusted him with a trainload of sheep to San Francisco when he was 14, and from then on he grew in independence. He served the obligatory two years as a Mormon missionary before he turned 20, traveling in New England, then returned to Utah and worked his way through Weber College and the University of Utah selling long-john underwear to loggers.

He is known as a deeply religious man who gives 10 per cent of his income to his church. He also pushes himself hard. "No person can get very far in this life on 40 hours a week," he once said.

He collapsed in 1933 with a disease of the lymphatic system and his doctors gave him two years to live. He spent six months fishing, hunting and riding in Maine and Florida, then returned to his business and confounded the physicians.

Employee Relations

As they built their work force the Marriotts sought enthusiastic cheerful people who were interested and cared about the service they were providing. Their theory was to develop a strong employee relations program feeling that satisfied employees make for satisfied customers.

From highest to lowest, Marriott employees are cut into a profit sharing trust after three years. Those employees who invest regularly in Marriott's plan (employees may contribute up to five percent of salary, while the company kicks in eight percent of its pre-tax profits).

Honors and Activities

He has served as a director of American Motors Corporation and several other major companies. He holds honorary Doctor of Law degrees from Brigham Young University and the University of Utah, and an honorary Doctor of Humanities degree from Weber State College in Utah. He is a former president of the National Restaurant Association.

He has many civic religious and

charitable accomplishments to his credit. He was selected by President Nixon to be chairman of both the 1969 and the 1973 Inaugural Committees. Both events are recognized as the most successful, artistically and financially, in the history of the Inaugural.

He is executive chairman of the Honor America Committee, a national organization to promote Americanism and organized, within a few weeks, the group's first religious/partiotic celebration in Washington, D.C. on Independence Day, 1970. That special observance, attended by 450,000 people at the Lincoln Memorial and Washington Monument, was watched by millions on national television. Rev. Billy Graham and Bob Hope were national chairmen.

He has long been a leader in the Mormon Church and was President of the Washington Stake for nine and-a-half years. The Marriott Library at the University of Utah and the beautiful Marriott Activities Center on the Brigham Young University Campus are among the many monuments, large and small, to his charitable spirit.

In his lifetime J. Williard Marriott has demonstrated as well as any living American that hard work and dedication, along with love and inspiration, are still very much part of the "American Dream." ■

The Scroll wishes to thank the Marriott Corporation and especially Barbara H. Van Blarcum, Manager of Corporate Information, and Betty Hession, Office of Corporate Information, for their co-operation in furnishing the four-color photographs that accompany this article.

IN-FLITE SERVICES: Marriott is the world's largest airline caterer with 63 flight kitchens—adding in 1977 its second facility at the Los Angeles International Airport, to serve Western Airlines.

California Phi Oldest Living Tarzan

In 1923 a fellow law student introduced James H. Pierce (Indiana '20) to the daughter of Edgar Rice Burroughs, author of *Tarzan*. The meeting changed his entire life.

He not only fell in love with Joan Burroughs and married her in 1928 but her father decided to cast him in the first feature length high budget Tarzan motion picture, "*Tarzan and The Golden Lion*."

Pierce, now retired and living in Apple Valley, California, is now the "oldest living Tarzan."

"Rich And Famous"

"Mr. Burroughs saw me at a swimming pool party at his ranch and exclaimed, 'You are the man I always imagined as Tarzan,'" Pierce recalled. He had the studio contact Pierce and, as a result, he got the part. "I was to be paid \$75 per week with a promise that I would become rich and famous as the result," Pierce said.

That first picture, which was produced by Joseph P. Kennedy (the father of John F.), was not successful because it came out when talkies were new and, unfortunately, it was silent. Many producers were reluctant to make the change to sound because they felt the talkies wouldn't make it. They were dead wrong.

So Pierce did not become "rich and famous" but he did lay claim to giving the greatest Tarzan yell of all time. On the first day of shooting the director ordered him to run by the camera in his leopard skin. "I was barefoot for the first time in 20 years and when I stubbed my toe on a rock I let loose a blood curdling scream that could be heard for miles around," he remembered. Of course there was no sound track so the yell did not go down in movie history.

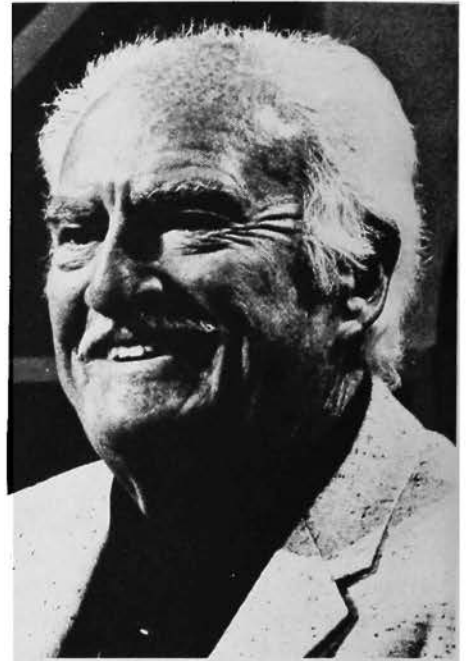
Soon after the picture was finished, Burroughs gave Pierce the rights to a Tarzan book to make into a film. He later sold the

rights to MGM, who had suddenly discovered Johnny Weismuller. Weismuller did become famous in the part.

"I had a hard time getting on in the movies after that," he said. "Producers seemed to think that I was part ape. They knew I might be able to lift an elephant but doubted if I could spell it."

"My greatest prize in playing Tarzan was wooing and winning Joan. From the moment we met it was just like a fusion of two electric currents. We were married at the Burroughs Ranch in Tarzana on my birthday, Aug. 8, 1928."

TODAY AND YESTERDAY: James H. Pierce (Indiana '20) (right) recalls his Tarzan radio role in the 30's with his wife Joan who played "Jane" (below).





The Radio Series

Radio was beginning to come of age at this time and Burroughs came up with the idea of teaming Pierce and Joan in a recorded series. Up to that time all shows were live. "It caught on like wild fire," he exclaimed. "We recorded almost four hundred shows during the next five years. It played in just about every country and small island in the world."

The aspects of the role differed in motion pictures from the radio. "The only movie that ever followed the book was the one I made," he stated. "Mr. Burroughs had script supervision and he saw to it that it followed the story. The radio program also followed the story and characters as written."

"Tarzan was played as intelligent and not the grunting oaf 'Me Tarzan, you Jane' movie producers have always made him out to be. After all, he was the son of Lord and Lady Greystoke, English nobility from whom a giant ape had stolen the baby Tarzan in the African jungle."

After the radio series finally wound down Pierce returned to the movies playing in many Westerns as the "heavy." One of his more notable roles was as Frank James, brother of Jessie James in "The Life of Jessie James."

New Directions

He later became interested in flying and qualified as a commercial pilot. In 1941, when World War

II broke out, he was offered and accepted a contract from the government to operate a flying school in Arizona to train pilots.

In 1964 he and Joan retired in Apple Valley. Both loved golf and they built a home adjoining a country club. He described Dec. 30, 1972, as a day when "the worst tragedy of my life happened." Joan was stricken suddenly with a heart attack and passed away suddenly the next day. Pierce and his two children, Joanne and Mike, were thrown into a state of shock. "Most of all I shall never forget that feeling of finality," he said. "I am lonely, but not in an unpleasant, depressed way, because there are so many pleasant memories to fill the gaps between the past and future."

An Indiana Phi

Pierce was born at Freedom, Indiana in 1900. He joined Phi Delta Theta in 1917 at Indiana University. Sherman Minton, then chapter president, presided at his initiation. Minton went on to the United States Senate and later became a member of the Supreme Court. "My membership in Phi Delta Theta has given me great pride for 60 years," he stated.

He was a center on the varsity basketball team while in school and did a stint in the Army during World War I before returning to I.U. to graduate.

While an assistant athletic director and coach at Arizona University he helped organize Arizona Alpha in 1922. From Arizona he moved to California where his coaching career was to be sidetracked by the movies.

The ex-Tarzan is now writing his memoirs. "I feel I have been blessed and honored to have had the opportunity to act out one of the world's greatest fantasies," he said. "I have been part of this phenomenal legend for over 50 years."

"All people live with fantasies to escape the hum drum of reality. From childhood days of playing cops and robbers, we carry vicariously into adulthood, such characters as Tarzan." ■



SHOTS FROM THE PAST: James H. Pierce is pictured as Tarzan in the 1930s (top), with Edgar Rice Burroughs (middle) and with the Phi Delta Theta basketball team at Indiana in 1918 (bottom).



Hackenberg Selected Phi Of The Year

Aloysius T. Hackenberg (North Dakota '46), an insurance executive with Northwestern National Life in Grand Forks, North Dakota, has been named winner of the **Raymond L. Gardner Award** as "Phi of the Year" for 1977.

Presentation of the award was made this spring. He was nominated by North Dakota Alpha.

The award is presented each year by the Seattle Alumni Club in memory of **Raymond L. Gardner** (Washington-Seattle '18), a member of the General Council from 1952 to 1956. It is presented annually to an alumnus who best exemplifies the teachings of the Bond through participation in fraternity affairs, activities in higher education and community service.

Hackenberg, who worked his way through college as a bus boy, volunteered to head up the drive to build a new house for North Dakota Alpha in October, 1975, at an estimated cost of \$440,000 to \$470,000. At the time, he said that it was at least a 10 year commitment.

To date he has raised \$190,000 cash, plus approximately \$125,000 in future cash pledges, \$60,000 in insurance beneficiary pledges and \$40,000 in wills bequests to date.

He has sent out approximately 8,500 letters and news reports in conjunction with the drive and has written some 600 individual letters

to Phi alumni.

It is estimated that this volunteer job requires a minimum of 10 hours per week. Despite this **Hackenberg** continues to be one of the top producers for his insurance company. He has 14 years insurance experience and has delivered more than \$18,000,000 of life insurance, \$3,000,000 in 1976 alone. He was named the outstanding North Dakota Agent for Northwestern in 1976.

The "judge" as he is called, completed his B.A. and J.D. degrees in five years at North Dakota, earning Phi Beta Kappa and Phi Eta Sigma honorary awards. He also holds membership in Phi Alpha Delta law and Phi Delta Phi history fraternities.

He practiced law in Williston, N.D., for 10 years and then served as a county and city judge for 6½ years and as assistant states attorney for Williams County (North Dakota).

He has been a lecturer for three insurance courses at the university and is past president of the Grand Forks Association of Life Underwriters. He has been taking at least one insurance educational course every year since he gave up his law practice 15 years ago and has completed all chartered life underwriter courses.

The "Phi of the Year" has been married for 22 years to his wife, Delores and they have nine children, five boys and four girls. His first of five sons expect to start attending college this coming fall. His oldest daughter is a member of Kappa Alpha Theta at North Dakota.

An active church worker, **Hackenberg** is a lay reader and communion distributor for St. Michael's Catholic Church in Grand Forks. He is past grand knight, district deputy, state membership chairman and state advocate for the Knights of Columbus and has been named three times as the

Outstanding North Dakota agent for the Knights.

He is also active in other community affairs serving as troop chairman for Boy Scout Troop No. 5. He is on the Mayor's Advisory Committee and is a past president and current director of the Lions Club. He is a 27-year member of the Elks Lodge and a life member of Moose Lodge.

Hackenberg was named "Outstanding Young Man of the Year" in Williston for 1956 and was first runner-up, North Dakota Outstanding Young Man of the Year, 1956.

Born and raised on a North Dakota farm, he attended country grade school during the depression. He was graduated as Valedictorian from Williston High School with the highest average in the 80-year history of the city of 12,000.

At North Dakota he served as a varsity basketball student manager. In North Dakota Alpha he was scholarship chairman, historian, scrap book chairman and an active intramural participant.

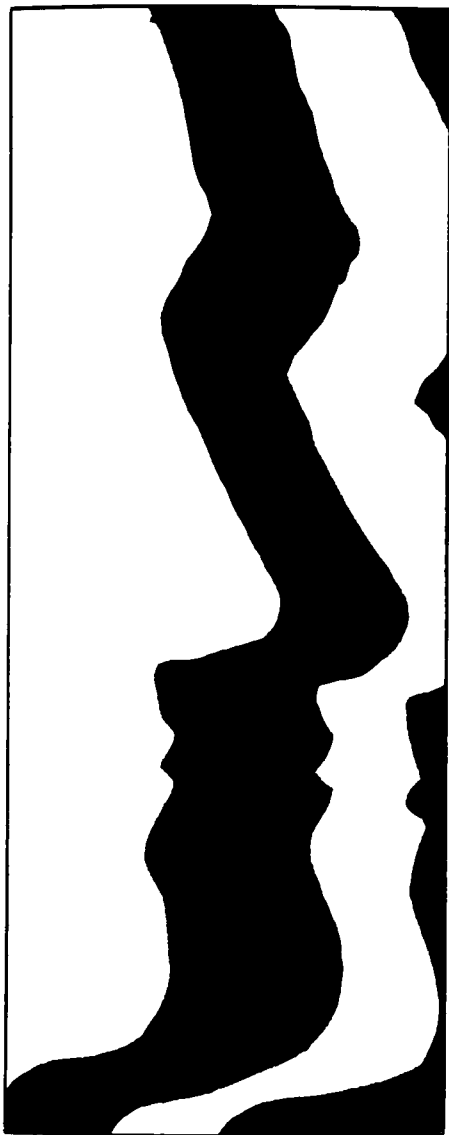
Alumni club activities in Grand Forks have occupied a considerable amount of his time for the past 15 years. He served as vice president, public relations chairman, Chapter Grand committee member and Legacy Rushing committee member. He has been a regular speaker at rushing dinner and at Homecoming and Alumni Days reunions. ■

RAYMOND L. GARDNER AWARD WINNERS

1960 - Sidney O. Smith, Sr. - Georgia '08
 1961 - O.N. Torian - Sewanee '93
 1962 - William H. Mounger - Mississippi '38
 1963 - Robert J. Behnke - Washington '43
 1964 - Rober D. Branigin - Franklin '23
 1965 - Ralph W. Sockman - Ohio Wesleyan '11
 1966 - J. Quincy Adams - S.M.U. '50
 1967 - Carman E. Kipp - Utah '48
 1968 - Carey Croneis - Denison '22
 1969 - John Davis, Jr. - Washburn '38
 1970 - S. Stanley Learned - Kansas '24
 1971 - Wales H. Madden, Jr. - Texas '49
 1972 - Ray E. Hunt - S.M.U. '65
 1973 - William A. Howard - Alberta '41
 1974 - Perry C. McGriff - Florida '60
 1975 - Harry W. Massey - Florida State '55
 1976 - Clarence McGuire - Kansas '28



Profile: The Phi Delt General Officer



What are the qualities which, when combined in the proper portions and mixed with appropriate care, guarantee a successful General Officer of Phi Delta Theta? No one really knows the answer to that question, possibly because there is not one single reply. In a recent study, it was learned that Phi Delta Theta's Province Presidents, Commissioners, Trustees and General Council members, all of whom serve without pay, come in all shapes and sizes, a wide range of ages and from a variety of professions.

The age of the General Officers ranges from 27 to 78 with a median of 44.

Only 8 percent of the officers failed to graduate from college, while 92 percent had obtained at least the equivalent of a bachelor's degree. Of the total group, 22 percent had earned a master's degree and 20 percent had obtained a doctorate.

Occupation designations range from agriculture to wholesale lumber, with the heaviest concentrations being in legal work, business sales, various fields of education and insurance. There was also a significant number of retired persons.

Over a third of the general officers (37 percent) have incomes in the \$20,000-\$35,000 category. An annual income of less than \$20,000 was recorded by 20 percent, while 15 percent indicated annual earnings of \$60,000 or more.

Prior to becoming general officers, 70 percent of the respondents served as chapter officers, 58 percent as alumni club officers, 48 percent as chapter advisers and 48 percent as house corporation officers. Obviously, many have served in two or more of these capacities.

Ninety-two percent of the general

officers have contributed financially to their respective colleges, while 86 percent have given financial support to their house corporations, 84 percent to their chapters, 68 percent to the general fraternity's loyalty fund and 62 percent to the educational foundation.

When asked about their attitude toward a variety of fraternity programs, 76 percent felt that more job placement information should be made available to the members and 62 percent favored more alumni club activities.

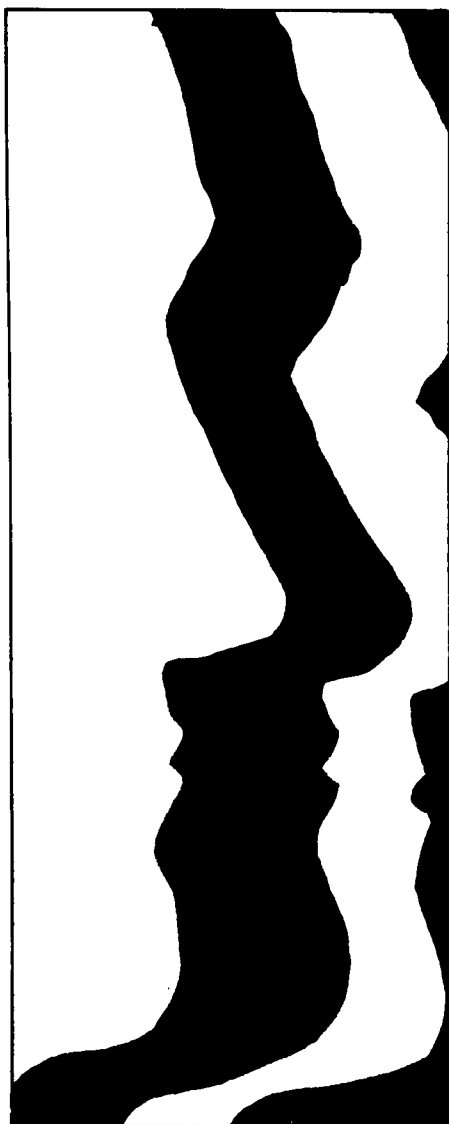
One hundred percent of the officers indicated that they read the fraternity journal, *The Scroll*, 64 percent of them thoroughly, while 30 percent read some parts of the magazine and only 6 percent skim over it lightly.

The final question on the survey provides some insight as to why these men give unselfishly of their time, often at personal sacrifice in the form of time away from business and family, to serve the fraternity. No one word, no single sentence, can adequately summarize the replies. Even to attempt to categorize is difficult, but we found a great many responses using phrases like "fellowship with other Phis," "friendship of the brotherhood," "rewards of association" and "a bond with other men that cannot be explained."

Of equal importance was the obvious opportunity to serve young men and old. This was described by such comments as "helping youth as an alumnus is a great reward," "close communication with young people," "personal satisfaction in working with young men," "opportunity to work with undergraduates," "inspiration from working with young people," "excitement of working with others" and "opportunity to associate with men of exceptional accomplishment." ■

This report is taken from a thesis submitted by Robert J. Miller to the faculty of the College of Business and Public Administration in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Business Administration at Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, Florida. The thesis entitled "Fund Raising in Non-Profit Fraternal Organizations" was copyrighted August, 1977.

Profile: The Phi Delt Living Alumnus



This report is taken from a thesis submitted by Robert J. Miller to the faculty of the College of Business and Public Administration in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Business Administration at Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, Florida. The thesis entitled "Fund Raising in Non-Profit Fraternal Organizations" was copyrighted August, 1977.

This study is based on the results of a questionnaire mailed to 1,000 persons, selected at random by computer from approximately 87,000 living alumni members of Phi Delta Theta Fraternity.

The members were notified that all replies would be held in confidence. In fact, there was no way of identifying the participant unless he signed his name to the survey or envelope. It was recommended that the questionnaire be returned anonymously.

Age

The youngest respondents, three in number, were twenty-two years of age, while the oldest was eighty-four. The largest age category, 25 percent, came from the age group of thirty to thirty-nine years, followed by the decade of fifty to fifty-nine years, with 23 percent. However, the median age is forty-five.

TABLE 1
DISTRIBUTION OF RESPONDENTS
BY AGE

Age	Percentage
20-29	17.8
30-39	25.4
40-49	13.7
50-59	22.8
60-69	11.2
70-79	7.6
80-89	1.5

In view of the fact that the survey was sent to only persons who were no longer pursuing an undergraduate degree, the first decade of ages twenty to twenty-nine is smaller than might be expected, in view of the fact that most students remain in college until at least their twenty-second birthday.

Education

Less than 5 percent of the respondents have failed to graduate from college, while 95 percent have obtained at least a bachelor's degree. Better than 30 percent have worked their way to the master's degree and beyond, with 11 percent obtaining a doctorate. Perhaps one misleading factor in these statistics is the inconsistency of degrees granted by various law schools. In one case, the graduating law student is granted a master's degree, while in other

institutions, he is awarded a doctor of laws degree. Even so, the total percentage for master's degrees and above would hold true at over 30 percent.

Occupation

One of the key questions in the investigation was felt to be the inquiry as to the person's current occupation. Answers to this query ran the usual gamut one would expect from a sample of college graduates. There were a few students in the lower age group who were pursuing graduate degrees and there was a high percentage of retired persons in the sixty and above age categories.

Three digit codes were utilized covering 118 occupations and these, in turn, were condensed into nine general categories.

Fifteen respondents failed to indicate an occupation. Of those who responded, the highest percentage (44 percent) came under the title of business services, better than doubling the second highest category of the professions, with 27 percent. Retired respondents were listed third with 17 percent.

Income

By far, the greatest number of respondents fall in the \$20,000 to \$35,000 income category, with 43 percent. The under \$20,000 category accounted for 29 percent, with the balance being pretty evenly distributed in categories above \$35,000.

TABLE 2
DISTRIBUTION OF RESPONDENTS
BY INCOME

Income	Percentage
Under \$20,000	28.6
\$20,000-\$35,000	43.4
\$35,000-\$40,000	7.1
\$40,000-\$50,000	7.7
\$50,000-\$60,000	5.1
\$60,000+	8.2

Service as an Officer

The survey under study sought to determine if a person had rendered service to the Fraternity as an elected or appointed officer

in several areas of service. Sixty-three percent of the respondents indicated that they had served as an undergraduate chapter officer. Less than 2 percent had acted in the appointive office of chapter adviser, while 6 percent had been elected to a chapter house corporation board and 10 percent had served as an alumni club officer.

TABLE 3
DISTRIBUTION OF RESPONDENTS
BY FRATERNITY SERVICE

Service	Percentage
Chapter Officer	62.9
Chapter Adviser	1.4
House Corp. Member	5.7
Alumni Club Officer	10.0
Other	2.9

Participation in Fraternity Sponsored Functions

An important part of undergraduate education is the system of province meetings sponsored by the general fraternity through its area officers. Although chapter officers are encouraged to attend such meetings, any chapter member may do so. The survey indicated that 12 percent of the persons answering this question had attended a province meeting as an undergraduate.

A similar meeting, designated as the chapter officers conference, was attended by 8 percent of the respondents. The fraternity's general convention is open to all initiated members without regard to position. Almost one fourth of the persons answering this question indicated prior attendance at an international convention.

Financial Support — College and Fraternity

Disregarding the replies where the questions in this category were not answered, we learn that almost three fourths of the respondents have given financial aid to their respective colleges. Nineteen percent indicated that financial support had been given to the house corporation, the incorporated body which holds title to the fraternity house where the individual attended college. Fifty-one percent indicated that financial donations had been given directly to the chapter

of initiation.

Gifts to the general fraternity's loyalty fund were made by 31 percent of the respondents, while only 9 percent had made contributions to the tax qualified educational foundation of the parent organization. Almost 90 percent of the respondents indicated knowledge of the foundation's tax status.

TABLE 4
DISTRIBUTION OF RESPONDENTS
BY FINANCIAL SUPPORT

Financially Supported	Percentage
College	77.4
House Corporation	18.6
Chapter	51.4
Loyalty Fund	31.1
Educ. Foundation	9.0

Bequests —

Chapter and Fraternity

Six percent of the respondents indicated that they had considered making a bequest to the educational foundation through their wills, while 20 percent favored a similar bequest for their chapter of initiation. By contrast, 36 percent of the respondents felt that they might include their alma mater in their wills.

Fraternity Programs

In responding to the question concerning fraternity programs, 54 percent of the members indicated an interest in additional information concerning job placement, far outperforming the next general area of interest, group travel programs, which garnered 31 percent. Not far behind were more alumni club activities, with 28 percent, automobile insurance programs, at 23 percent, and a graduate degree program, also with 23 percent. The suggested Encyclopaedia Britannica discount plan garnered a very poor 6 percent and less than 4 percent suggested programs other than those listed.

Magazine Interest

Sixty-five percent of the respondents in the survey indicated some interest in the fraternity's magazine, *The Scroll*. Although only 3 percent stated that they read the magazine thoroughly, 16 percent attest to being particularly interested in certain parts

of the magazine and the publication is skimmed, at least lightly, by 47 percent. Unfortunately, the survey also shows that nearly 35 percent of the respondents discard the magazine without reading it.

TABLE 5
DISTRIBUTION OF REPOSNDENTS
BY INTEREST IN MAGAZINE

Read The Scroll	Percentage
Thoroughly	3.0
Some parts	15.6
Skim lightly	46.7
Discard	34.7

Opinion ran two to one among the respondents in favor of continuing the undergraduate chapter news section of the magazine. When asked if there would be objection to the publication taking on a newspaper format as opposed to the usual magazine style, the respondents disapproved by a vote of 85 percent to 15 percent.

Other Benefits

Seventy-five percent of respondents, volunteered information under the open question of "What benefits do you feel you personally receive as a member of Phi Delta Theta Fraternity?" The comments were overwhelmingly favorable, with such comments as fellowship, brotherhood and friendship being the prevailing theme. The one phrase which kept appearing referred to the value of "lifelong friendships," which had been established within the fraternity chapter.

Respondents quite often referred to their pride of membership in an international organization which they felt was recognized as one of the leading college organizations. Also mentioned were educational benefits, such as learning social graces, developing leadership techniques and just plain learning to live with other persons.

On the other hand, there were those who felt that there were no, or very few, benefits of membership for an alumnus member. In such cases, however, the respondent usually went on to qualify his answer by adding an additional word of explanation. ■



IN BUSINESS

BOARD ROOM

•Punta Gorda Isles, Inc., prominent Florida community developer and builder, has an 11-man board of directors which includes three members of Phi Delta Theta. They are •W. Warren Wankelman (Northwestern '66), vice president-administration; •Theodore Aughey (Pennsylvania '60), vice president-finance; and •Russell Faber (Michigan '60).



•WANKELMAN



•AUGHEY

PRESIDENTIAL SUITE

•Patrick J. Foley (Washington St. '54) has been elected president of Hyatt Hotels Corporation, a new wholly-owned subsidiary of the Hyatt Corp. Foley and his wife, Paula, are now residing in Chicago, where the subsidiary has relocated its offices.

•Phillip W. Gutmann (Case Western Reserve '54) was recently appointed president and chief operating officer of Marquette Company, a Gulf and Western wholly owned subsidiary. Marquette is the fifth largest Portland and Masonry Cement Producer in the country.

•Kenneth E. Glass (Cincinnati '63) has been appointed as president of Massey-Ferguson, Inc., and general manager of MF's North American operations. He will be responsible for all MF activities in North America, encompassing 11 factories and five companies.

•John P. Davis (Minnesota '46) has been named president and chief executive officer of Florida Intercoastal Corp., one of that state's leading developers and builders of residential communities, shopping centers, office complexes and resort condominiums with offices in Ft. Lauderdale and Naples.

•William H. Hall (Auburn '57) is presi-

dent of Hall Properties, a land development company, in Jacksonville, Florida.



•FABER



•GLASS

VP POSTS

•Paul F. Gutmann (Miami-Ohio '59) has been appointed vice president-international for Master Builders Company, a division of Martin Marietta Corporation. He, his wife and children live in Moreland Hills, Ohio.

•Richard D. Pearson (Kansas State '58) has been named vice president-technical services for Trans World Airlines in Kansas City. He joined TWA in 1967 and has been staff vice president-commercial data processing.

•R. Gary Bishop (Florida State '68) has been promoted to executive vice president of the First National Bank of Houston County, Georgia. He and his wife and children live in Perry, Georgia, where he is current president of the Rotary Club.

•Jeffrey B. Bradley (Bowling Green '65) has been named vice president, finance, administration and project development, for Midrex Corp., a subsidiary of Korf Industries, Inc. The firm is engaged in the design, engineering and construction of plants using the unique Midrex Direct Reduction Process.

•James T. Tobin (Pennsylvania '52) has been elected vice president and director of marketing for Research Management Associates, Inc. The company provides investment counseling service for large institutional funds, such as retirement plans, from its national headquarters in Kansas City, Missouri. Tobin, his wife and children, live in Glen Ridge, New Jersey.

•Tommy James (Georgia '67) was recently elected vice president of John Hunsinger and Company in Atlanta. The company is engaged in industrial real estate. James is a member of the Atlanta Board of

Realtors' Million Dollar Club and the Society of Industrial Realtors.

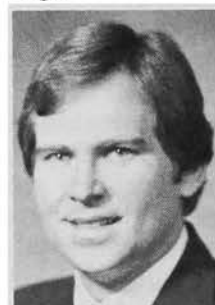


•BRADLEY



•TOBIN

•Robert J. Emery (Miami-Ohio '60), a sales and management consultant with a long career in broadcasting, has been named vice president and general manager of WIND Radio, the Group W (Westinghouse Broadcasting Co.) station in Chicago.



•JAMES



•EMERY

•J. Joseph Kruse (Florida '57) has been appointed senior vice president-administration of Textrom, headquartered in Providence. The company has operations in five basic product groups: aerospace, consumer, industrial metal product and creative capital.

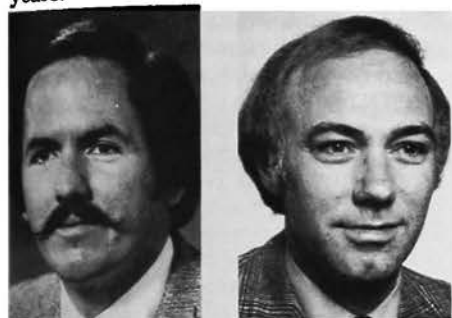
•Jerry Kline (Ohio State '61) has recently been elected vice president of industrial relations of Ryder Truck Rental, Inc. at Miami, Florida. He will be responsible for labor relations, training and personnel administration in the U.S., Canada, United Kingdom and Holland.

•Gary D. Hackley (West Texas '65) has been promoted to vice president of administration of the San Francisco Beaver Insurance Company. He joined the firm in 1975. Beaver specializes in commercial workers' compensation.

BUSINESSMEN ALL

•James P. Burra (California-Northridge '67) has been elected treasurer of Inter-

cole Automation, Inc., a diversified manufacturing company. He is a CPA and was with Arthur Anderson & Co. for 10 years.



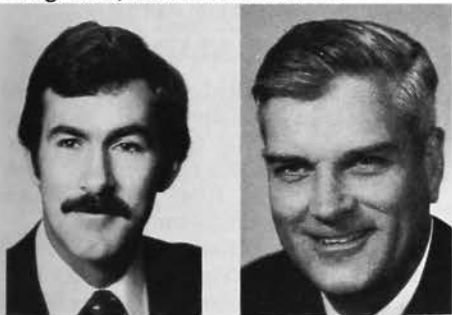
*HACKLEY

*BURRA

*William B. Worthington, Jr. (Miami-Ohio '65) has been promoted to assistant vice president and branch manager of the Great Western Bank's downtown Tucson office. He and his wife and daughter live in Tucson.

*Stephen W. Hadley (DePauw '67) has joined Oxford Chemicals as a technical sales engineer calling on Central Indiana. He is specializing in food service industry.

*Jack O. Tomlinson (Alabama '48), a Chartered Life Underwriter and field representative of the Birmingham general agency of National Life Insurance Company of Vermont, marked his 25th anniversary with the firm Jan. 1. In 1976 he received his company's highest form of agent recognition, the Summit Award.



*WORTHINGTON

*TOMLINSON

*F.B. Lowrie, Jr. (Butler '71), president of Alpha Province in the fraternity, was appointed assistant vice president of Investment Companies Services Corporation, a subsidiary of Keystone Custodian Funds, Inc. last October.

*Richard Russell Klotz (Bucknell '57) has been awarded the professional designation of Chartered Property Casualty Underwriter by the American Institute for Property and Liability Underwriters, Inc. He is a partner in the Klotz Insurance Agency in Womelsdorf, Pa.

*Max Gathings (Texas-Arlington '71) and Dr. Jack Burroughs (Texas-Arlington '69) have opened the Gathings' Collection, the largest art gallery in North Houston.

*James E. Hugo (Kent State '70) has been promoted to advertising manager, colors and chemicals at Cleveland-based Ferro Corporation. He will be responsible for the advertising, sales promotion and public relations activities of the company's

color division and chemicals group.



*LOWRIE

*KOLTZ

*Chris Emberson (Toronto '77) has been promoted to drilling engineer with Amoco Canada Petroleum in Edmonton, Alberta.

*Peter B. Sullivan (Miami-Ohio '64) has been promoted to assistant vice president of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith, Inc., world's largest investment broker, in Jamestown, N.Y. He has been manager of the Jamestown office.

*Jack Helmick (Auburn '56) became a Cadillac dealer in November, 1977, and is now president of Claude Nolan Cadillac, Inc. in Jacksonville, Florida. He continues as vice president of Nolan Brown Motors, Connor Brown Cadillac (Ft. Lauderdale) and Claude Nolan, Inc.

*H. Davis Collier (Auburn '54) is national sales manager for Lewis Business Forms, Inc. in Jacksonville, Florida.

*James J. Nance (Ohio Wesleyan '23) was the subject of a personality profile in the *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (Feb. 19). He has had a long and extremely varied business career — ranging from cars through banking and retailing to colleges and now real estate. He is 78 and has no plans to retire.

*John C. Mellinger (Iowa State '51) has been elected vice president of research and development of the Maytag company headquartered in Newton, Iowa. He started with the company in 1954 as a design engineer.

*M. Bruce McClelland (Missouri '66) has recently been appointed general agent of the Kansas City agency of Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company. He was president of the local alumni club in 1970. Other Phis in Bruce's

agency include John F. Rhodus (Kansas '64), Richard B. McLaughlin (Kansas '75), J. Duncan McInnes (Kansas '75) and Mack V. Colt (Kansas '61).



*HUGO

*MELLINGER

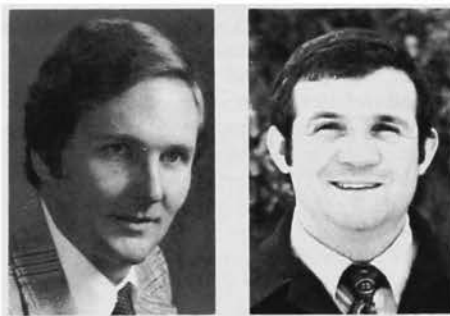
PROFESSIONAL POSTS

*Robert S. Wiggins (Duke '35) has withdrawn from the firm of Howard, Wiggins & Smith in Atlanta to assume the position of General Counsel for Emory University.

*Robert G. Wilson (Iowa State '43), president of the Cherry Creek School District Board of Education in Denver, has been appointed one of 15 directors of the National School Board Association.

*Jack McDonald, Jr. (North Dakota '62), former editor of *The Scroll* has opened a law office in Bismarck, North Dakota.

*Chris Boldt (Texas Tech '62), a member of the math faculty of Eastfield College in Dallas, has received official notification of his election as one of the eight regional vice-presidents of the American Mathematical Association of Two-Year Colleges.



*MC CLELLAND

*BOLDT

ART COLLECTION: Max Gathings (Texas-Arlington '71) points to an original painting in the Gathings' Collection, the largest art gallery in North Houston. His partner in the gallery is Dr. Jack Burroughs (Texas-Arlington '69).



•**Kenneth E. Glass** (Cincinnati '63), president of Perkins Diesel Corp. of Canton, Ohio, has been elected to membership in the Young Presidents' Organization, Inc., a worldwide educational association of more than 3,300 chief executives who have become presidents of sizable companies before the age of 40.

•**Samuel Schrivener, Jr.** (Lehigh '26), District of Columbia attorney, was elected to his eighth term as president of the Washington Hospital Center recently. It is one of the 20 busiest non-governmental hospitals in the nation. Also, one of the new members of its board of trustees is **James S. Culp** (Duke '52), vice president of the Potomac Electric Power Company. Electric Power Company.

•**Warren V. Ludlam, Jr.** (Davidson '40) has been elected to the Council of the Section of Taxation of the American Bar Association, which is the governing body of the 28,000 member Section of Taxation. He is partner in a Jackson, Mississippi, law firm.

•**Robert J. Miller** (New Mexico '50), executive vice president of Phi Delta Theta, recently received the Master of Business Administration Degree from Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, Fla.

•**Douglas A. James** (Drake '69) received his D.D.S. from the University of Illinois and is currently practicing general dentistry in downtown Chicago. He recently married Leslie C. Grammer who is a physician and is on the staff at Northwestern Memorial Hospital.

HONORED

•**Cedric Boeseke** (Oregon St. '30), retired public school instructor in Santa Barbara, Calif., was presented with the first annual "Outstanding Citizen's Award" in February for his work in encouraging the planting of street trees and organizing efforts to beautify the city's center.

•**Jeffrey N. Downing** (Iowa State '69) received the Builder of the Year Award for 1977 presented annually by the Greater Des Moines Home Builders Association. He serves on the board of directors of the Home Builders Association and the West Des Moines Chamber of Commerce. He is currently president of the House Corporation of Iowa Gamma.

•**Jasper Dorsey** (Georgia '36) was recently presented the 1977 Atlanta Salesman of the Year Award by the Atlanta Sales and Marketing Executives. In addition, he received the first Georgia Foundation for Independent Colleges Free Enterprise Booster of the Year Award.

IN GENERAL

•**R. Staff Farish** (Washington St. '35) has retired as senior vice president of the J.R. Simplot Company's Caldwell-California headquartered Food Division after a 25 year career. He joined the Division in 1952 as National sales manager.

•**Blaine Nels Simons, Jr.** (South Dakota '43) had his first book published in January. The book, *Games Lawyers Play With Your Money*, has been published by Condor Publishing Co. It is an expose of the ever-growing "shyster element" within America's lawyering circles.

•**Chester H. Ferguson** (Alabama '28) was the subject of a recent story in *Fortune* (Feb. 13). In the dozen years that he has been chairman and chief executive, the trust accounts handled by First National Bank in Palm Beach, Florida, have grown from \$150 million to more than \$600 million.

•**Wayland Holyfield** (Arkansas '71) has made considerable progress in a short time as a country western song writer. He had 11 songs on the C/W charts in 1977, six of them in the Top 10 with three hitting No. 1. Those three included "You're My Best Friend" sung by Don Williams, "Red Necks, White Socks and Blue Ribbon Beer" by Johnny Russell, and "Some Broker Hearts Never Mend" also by Williams.

•**Bob Johnson** (Colorado College '34) is president of Robert Bruce Johnson & Associates, a public relations firm in Chicago. Earlier he was public relations director of Marshall Field & Company as well as for Merchandise Mart. He was also managing director of the State Street Council before beginning his own business 10 years ago.

•**Robert Sutton** (MIT '73), a popular Boston entertainer, is currently starring with the Boston company of the long-running musical "The Fantasticks" at Boston's Charles Playhouse. Sutton was asked to sing both the American and Canadian national anthems before the Red Sox-Toronto Blue Jay doubleheader last Sept. 26.

•**Richard P. Cook** (Miami-Ohio '40), vice president of trade paint sales for PPG Industries' Coatings & Resins Division, has retired after 16 years of service with the company and 28 years in the coatings industry. He and his wife and two sons live in Fox Chapel, near Pittsburgh.



•SUTTON



•COOK

IN EDUCATION

FACULTY & STAFF

•**Joseph Brisben** (Chicago '63) has been appointed associate director of public in-

formation at The University of Iowa and will be in charge of the university's relations with the news media. He was formerly at Drake where he was associate director of university relations in charge of news and information.

•**Michael K. Bird** (Kansas State-Washington '67) received his doctorate from Kansas in 1971 and has been living in Bonn, West Germany, since then. He teaches at the University of Bonn and is a member of the "Helios" team which is recording and monitoring research information from the satellite orbiting the sun.

•**Dr. George Johnson** (North Carolina '47), professor of surgery and chief of the Division of General Surgery at the University of North Carolina School of Medicine, has been elected chairman of the Emergency Medical Services Advisory Council in North Carolina.

•**Fr. David Turner** (Minnesota '60), former dean of academic services, director of academic advising and associate professor of education at Illinois Benedictine College in Lisle, Illinois, is now vice president for academic affairs at Saint Martin's College in Lacey, Washington. He is a former province president in the fraternity.

•**M.L. Huitt** (Ohio Wesleyan '33), dean of students at the University of Iowa, has retired after 32 years of service to the university. He joined the U of I in 1946 as dean of men and became the dean of students in 1956. The university held a public reception for him April 3.

LOYAL ALUMNI

•**Reed Low** (Michigan '37), a retired Buffalo, N.Y., businessman, presented the keys to Buffalo to his former classmate, former President Gerald R. Ford, during the Rose Bowl game between Michigan and Washington, Jan. 2.

•**Ted B. Bates** (Kentucky '51), general manager of Fasig-Tipton Kentucky, Inc. in Lexington, has been elected president of the University of Kentucky Alumni Association for 1978 and **John C. Owens** (Kentucky '50), also of Lexington, has been chosen president-elect. Owens is vice president and controller of National Mines Corp., the arm of National Steel that does coal mining.

•**The Rev. Howard B. Warren** (Dickinson '15) has given Drew University \$60,000 to endow scholarships for its Theological School. The fund will provide \$500 annually to each of five needy students preparing for the parish ministry in the United Methodist Church. Warren lives in Hebron, Maryland.

IN THE COMMUNITY

•**Randy Hildebrandt** (DePauw '70) has been appointed Assistant City Manager for Newport News, Va.

•**Norman S. Fletcher** (Georgia '56), a practicing attorney and partner in the LaFayette, Georgia, law firm of Fletcher,

Watson and Dana, is presently the city attorney for LaFayette and the county attorney for Walker County, Georgia. He is chairman of the local government section of the state bar and was president of the University of Georgia Law School Association in 1976-77.

IN GOVERNMENT

•John Withers (Davidson '40) is currently the Assistant Commissioner (Technical) of the Internal Revenue Service. He is in the national office of IRS in Washington, D.C. As head of the technical division, he is in charge, among other things, of the issuance of all published and private advance rulings of IRS.

IN POLITICS

Rep. Barber B. Conable, Jr. (Cornell '43), Republican Congressman from New York was featured in a recent *New York Times* article entitled "Republicans Are Turning to Conable As Their Spokesman in Congress."

•Daniel J. Sigler (Franklin '71), a partner in the Decatur, Indiana, law firm of Johnson and Sigler, appeared on the Democratic ballot as a candidate for Adams County Prosecuting Attorney in the May 2 primary.

IN THE ARMED SERVICES

*Chaplain Ivan R. Fuller (Butler '58) has been promoted to Commander in the U.S. Navy and is currently assigned as the supervisory chaplain at The Recruit Training Command at Great Lakes, Illinois. In August he will be transferred to Newport, Rhode Island, where he will attend the advanced course at the Chaplains' School for one year.



•FR. TURNER

•FULLER

IN GENERAL

•Captain Ronald Quinn (Richmond '72) is currently in Austin, Texas, following service as an Air Force navigator in Thailand. He received his masters degree from the University of Texas in December.

•Lt. Col. John H. Atkinson (Westminster '60) has assumed command of the 5th Engineer Battalion (Combat) at Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri. He is a veteran of 17 years service.

•Brigadier General Robert M. Leich

(Wabash '28) has been inducted into the Army Aviation Hall of Fame at Westport, Connecticut. The current board chairman of Charles Leich and Company, he

was a member of the "Class Before Class One" of Army liaison pilots who established the basis for organic Army aviation after their graduation in early 1942.



ARIZONA TRIAD: Three members of the Arizona Congressional delegation represent the Miami Triad. They are Senator Dennis DeConcini (Arizona '59), a Phi Delt; Senator Barry Goldwater, a Sigma Chi from the University of Arizona; and Congressman John Rhodes, minority leader and a Beta Theta Pi at Kansas State.

OUTSTANDING STUDENTS: University of Georgia President Fred Davison (top left) and Jasper Dorsey (Georgia '36) (top right), vice president and chief executive officer of Southern Bell's Georgia operations, are shown with three of four students who received "The Jasper Dorsey Outstanding Student Awards" from the Young Alumni Council of the Georgia Alumni Society. They include Leigh Langston (middle left), Robert D. Singyard, Jr. (middle right), and Mark E. Young (front right). David Muschamp (front left) is the Young Alumni Council president.



WHAT'S GOING ON IN $\Phi \Delta \Theta$

Appointments—Meetings—Announcements



General Officers Receive Update in San Antonio

General officers listed to numerous reports on the state of various fraternity programs and participated in a variety of panel discussions during their Feb. 3-5 meeting at the St. Anthony Hotel in San Antonio.

Meetings of the Educational Foundation, the Convention Nominating Committee, the Code Committee, the Awards Committee and the Survey Commission were also conducted during the conference.

Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50), executive vice president, kicked the meeting off with good news regarding the fraternity solicitation campaign for the past year. Contributions for the year 1977 are expected to reach a record high (see the section on alumni giving in this issue for a detailed report).

Miller also reported some bad news. Chapters at the University of New Mexico (New Mexico Alpha) and Youngstown University (Ohio Nu) have both been suspended due to poor chapter performance.

Glen Cary (Texas Tech '56), treasurer of the General Council, followed with a complete financial report for the period ending Dec. 31, 1977.

Hal Minnich (Akron '24), GC member-at-large, discussed the status of the various foundations with emphasis on the Palmer Foundation followed by **Cliff Sommer** (Minnesota '32), Educational Foundation chairman, who discussed the scholarship program administered by the foundation.

The Feb. 4 meeting also included reports from **Charles Wicks** (Willamette '47), GC member-at-large

who is also scholarship commissioner; **Doug Wilson** (Miami-Ohio '64), director of alumni affairs; **Bill Dean** (Texas Tech '61), editor of *The Scroll*; **Tal Bray** (South Florida '65), awards committee chairman; **Stan Brown** (Nebraska - UCLA '36), Survey Commission chairman; and **Bruce Thompson** (Minnesota '49), reporter of the GC who discussed plans for the 1978 Convention.

Panels discussions, which took up most of the morning of Feb. 5, concentrated on the role of the province president. The topics included "Outline of the Position",

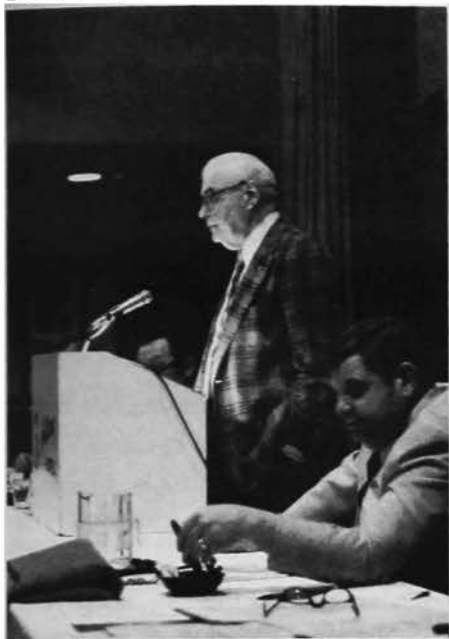
moderated by **Scott Crowley** (Iowa St. '40); "Chapter Visitations," **Verlon Jenkins** (Akron '24); "Developing Colonies," **John Harding** (Texas Tech '37); "Developing Chapter Goals and Motivation," **Jack Cozier** (Oklahoma St. '53); "Chapter Adviser Selection," **George Notaras** (Lawrence '53); and "Province Conferences," **Jim Sierra** (Cal St.-Northridge '68). The meeting was presided over by **Doug Phillips** (New Mexico '49), GC president, and was attended by all general officers as well as the headquarters staff. ■

OFFICERS CONFERENCE: Council members and headquarters personnel confer on a point made during the San Antonio General Officers Conference (top). Included in the discussion are Bruce Thompson, reporter; Doug Phillips (seated), president; Hal Minnich, member-at-large; Bob Miller, executive vice president; Glen Cary, treasurer; and Art Hoge, director of chapters services. General Officers (bottom) listen to one of the panel discussions related to the job of the province president.



Buxton Named Province Chief

Cary R. Buxton (Butler '73), former director of chapter services, has been named to fill the un-



OFFICERS CONFERENCE: Hal Minnich, member-at-large of the General Council and Finance Commissioner, reports to the General Officers Conference on the status of various fraternity funds while Glen Cary, treasurer, listens.

expired term of province president of Epsilon North Province. The vacancy was created due to the resignation of Bill Bugg (Vanderbilt '59).



Epsilon North consists of all the Phi Delta chapters in Georgia.

Buxton served as a chapter consultant before assuming the role of director of chapter services. He resigned in June, 1977 to relocate in Atlanta where he is associated with the real estate firm, Barton and Ludwig.

He graduated from Butler in 1973. In the chapter there he was assistant pledge master, scholarship chairman, homecoming co-chairman, vice-president, president and house manager. Part of his undergraduate experience included membership in the Undergraduate Advisory Committee. ■

NEWSFRONTS

Gregg Rothermund (Ohio State '78), a senior majoring in insurance and international business, became the second



Homecoming King at Ohio State last Oct. 29. He has served as corresponding secretary, public relations chairman and Greek Week Chairman for Ohio Zeta. He was producer and master of ceremonies for the Miss Ohio State Scholarship Pageant, special events director for the Ohio-Drake Union Activities

Boards, recipient of the "Beanie" Drake outstanding student scholarship, and is a member of IFC and Greek Week executive boards. He is also a member of Bucket and Dipper (junior mens' honorary) and was the first student in the history of the university to become a member of both Sphinx and Mortar Board (two senior honoraries).

The Phi Deltas at Lafayette, alone with 15 other fraternities, provided transportation, a dinner and a party for 50 to 75 children of the Easton (Pa.) Area Neighborhood Center. They topped off the evening with toys and games for the children all of which made for a very memorable Christmas for the youngsters.



DIRECTORY



THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers, and Ardivan Walker Rodgers



LIVING PAST MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL: Joseph M. Clark, Vanderbilt '16, Shannon, MS 38868; Frank S. Wright, Florida '26, P.O. Box 2701, Palm Beach, FL 33480; Donald M. DuShane, Sr., Wabash '27, 965 East 23rd Ave., Eugene, OR 97405; Dr. Elden T. Smith, Ohio Wesleyan '32, 6311 Valley Rd., Bethesda, MD 20034; Ted Maragos, North Dakota '55, P.O. Box 1356, Grand Forks, N.D. 58201.

LIVING PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL: Emmett J. Junge, (1948-50), 3901 S. 27th St., 9 Bishop Square, Lincoln, NB 68502; H. L.

Stuart, (1958-60), 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, PA 16801; Dr. Clem E. Binger, (1960-62), 2456 N.E. 26th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33305; Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, (1962-64), 809 Fulton County C.H., Atlanta, GA 30303; Jack E. Shepman, (1964-66), 3846 N. Broadlawn, Cincinnati OH 45236; Stanley D. Brown, (1966-68), 10704 Stradella, Los Angeles, CA 90024; Howard E. Young, (1968-70), 5321 Bordlev, Houston, TX 77027; Wade S. Weatherford, Jr., (1970-72), P.O. Box 729, Gaffney, S.C. 29340; Dr. John D. Millett, (1972-74), Academy for Education Development, 1414 22nd St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20037; Lothar A. Vasholz, 7050 South Steele, Littleton, CO 80122

OFFICERS

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—Douglas M. Phillips, 9591 Yellowstone Drive, Huntington Beach, CA 92646
Treasurer—T. Glen Cary, 12650 Harriet Circle, Dallas, TX 75234
Reporter—Bruce Thompson, 4444 IDS Center, 80 South 8th St., Minneapolis, MN 55402
Member-at-Large—Harold A. Minnich, 1095 Erie Cliff Drive, Lakewood, OH 44107
Member-at-Large—Charles E. Wicks, 3222 NW Gumwood Dr., Corvallis, OR 97330

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS STAFF

2 South Campus Avenue, Oxford, Ohio 45056
 Telephone—513-523-6345

Executive Vice President, Robert J. Miller
Director of Chapter Services, Arthur F. Hoge III

Chapter Consultants, Robert A. Biggs, Brian D. Dunn, Pierre M. Menard, Lawrence P. Wielgos

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *The Scroll* and *The Palladium*, Bill Dean, Box 4648 Tech Station, Lubbock, TX 79409

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE N.I.C. HOUSE OF DELEGATES—Douglas M. Phillips, 9591 Yellowstone Dr., Huntington Beach, CA 92646.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—Stanley D. Brown, (Chairman), 10704 Stradella Ct., Los Angeles, CA 90024; Harry M. Gerlach, 4100 Jackson Ave., #570, Austin, TX 78731; T. William Estes, Box 12187, Nashville, TN 37212; Robert S. Dinkel, 600, 407 8th Ave., S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2P 1E6; William C. Whitlow, 10 East 4th St., Fulton, MO 65251; Robert J. Miller, *ex officio*.

WALTER PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—Chairman, Philip M. Young, 21070 W. Wagar, Rocky River, OH 44116; Owen F. Walker, 1122 Natl. City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, OH 44114; Richard E. Galloway, Price, Waterhouse & Co., 1900 Central Natl. Bank Bldg., Cleveland, OH 44114.

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES—James J. Porter, 95 Hawley Woods Rd., Barrington, IL 60010; Nelson Hall Layman, The Northern Trust Co., 50 S. La Salle St., Chicago, IL 60603; Kenneth R. Keck, 610 Chatham Rd., Glenview, IL 60025

PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION TRUSTEES—Clifford Sommer, *Pres.*, 6400 York Ave., S., #207, Edina, MN 55435; J. Don Mason, 516 Ridge Ave., Troy, OH 45373; Harbaugh Miller, Miller, Entwistle & Duff, 128 Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, PA 15219; John W. Worsham, Willis, Worsham & Barnett, Inc., Galleria Twin Towers, 5075 Westheimer, Suite 750, Houston, TX 77056; G. Nolan Bearden, P.O. Box 398, High Point, N.C., 27260. Lothar A. Vasholz, 7050 S. Steele Littleton, CO 80122

CANADIAN PHI DELTA THETA SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION—George W. Bridgen, Suite 307, 80 Richmond St. West, Toronto, Ont. M5H 2A7; A. Ross Ashforth, 39 Gemini Rd., Willowdale, Ont.; M.H. Crombie, 302 Gaspe Park, Nuns Island, Montreal; Robert S. Dinkel, 600-407, 8th Ave. S.W. Calgary, Alta. T2P1E6; J. Fred Green, 544 Talbot St., St. Thomas, Ont.; Alan Hayman, 6189 Oakland Rd., Halifax, N.S.; Arni C. Thorsteinson, 110-246 Roslyn Rd., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3L0H2

ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—Douglas M. Wilson, 165 Shadowy Hills, Oxford, OH 45056

COMMUNITY SERVICE—Ray Hunkins, P.O. Drawer 531, Wheatland, WY 82201

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—Harold A. Minnich, 1095 Erie Cliff Dr., Lakewood, OH 44107

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—Charles E. Wicks, 3222 NW, Gumwood Drive, Corvallis, OR 97330

THE SCROLL EDITORIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE—Bruce F. Thompson (Chairman), 4444 IDS Center, 80 South 8th St., Minneapolis, MN 55402; Dr. John Davis Jr., Suite 222, 820 Quincy St., Topeka, KS 66612; Jack F. Cozier, P.O. Box 35544, Tulsa, OK 74135; Harold J. Schrader, 1105 Crestview Dr., Cedar Rapids, IA 52403; Jack McDonald, 208 E. Divide Ave., Bismarck, ND 58501; *Ex officio*: Bill Dean, editor, and Robert Miller, executive vice president.

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA—(Conn., Me., Mass., N.H., N.S., Que., R.I., Vt.)—*Pres.*, Frederick B. Lowrie, Jr., 32 Enmore St., Andover, MA. 01810

BETA—(N.Y., Ont.)—*Pres.*, Robert G. Richardson, Sherwood Farms, Aurora, N.Y. 13036

GAMMA NORTH—(Eastern Pa., N.H., Del.)—*Pres.*, David J. Morrison, 208 Apollo Dr., Bethlehem, PA 18017

GAMMA SOUTH—(Southeastern Pa., M.D.)—Robert F. Fitzpatrick, 12001 Old Columbia Pike, Silver Spring, MD 20904

DELTA NORTH—(Va., D.C.)—*Pres.*, Frank Abernathy, 5100 Patterson Ave., Richmond, VA 23226

DELTA SOUTH—(N.C., S.C.)—*Pres.*, John A. Poole, 1200 Steinbeck Ave., Raleigh, N.C. 27609

EPSILON NORTH—(Ga.)—Cary R. Buxton, 3113 Parkridge Crescent, Chamblee, GA 30341

EPSILON SOUTH—(East Fla.)—*Pres.*, Claude T. Bray, 4601 W. Kennedy, #112 Tampa, FL 33609

ZETA—(Southern Ohio)—*Pres.*, Warren W. Smith, 604 Marietta Ave., Terrace Park, OH 45174

ETA NORTH—(Ky.)—*Pres.*, Hugh G. Hines, 121 E. Main St., Danville, KY 40422

ETA SOUTH—(Tenn.)—*Pres.*, John R. Braden, 4404 Iroquois Ave., Nashville, TN 37205

THETA EAST—(Ala., West Fla.)—*Pres.*, William R. Ireland, Vulcan Materials Co., P.O. Box 7497, Birmingham, AL 35223

THETA WEST—(Miss., La.)—*Pres.*, Bill Stitt, P.O. Box 471, Yazoo City, MS 39194

IOTA NORTH—(Wisc.)—Paul M. Ryan, One East Milwaukee, Suite 305, P.O. Box 1148, Janesville, WI 53545

IOTA SOUTH—(Ill.)—Thomas W. Priebe, Thomas W. Priebe & Associates, 233 East Ontario St., Chicago, IL 60611

KAPPA NORTH—(Northwestern Ind.)—*Pres.*, Robert P. Roberts, Jr., Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., 20 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, IN 46204

KAPPA SOUTH—(Southeastern Ind.)—*Pres.*, S. George Notaras, McCready & Kreene, Inc., 8041 Knue Rd., Indianapolis, IN 46205

LAMBDA—(Minn., N.D., Man.)—*Pres.*, A. Douglas Larson, 2509 Cheyenne Circle, Minnetonka, MN 55343

MU EAST—(Mo.)—*Pres.*, Wm. R. Toler, MFA Life Ins. Co., 1817 West Broadway, Columbia, MO 65201

MU WEST—(Kan.)—*Pres.*, Oliver Samuel, 1523 W. 15th St., Emporia, KS 66801

NU—(Ark., Okla.)—*Pres.*, Jack F. Cozier, P.O. Box 35544, Tulsa, OK 74135

XI—(Colo., Wyo.)—*Pres.*, David C. Runyon, 6545 Bellaire Circle, Littleton, CO 80121

OMICRON NORTH—(Northern Calif., Nev.)—*Pres.*, Donald M. DuShane, Asst. Dean of Student Services, San Jose State University, 125 So. 7th St., San Jose, CA 95125

OMICRON SOUTH—(Southern Calif.)—*Pres.*, James F. Sierra, 16828 Bircher St., Granada Hills, CA 91344

PI NORTH—(Alta., B.C., Western Wash.)—*Pres.*, William Rademaker, Jr., 1960 Shenandoah Dr., East, Seattle, WA 98112

PI SOUTH—(Western Ore.)—*Pres.*, R. Daniel Keck, 7303 Perry St., Yakima, WA 98908

RHO NORTH—(Northern Texas)—*Pres.*, John E. Harding, 4409 10th St., Lubbock, TX 79416

RHO SOUTH—(Southern Texas)—*Pres.*, T. Earl Lockhart, Jr., 920 American Bank Tower, Austin, TX 78701

SIGMA—(Mich., Northern Ohio)—*Pres.*, Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, OH 44313

TAU—(Mont., Idaho, Eastern Ore., Eastern Wash.)—*Pres.*, Robert L. Woerner, E. 1825 Rockwood Blvd., Spokane, WA 99203

UPSILON—(Western Pa., W. Va.)—*Pres.*, J. Howard Womsley, 1453 Montgomery Rd., Allison Park, PA 15101

PHI—(Iowa)—*Pres.*, Scott E. Crowley, 2521 40th, Des Moines, IA 50310

PSI—(S.D., Neb.)—*Pres.*, C. W. Poore, 208 S. 19th St., Omaha, NE 68102

OMEGA—(Ariz., N.M., Utah)—Weston L. Harris, Kipp & Christian, 600 Commercial Club Bldg., Salt Lake City, UT 84111

THE ROLL OF ALUMNI CLUBS

ALABAMA

Birmingham—David Cox, 12 Alden Lane, 35213

Mobile—Norton Brooker, Jr., P.O. Drawer 2727, 36601

Montgomery—Dr. Norwood J. Fleming, *Pres.*, 3135 Cloverdale Rd., 36106

ARIZONA

Phoenix—Richard Dow, 5812 N. 46th Place, 85018. As called.

Tucson—George E. Grady, 6612 Casas Abobes Dr., 85704. As called.

ARKANSAS

Northeast Arkansas—Wayne Boyce, 209 Walnut St., Newport, AR 72112

CALIFORNIA

Greater Los Angeles—Frank V. Marshall Jr., 610 Shatto Place, Los Angeles, CA 90005. Meets quarterly—Phone 487-7330 for next meeting. The Chalon Mart Restaurant, 1910 S. Broadway at Washington.

Orange County—John E. Wells, 31451 E. Nine Dr. Laguna Niguel, CA 92677
 Phone: 714/493-0839

San Diego County—Richard K. Stacer 3745 Clairemont Mesa Blvd., San Diego, CA 92117. Luncheon—3rd Tues. of each month, University Club.

Sacramento—Bob Ingels, 1905 Rolls Way, Carmichael, CA 95608. Last Fri. noon

San Francisco—Thurs., noon weekly, Pucci's Pub, 40 Beldon Place.

Santa Clara Valley—Bill Gustafson, 75 Glen Eyrie, Ave., Apt. 17 San Jose, CA 95125

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington—Beatty R. Julien, 5801-33rd St., N.W. 20015. Army-Navy Club Grill, 1st floor. Every 3rd Thursday of the month.

COLORADO

Denver—Rolf F. Arentzen, 5420 S. Clinton Ct., Englewood, CO 80110

FLORIDA

Ft. Lauderdale-Broward County—Marvin E. Meacham, 2849 N.E. 28 St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33306. Bridge Restaurant, 3200 E. Oakland Park Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale. Last Mon., noon.

Palm Beach County—Burton L. Moore, 2941 Ashley Dr., West. Villa A. West Palm Beach, FL 33406. Last Tues. each month. luncheon, 12:15—Helen Wilkes Residence Hall off Flagler Drive in downtown West Palm Beach—1st floor dining room.

Sarasota—William S. Grover, 2200 Wason Dr., 33581, 2nd Mon., noon, University Club Library.

St. Petersburg—Mark R. Lewis, 3610 42nd St. Apt. 53 E 33711

St. Petersburg Beach—Dean M. Hoffman, II, 2240 East Vina Del Mar. 33706. Last Friday of Month (Except July and August), odd numbered months (luncheon Stag 12:30 p.m. Pass-A-Grille Yacht Club). even numbered months (dinner open 7:30 p.m.), location varied

Tampa—Robert A. Foster, Jr., 412 Madison St., Suite 1215 33602

GEORGIA

Atlanta—John M. Ralls, P.O. Box 7190, 30357

Macon—D. Frank Gunn, % Macon Bank, 700 Walnut St., 31201 Shaves Steakhouse, Riverside Dr., as called.

Middle Georgia—A. Alling Jones, 200 N. Columbia St., Milledgeville, GA 31061

Northwest Georgia—Milton E. McGee, P.O. Box 767, Rome Industrial Uniform Co., Rome, GA 30161

Southeast Georgia—Michael R. Hampton, P.O. Box 506, Statesboro, GA 30458. As called.

HAWAII

Honolulu—L. L. Gowans, 2785 Round Top Dr., 96815. 1st Thurs., noon, each month, Flamingo Chuckwagon

IDAHO

Boise—Thomas M. Wilkins, 5932 Poplar Dr. 83704

ILLINOIS

Chicago—Don Ogilvie, Suite 401, 9950 W. Lawrence, Schiller Park, IL 60176

Lincoln Land—Jim Cummings, Box 377, Williamsville, IL 62693

INDIANA

Carmel—Chuck Lazzara, P.O. Box 23, 46032

Fort Wayne—Jay S. Thayer, 3925 East Saddle Dr., 46804

Franklin—Stephan Teets, 888 N. Walnut, Franklin, IN 46131

Indianapolis—John Ends, 702 Sherwood 46240, Fri., noon, Indianapolis Athletic Club

IOWA

Des Moines—William A. Goodwin, 1515 Linden St., Suite 210, 50309. Elbon Club, 806 Locust St.

Mt. Pleasant—Charles R. McCuen, Box 658, 52641

KANSAS

Manhattan—J. MacDavidson, 1406 Poyntz, 66502. 3rd Mon., chapter house. 7:30 p.m.

KENTUCKY

Lexington—Richard A. Hulette, 98 Dennis Dr. 40503

LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge—Wallace G. Nesbit, Jr., Box 2823, 70821

Lafayette—Paul DeMahy, 106 W. Bernard St., St. Martinville, LA 70582

Shreveport—Walter N. Hohmann, 840 Trabue 71106

MARYLAND

Baltimore—Robert D. Friedman, 61 S. Colonial Ave., Westminster, MD 21157

College Park—Bruce Cwalina, 10 Edgemoor Rd., Limonium, MD 21093

MINNESOTA

Twin Cities—Jim Tegan, 3025 Walnut Grove Lane, Wayzata, MN 55391. Phone: 612/475-1340.

MISSISSIPPI

Greenwood—Jim Russell, 505 McArthur 38930

Jackson—Dalton Mounger, Box 2125 39205. As called.

MISSOURI

Columbia—Robert Smith, 709 Russell Blvd., 65201

Kansas City—J. Duncan McInnes, P.O. Box 13245, Commerce Tower Station 64114. Luncheon every Friday noon (University Club), Charles Schutte,

5105 W. 84th Terrace, Shawnee Mission, KS 66207. 474-6590, Plaza luncheon, 1st Wed. (Plaza III) call Stan Staatz, 831-1415

St. Joseph—Benjamin R. Vineyard, 1417 N. 24th St. 64506

St. Louis—Scott Wilson, 1182 Glen Meade Dr., Maryland Heights, MO 63043

Southeast Missouri—L. R. Roper, Jr., United Oil Co., 101 N. Kingshighway, Cape Girardeau, MO 63701

MONTANA

Missoula—Harold J. Fraser, Jr., 515 University Ave., 59801

NEBRASKA

Kearney—Gary Curry, 4306 Avenue East, 68847

Omaha—Charles W. Poore, Jr., 208 S. 19th St. 68102.

NEVADA

Northern Nevada—Lloyd Dyer, 1540 Lillian Way, Reno, 89502, 1st Thurs., Noon, Chapter House, 245 Univ. Terrace

NEW YORK

New York—Fred W. Pain, 11 Glen Way, Cold Springs Harbor, 11724. Luncheon second Friday, each month. Cornell Club of NY, 155 East 50th St. Also 4th Friday each month, Chamber of Commerce, 65 Liberty St. Call—Donald Hays 349-7400. Call—George Ginader, Morgan-Stanley Co. 977-4280 or Dave Lynch, Stires & Co. 832-1520

Syracuse—Gerald Matthews, 22 Lynacres Dr., Fayetteville, NY 13066. Once a month at chapter house.

NORTH DAKOTA

Grand Forks—Steve Hansen, 535 32nd Ave., South 58201

OHIO

Akron—Kenneth F. Burkins, 324 Linwood Ave., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221

Cincinnati—Raymond L. Spicher, 5543 Westwood Northern Blvd., Apt. 4, 45211. As called

Mansfield—W. E. Slabaugh Jr., 476 Chevy Chase Rd., 44907

Toledo—James L. Shriner, 4445 Crophorn Dr. 43623. 1st Tues., each month. Holiday Inn, Perrysburg, OH (1 75 & US 20).

OREGON

Portland—Cam Molter, % Campbell, Galt & Newlands, 921 S.W. Washington, 97205. Wed., noon, Room B, Cafeteria, 3rd Floor, Standard Plaza Bldg., 1100 S.W. 6th Ave.

PENNSYLVANIA

Harrisburg—Alfred G. Crabbe, 222 Louis Lane, Enola, PA 17025.

Pittsburgh—Richard H. Creps, 230 Inglewood Dr., 15228, Fri., noon, Kaufmann's Dept. Store, 11th Fl.

TENNESSEE

Knoxville—George W. Archer, Box 569 Norris, TN 37828 As called

Nashville—H. Laird Smith, Jr., 219 Evelyn Ave. 37205

TEXAS

Amarillo—Gary Culp, 1113 La Paloma 79106

Arlington—John Gilligan, 408 N. Fiedler, #143, 76012. As called.

Austin—Harry M. Gerlach, 4100 Jackson Ave. #570, 78731, 1st Fri, each month at noon at Christie's Restaurant.

Beaumont—Claude Thorp, 2450 Gladys, 77702

Corpus Christi—Larry S. Wetter, 4510 Shea Pkwy., 78411. As called.

Dallas—Joel Hayhurst, 1817 Rainbow Drive, Richardson, TX 75081, Quarterly meetings. Petroleum Club.

El Paso-Southern New Mexico—John C. Reiff, 9809 Gshwind, 79924

Ft. Worth—Michael S. Hyatt, 1st Nat'l. Bank of Ft. Worth, 1 Burnett Plaza 76102

Houston—Wm. L. Gray, Jr., 4750 One Shell Plaza 77003

Lubbock—Alan B. White, 3010 - 80th, 79423

San Antonio—Glenn Foster, Box 528, 78206. 1st Mon., 12:15, Tai Shan, 2611 Broadway

VIRGINIA

Richmond—Stran L. Trout, 6729 Dartmouth Ave., 23226. As called.

WASHINGTON

Seattle—Brewster Bede, 5756 - 34th NE 98105

Southwest Washington—John M. Parr, 605 Evergreen Plaza, Olympia, WA 98502

WISCONSIN

Fox River Valley—Don Koskinen, George Banta Co., Menasha, WI. 54952

CANADA

Alberta-Calgary—Bill Nield, 6020 Lakeview, Dr., Calgary 2, Alberta

Montreal, Quebec—Donald Dowie, 183 Centennial Dr., Pointe Claire, Quebec, Canada

Vancouver, BC—Thomas D. Coldicutt, 3325 Radcliffe Ave. West Vancouver, BC V7V 1G7

COLONIES

Oregon Alpha Colony, 670 E. 16th, Eugene, OR 97401

LSU-Shreveport, David Hendrix, 146 Atlantic, Shreveport, La. 71105

★ ★ The Chapter Grand ★ ★

Names in The Chapter Grand are listed in alphabetical order by name of school where chapter is located. Date and place of death are given if known.

Akron

John Howard Kidder ('35) 66, died February 5, 1978. A resident of Akron, Ohio, he was retired from the Beacon Journal as the Classified Manager after 38 years of service.

Arizona

George Washington Chambers ('22) 76, died January 17, 1978. A resident of Greenlee, Arizona, he retired in 1963 as the Tucson Newspaper, Inc., business manager



after a newspaper career spanning nearly 50 years. He was a pioneer in the preservation of Arizona history, having published 25 books on the Southwest. Mr. Chambers was the founder of the family publishing firm of Arizona Silhouettes, one of the first publishing companies dedicated solely to Arizona and the border lands. In 1977 he was recognized in a national award from the

CHAMBERS American Association for State and Local History. In 1974, the Historical Society awarded him the Al Merito Award. Mr. Chambers served on the University of Arizona Board of Regents from 1960 to 1968 and received an honorary LL.D. in 1975. Among survivors are two Arizona Phi nephews, William H. Bryant, III, '44 and John H. Bryant '46.

Auburn

Retired Major General Wilton Burton (Jerry) Persons ('16) 81, died September 5, 1977. In



PERSONS 1958, he became the chief assistant to President Eisenhower. Prior to that time he had been chief congressional liaison for the Eisenhower administration and personal assistant to the President. During WWII, General Persons was liaison officer between the War Department and Congress and was responsible for steering about \$2 billion in military bills through Congress. In 1960, he left government work and became the director of Graham-Dex Prep School in Palm Beach, Florida. Active in fraternity affairs he served as the president of the Washington, D.C. Alumni Club. Among survivors is a Tulane Phi nephew, J.R. Persons, Jr. '38.

Butler

Golden Legionnaire Virgil Virlin Roby ('26) died September 3, 1977. A resident of Clearwater, Florida, he was the retired Vice President of the Travelers Insurance Company.

California

Richard Bernard Flynn ('19) died December 29, 1977. He lived in Walnut Creek, California.

Russell Allen Kern ('21) died January 4, 1978. He lived in San Francisco, California.

William Ewing Waste ('19) 80, died October 14, 1977. He was the son of the late Chief Justice William H. Waste of California. He was the retired executive vice president of the Bechtel Corporation, and he had a principal role in the construction of the Hoover Dam, the Bay Bridge and the Marinship shipyards of WWII. Mr. Waste was a past president of the Bay Area Council and a past trustee of the Menniger Foundation of Topeka, Kansas. At the time of his death he resided in San Francisco, California.

Case

David Juliam Cain ('28) died November 26, 1977. He lived in Unionville, Pennsylvania, and was retired from the Dupont Company.

George Hawks Davis ('24) died November 25, 1977. He lived in Greenwood, Indiana.

Chicago

Paul Edward Strueh ('42) died August 29, 1977. He resided in Evansville, Indiana.

Cincinnati

Golden Legionnaire Francis Hartwell Fassett ('30) died January 14, 1978. He was a resident of Charlotte, North Carolina. Among survivors is a Kansas State Phi nephew, James O. Fassett '50.

Clemson

Mark Samuel Rankin ('76) died December 4, 1977. He lived in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina.

Colorado

Charles William Brown, Jr. ('69) died in December of 1977. He lived in Denver, Colorado.

Colorado State

James Russell Robinson ('20) 80, died November 27, 1977. A resident of Scottsdale, Arizona, he taught in the Fort Collins, Colorado, schools for 22 years and was a real estate broker in Colorado and Arizona for 20 years.

Columbia

George Chittenden Turner (Columbia '04) 97, died Feb. 16 in Los Angeles. He was a



TURNER

longtime newspaperman, drama and music critic, choral director and executive in international food and clothing philanthropies to impoverished nations (see Scroll, Summer, 1976, p. 92). Born Dec. 13, 1881 in Brooklyn of a family from colonial Connecticut with forebearers in the American Revolution, he won bachelor and law degrees at Columbia but went into newspaper work with the old *Brooklyn Times*. He composed the anthem, "Hail, Land of Freedom," (Dittson, 1915) which was the march of triumph for the returning American military up Fifth Avenue at the end of World War I. He was also active in Europe, assisting in the Herbert Hoover-led effort for the sustenance and supply of war devastated nations. He covered the original League of Nations deliberations in Geneva for New York metropolitan papers.

Returning to America with his Swiss wife, he went to California and teamed with Edward A. Dickson (UCLA '25), published of the late *Los Angeles Express*, in managing and popularizing the statewide California bond issues whose enactment brought funds for land purchases and first construction of UCLA campus buildings. He edited the *Los Angeles Commercial News* for five years to periodicals on music, art and other fields. His latest book was the 150-page *Poems and Light Verse* (1975) and he had another light volume almost ready at his death. He was regarded by many as the "Dean" of Phi Delta Theta alumni on the West Coast.

Cornell

William Archibald McCandless, Jr. ('28) died April 23, 1977. He lived in Portland, Maine.

Bertram Trevor ('28) died January 11, 1978. A resident of Green Valley, Arizona, he retired in 1971 from RCA after 42 years of service. In 1953, he received the IRE Fellow Award.

Sidney Edwin Whiting, Jr. ('29) died in April of 1977. He resided in Holyoke, Mass., and was with the National Blank Book Co. Among survivors is a Cornell Phi son, Sidney Edwin Whiting '60 and a Cornell Phi cousin, Fredrick G. Miller '35.

DePauw

Russell Jay Ferree (DePauw-Butler) '23) died August 8, 1977. A resident of Easton, Maryland, he retired in 1966 as financial vice president and director of the Lubrizol Corporation.

John Paul Kinsey ('19) died July 15, 1977. He lived in New Hartford, Connecticut.

Dr. William Russell Tindall ('26) 73, died January 11, 1978. A resident of Shelbyville, Indiana, he was a practicing family physician for 45 years and had delivered more than 4,600 babies. In 1975, Dr. and Mrs. Tindall were recognized as the Outstanding Citizens of Shelbyville by the Shelby County Chamber of Commerce. In the 1930's he was awarded the Brown Derby Award, which was given annually to the most popular citizen of Shelby County. Among survivors is an Indiana Phi nephew, Charles Julian Myers '65.

Denison

Dr. Carr E. Dix ('34) 64, died November 30, 1977. A resident of Columbus, Ohio, he was a practicing surgeon. He was formerly the president of the Staff of White Cross Hospital and a member of the Ohio Medical Association and the American Medical Association. Dr. Dix was a veteran of WWII having served with the 112th Medical Regiment, 37th Division, 7th Station Hospital in Africa and Italy.

Dickinson

Karl Halteman Bergey ('09), died July 7, 1977. He lived in Princeton, New Jersey.

Alton Alexander McDonald ('40) died November 28, 1977. He lived in Naples, Florida.

Duke

Arthur Charles Hoffman ('42) 57, died October 23, 1977. A resident of Glen Ellyn, Illinois, he was the president of Labquip Corp. and a veteran of WWII. He was the Republican Chairman of Milton Township, District 6.

Donald Clay MacLaughlin ('31) died May 13, 1977. He lived in Baltimore, Maryland, and is survived by a Dickinson Phi relative, **David K. MacLaughlin** '29.

Emory

Golden Legionnaire Judge Amos Milledge Anderson ('30) died December 1, 1977. He was the Macon Judicial Circuit Superior Court Judge from 1930 to 1961. Prior to his judgeship he was the mayor of Perry, Georgia. At the time of his death he was a resident of Perry, Georgia.

Arthur Lawrence Kelley, Jr. ('30) 66, died January 10, 1978. A resident of Tifton, Georgia, he was an attorney.

Florida State

Robert Van Ostveen ('51) died February 22, 1977. He resided in Dearborn, Michigan.

Georgia

Davenport Paschal Edwards ('22) 76, died January 23, 1978. He was a resident of Huntington Beach, California.

Indiana

Lawrence Guy Dill ('29) died October 1, 1977. He lived in Fort Wayne, Indiana. Among survivors is a Franklin Phi cousin, **Durward Lynn Dill** '35.

Idaho

Word has been received of the death of **Samuel Branch Walker** ('35) in February of 1977. He lived in Stamford, Connecticut.

Illinois

Herbert Walroth Hurd ('29) 70, died February 18, 1978. A resident of San Diego, California, he was the owner and operator of San Diego Soda Works for 25 years and later was a real estate salesman.

Ernest Ingold ('09), died Oct. 28, 1977 in San Francisco. A graduate in mechanical engineering, Ingold was a highly successful businessman in San Francisco for decades, one of the country's largest automobile dealers, head of a leading investment company, for 32 years associated with the Crocker National Bank of San Francisco, president of the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce, director of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, president of the Better Business Bureau and director of the World



INGOLD

Trade Center. He had long been active in Rotary International, served as mayor of Hillsborough, Calif., and was chairman and director of the San Francisco Boys Club. He also was an author and book collector, primarily interested in American authors. The University of Illinois Library Friends dedicated its *Non Solus* (No. 3, 1976) edition to him in recognition of his contributions. He is survived by an Oregon Phi son, **Ernest Ingold, II** '43.

Indiana

Francis Byron Regester ('29) died February 1, 1978. A resident of Bloomington, Indiana, he is survived by an Indiana Phi brother, **E. Regester** '23 and an Indiana Phi step-son, **Jack Francis Conley** '55.

Iowa

William Hamilton Everingham ('31) died May 16, 1977. A resident of Fort Madison, Iowa, he was an assistant engineer with the Ortho division of Chevron Chemical Co. Survivors include an Iowa Phi brother, **John H. Everingham** '27 and a Colorado Phi uncle, **John S. Hamilton** '30.

Iowa State

Harold Floyd Johnson ('67) 32, died July 14, 1977. At the time of his death he lived in Minnetonka, Minnesota, and was a buyer of stationary and paper for Target Stores.

Iowa Wesleyan

Gayle William Huston ('36) 63, died November 7, 1977. A resident of Des Moines, Iowa, he was the treasurer of Koch Brothers for 37 years. Survivors include three Iowa Wesleyan Phi brothers, **Basil E. Huston, Jr.** '39, **John Miller Huston** '48 and **Richard M. Huston** '53, an Iowa Wesleyan Phi nephew, **Basil E. Huston, III** '62 and an Iowa Wesleyan Phi cousin, **Michael L. Huston** '64.

Kansas State

Donald Eugene Torkelson ('50) died January 2, 1977. He lived in Dallas, Texas.

Kentucky

Bailey Caldwell Howard (Kentucky-Vanderbilt '12) died November 29, 1977. He lived in Louisville, Kentucky.

Knox

Crawford Latterner Elder ('18) died July 5, 1977. A resident of Huntington Beach, California, he is survived by a Dartmouth Phi son, **Crawford Latterner Elder, Jr.** '45.

Charles Craft Marks ('40) 60, died January 8, 1978. A resident of Silver Springs, Maryland, he was in the insurance business. Prior to his death he was a Trust Officer for the Suburban Trust Co. in Maryland. Survivors include a Knox Phi uncle, **Marcus C. Craft** '18 and a Knox Phi cousin, **Jacob F. Craft** '41.

Lafayette

Fredrick Ernest Pulse, Jr. ('35) 64, died November 14, 1977. A resident of Mentor-on-the-Lake, Ohio, he was a lawyer specializing in real estate title law and was regional counsel for the Title Co. of Minnesota, with whom he had been associated 11 years. Mr. Pulse had played the violin since he was 4 and was with the Suburban Symphony Orchestra since its founding.

Lawrence

Floyd Lucius Friday ('24) died September 5, 1977. A resident of Markesan, Wisconsin, he retired in March of 1977 as vice president of the Markesan Canning Company and president of the Farmers State Bank. Among survivors is a Wisconsin Phi cousin, **Harry S. Kaul** '41 and a Lawrence Phi cousin, **Hazen H. Kaul** '41.

Albert Edwin Haak ('38) died September 2, 1977. A resident of Williamsburg, Virginia, he was a retired Professor of Speech and Drama at William and Mary College.

Lehigh

Timothy Alan Brader ('76) was killed in an automobile accident near his home in Carlisle, Pennsylvania, on November 10, 1977. An industrial engineer, he was employed by the Frog Switch Mfg. Co. of Carlisle, and was a member of the American Foundrymen Society. He had been president of the Lehigh chapter of Phi Delta Theta, as well as warden and alumni secretary. He also served as chairman of the Interfraternity Council rush committee. He had attended schools in Johnstown, Pa., and was an Eagle Scout.

Word has been received of the death of **Albert James Collins** ('40) in April of 1977. A resident of Valley Forge, Pa., he is survived by a Lehigh Phi brother, **Matthew R. Collins, Jr.** '38.

McGill

Ralph Spencer Twitchell ('14) 87, died January 30, 1978. A resident of Sarasota, Florida, he was an architect and an outstanding citizen of the community. His professional contributions

to the Sarasota area included the Ringling residence, Ca'd'Zan, the El Vernona Hotel (Ringling Towers), the Sarasota courthouse and the St. Armand's shopping circle.

Mercer

Charles Ferdinand Carson ('24) died October 3, 1977. He lived in Reynolds, Georgia.

Richard Lawton Jordan ('29) died February 24, 1978. A resident of Albany, Georgia, he was in the insurance business. An active member of his community, he was the president of the Underwriters Association in 1951, a former chairman of the United Fund, on the board and a former treasurer of the Easter Seal Society and on the board of the Salvation Army. A loyal and active Phi, he has been nominated by the Georgia Gamma Chapter for the Raymond L. Gardner



JORDAN

Alumnus Award, made annually to the Phi alumnus considered by the Awards Committee to have made the most significant contribution in fraternity service, service to higher education and community service. The president of the Georgia Gamma chapter, **Michael S. Meyer von Bremen** stated, "... Phi Delta Theta was his major interest. This interest carried through his life as he has given unselfish dedication for the fraternity." Brother **Frank Jossey Jordan** said, "If there was ever a true and loyal brother who exemplified the high ideals of the Bond, it is you." Survivors include a Mercer Phi brother, **James H. Jordan** '39, a Mercer Phi cousin, **Frank J. Jordan** '28, a Washington and Lee Phi cousin, **Walton Lawton** '36, a Georgia Phi cousin, **Robert H. Jordan** '41, a Vanderbilt Phi nephew, **Robert G. Jordan** '41, and three Mercer Phi nephews, **Albert L. Henry, III** '49, **H.R. Jordan** '52 and **Albert B. Jones, Jr.** '66.

Miami-Ohio

James Richard Gerard ('53) 46, died January 6, 1978 in Chicago, Ohio. He was a past president of Ohio Alpha.

Robert Otis Scheible ('43) died October 8, 1977. He lived in Rocklin, California, and is survived by a Miami-Ohio Phi brother, **Wilbur R. Scheible** '38.

Michigan

Robert George Begle ('43) died August 7, 1977. A resident of Birmingham, Michigan, he is survived by a Michigan Phi cousin, **Edward G. Begle** '36.

Robert M. Teal ('21) died April 30, 1977. He lived in Lansing, Michigan.

Michigan State

Howard Taft Jaehnig ('32) died January 24, 1977. He lived in Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Minnesota

Marcellus C. Sheild ('24), 92, died at his home in Chevy Chase, Maryland, on March 18 after a brief illness. He was a former chief clerk and staff director of the House Committee on Appropriations for 37 years. He began working for the committee in 1908 as an assistant clerk. He was made chief clerk and head of staff in 1916, a position he held until retirement in the late 1940's. At the time of his retirement, he was awarded an honorary doctor of law degree by American University. He was a member of President Truman's Advisory Committee on Administrative Management in Government.

He was a delegate to the Phi Delta Theta General Convention in Washington, D.C. in 1906 and for many years a member of the D.C. Alumni club. He was featured in a Scroll article in January, 1945 (pps. 191-192) written by Robert N. Somerville (Mississippi '07). In the article he was described as "the greatest authority on the workings of the U.S. Government, at home and around the earth, now alive." Somerville went on to say that "He has been the subject of praise on the floor of the House many times during the long years of service to that body." He is survived by a North Dakota Phi brother, Rexford M. Sheild '13.



SHEILD

William Moore, Jr. ('38) died May 3, 1977. He was a retired Lt. Col. with the U.S.A. living in Ellington, Missouri.

Missouri

John Hozie Turner, Jr. d('66) died July 15, 1977 in an auto accident. While at the University of Mississippi, he was a member of the football team. At the time of his death, he was a real estate appraiser and real estate developer in Jackson, Mississippi.

Mississippi

James Brainard Taylor ('22) died October 10, 1977. He lived in Columbia, Missouri, and is survived by two Missouri Phi nephews, Lloyd W. Coleman '48 and Thomas T. Payne '75.

Nebraska

George Turner Eddy ('13) died March 20, 1975. He resided in Mifflintown, Pennsylvania, and was a loyal Phi.

Nebraska

John Hoover Koehler ('20) died January 1, 1978. A resident of Geneva, Nebraska, he was the owner and operator of the Koehler Lumber and Grain Company.

North Carolina

John Middleton Henderson ('29) died September 18, 1977. He was a resident of Asheville, North Carolina.

North Carolina

Orpheus Evans Wright ('19) died January 17, 1977. He was a resident of Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

North Dakota

Vistor Wright Campbell ('12) died July 7, 1977. He lived in Eugene, Oregon.

North Dakota

Dr. John Edward Ruud ('34) died September 10, 1977. A resident of Grand Island, Nebraska, he is survived by a North Dakota Phi brother, Robert H. Rudd '36.

Northwestern

John Arnold Anderson ('29) died June 7, 1977. He resided in Glenview, Illinois.

Ohio

Richard Schuyler Cutler ('20) 79, died November 16, 1977. He was retired as vice president of Security Supervisors, a security management firm in Chicago. He was a resident of the Georgian, Evanston, Ill., and formerly of Winnetka, Ill., and Newport Beach, California. Among survivors is a Northwestern Phi son, Richard Schuyler Cutler, III '49.

Ohio

Harold Franklin Cruise ('33) 71, died November 16, 1977. A resident of Logan, Ohio, he worked for 40 years in Risch's Drug Store. Among survivors are two Ohio Phi cousins, Walter L. Cruise '21 and Paul J. Cruise '22.

Ohio State

Dr. Curtis P. Artz ('36) died Dec. 23, 1977

in Charleston, South Carolina. He was a renowned burn expert and chairman of the department of surgery at the Medical University of South Carolina. He was educated at Ohio State and entered the regular Army where he was assigned to the surgical research Unit of Brooke Army Medical Center. Here he started the Army Burn Center. Later, he interested the Shriners of North America in building burn centers. Much of his research has been in the area of surgical metabolism, shock and burns. His book with Dr. Hardy, *Complications in Surgery* is now in its Third Edition and has been translated into four languages. He has written about 200 scientific articles, is the author of 30 chapters in textbook and holds the patent with Thomas Hargest for the Air-Fluidized Bed. One of his proudest possessions was the Special Teaching Award given by the students of the University of Mississippi in 1963. In July, 1977 he was appointed Distinguished University Professor at the Medical University of South Carolina. He is survived by an Allegheny Phi son, John C. '68.



ARTZ

Milton Harper Rowley ('30) died August 24, 1977. A resident of Boca Roton, Florida, he is survived by an Ohio State Phi cousin, James Critchfield Harper '31 and a Pittsburgh Phi cousin, William C. Harper '30.

Ohio Wesleyan

Richard Harper LeSourd, Sr. ('27) 72, died January 28, 1978. A resident of Xenia, Ohio, he headed the insurance agency of LeSourd and Company since the death of his father in 1940. Mr. LeSourd was chairman of the board of directors of Home Federal Savings and Loan Association and a director of the Citizens First National Bank in Xenia. Among survivors is an Ohio Wesleyan Phi son, Richard Harper LeSourd, Jr. '57.

Ohio Wesleyan

Dr. Chauncey Witter Wychoff ('04) 95, died November 11, 1977. A resident of Chagrin Falls, Ohio, he was a pediatrician since 1912 in Cleveland, Ohio, until his retirement at the age of 80. The Wychoff Wing of Rainbow Babies and Children's Hospital and the infirmary at Hiram House Camp are named for Dr. Wychoff.

Oklahoma

John Lorenzo McKinney ('37) 64, died September 23, 1977. A resident of Muskogee, Oklahoma, he was associated with the Beckman Insurance Company. He lived in Okemah, Oklahoma, most of his lifetime where he had a Ford-Mercury dealership. Among survivors is an Oklahoma Phi brother-in-law, Roger E. Standley '28.

Oklahoma

Clarence Eugene Morrison ('24) died October 16, 1977. He lived in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Survivors include an Oklahoma Phi brother, Walter M. Morrison '33 and a California Phi brother, Jesse Bryan Morrison '22.

Oregon

Charles Scott Warren ('30) 71, died February 13, 1978. A prominent rancher, he was a resident of Klamath Falls, Oregon. He raised registered Angus Cattle and helped to develop the seed potato business in the Klamath Basin. In 1946 he developed and patented the tube unit planter. Mr. Warren retired in 1975. He was known for his dedication to the 4-H program and his involvement with local history and years of service on the Klamath County Museum Board. Survivors include an Oregon Phi brother, Edwin D. Warren '24.

Oregon

Keith Austin Beekley ('49) died October 21, 1977. He lived in Sioux City, Iowa. Survivors include a South Dakota Phi brother, K.W. Beekley '49.

Pennsylvania

Robert Arnold Cover ('50) 52, died June 6, 1977. At the time of his death, he was president and managing director of Transcon Insurance Ltd., Hamilton, Bermuda. Prior to his move to Bermuda, Mr. Cover was associated with Johnson and Higgins in Philadelphia, and with the Philco Corp. as Insurance Manager. He was also president of Ford International Corp. and Ford International Finance Corp. at the time of his death. Among survivors is a Franklin Phi father, Robert E. Cover '17.

Pennsylvania

Henry Stanley Kreimer ('13) died January 18, 1978. Residing in Cincinnati, Ohio, he was formerly the owner of the Kreimer Brothers Furniture Co., founded by his grandfather in 1865. He was a past president and life member of the Cincinnati Rotary Club, a board member of the General Protestant Orphans' Home and a former commissioner of the Cub Scouts local district.

Pennsylvania

David Latimer, Jr. ('18) 82, died December 26, 1977. A resident of Palm Beach, Florida, he was a veteran of WWII, a member of the Old Guard, Sailfish Club of Florida and the Everglades Club. Among survivors are two Washington and Lee Phi sons, Erwin D. Latimer, III '45 and John Stratford Latimer '50 and an Auburn Phi grandson, Erwin D. Latimer '72.



LATIMER

Jersey.

Pittsburgh

Golden Legionnaire George Thane Bartley ('22) died November 9, 1977. He lived in Pitman, New Jersey.

Pittsburgh

Jersey.

Purdue

John Deming Lemon ('28) died September 23, 1977. A resident of Vero Beach, Florida, he was the retired treasurer of the Indianapolis Power and Light Company.

Purdue

Floyd C. Mueller ('12) died October 13, 1977. Residing in Santa Barbara, California, he was a retired architect.

Purdue

Joseph Lawrence Prout ('25) died May 31, 1977. A resident of Lafayette, Indiana, he was a retired USAF communications engineer. Among survivors is an Indiana Phi son, Joseph P. Prout '51.

Purdue

William Angus Brown ('49) 48, died June 28, 1977. A loyal and active Phi, he resided in Pompano Beach, Florida.

Purdue

Jack Calvin Vaughn (S.M.U.-Texas '46) 51, died October 6, 1977. A resident of Dallas, Texas, he was president of Vaughn Petroleum, Inc., Vaughn Building Corp., Vaughn Capital Corp. and a life long supporter of Phi Delta Theta. Survivors include two Texas Phi sons, Jack C. Vaughn, Jr. '76 and Robert C. Vaughn '78.

Purdue

Keith Austin Beekley ('49) died October 21, 1977. He lived in Sioux City, Iowa. Survivors include a South Dakota Phi brother, K.W. Beekley '49.



VAUGHN

South Dakota

Keith Austin Beekley ('49) died October 21, 1977. He lived in Sioux City, Iowa. Survivors include a South Dakota Phi brother, K.W. Beekley '49.

Southern California

William Lee Riddle ('53) 47, died August 1, 1977. A resident of El Centro, California, he was a civil engineer and a partner in the Parker-Riddle Company. He was a former city councilman and Mayor of El Centro. A former football player at Southern California, including the 1953 Rosebowl team, he was active in the University of Southern California Alumni Association.

Southwestern-Texas

Judge Samuel Vaughan Stone (Southwestern-Texas '11) 87, died in Georgetown, Texas, Aug. 24, 1977.



STONE

Phi Delta Theta's Outstanding Chapter Adviser Award is named after Judge Stone, longtime adviser at Southwestern. It was donated by Tommy Miles (Southwestern '46). He had lived in Georgetown since a young man and was known by nearly every citizen of Williamson County prior to his retirement from public office in 1970. He received his B.A. degree from Southwestern in 1911 and earned a law degree from the University of Texas in 1939. He served in the Signal Corps during World War I. He entered politics in 1923 and was first elected County Tax Assessor-Collector. He served in that position until 1934 when he was elected county judge, an office he held until retirement. He was active in numerous civic affairs through the years. Some of the organizations in participated in included the American Legion, Lions Club, Boy Scouts and the Williamson County Bar Association. He also served for a number of years as the chairman of the Williamson County Historical Survey Committee.

Stanford

Clarence Edward Bush ('30) died July 24, 1977. He lived in Sacramento, California.

Carl Bering Stevenson ('27) died December 15, 1977. He resided in Palo Alto, California.

Swarthmore

William Carlton Henderson ('25) died July 2, 1977. He lived in Mebane, North Carolina.

Dr. Orrick Metcalfe, Jr. ('50) 49, died August 19, 1977. A resident of Natchez, Mississippi, he was a fellow of the American Board of Surgeons and of the American College of Surgeons. Among survivors is a Swarthmore Phi father, Orrick Metcalfe '26.



METCALFE

brother, Frank Gabrielson '31.

Syracuse
William Alfred Gabrielson ('27) died December 29, 1977. A resident of Fayetteville, New York, he retired 5 years ago as an engineer with Smith Corona Marchant Co. Among survivors is a Syracuse Phi

DeBanks MacKenzie Henward ('24), 76, died Nov. 2, 1977 at Fayetteville, N.Y. He served



HENWARD

as a member of the General Council from 1936 to 1938. Previous to his election he served for four years as Beta Province President and served the Syracuse chapter five years as chapter adviser. He was actively involved with the Syracuse Alumni Club and instrumental in the success of the 42nd General Convention held in Syracuse. He had been a banker, attorney and insurance executive, and was former assistant district attorney of Onondaga County, N.Y. He had been active in the New York State Bar Association and had received a 50-year award for membership. He was a member of the board of the former University Hospital of the Good Shephard and a member of the former Midtown Hospital during reorganization. He received an LLB degree from Syracuse in 1925. he was admitted to the bar in 1927. Survivors include a Syracuse Phi brother, Howard B. Henward '30, a Syracuse Phi son, Debanks Mackenzie Henward III '52 and a Syracuse Phi nephew, Frank Lyons Henward '60.

Texas

Francis Henry Boynton ('13) died October 6, 1977. He lived in Alhambra, California.

Union

Guy Bartlett ('21) died September 21, 1977. A resident of Schenectady, New York, he was retired from the advertising division of General Electric Company. Survivors include two Union Phi brothers, Elmer S. Bartlett '29 and Arthur W. Bartlett '35.

Dr. Heinz Herman Staeudle ('49) died June 18, 1977. A resident of Berkeley Heights, New Jersey, he was a dentist and president of the Berkeley Heights Health Department.

Paul C. Van Deugen ('16) died May 21, 1977. He lived in Syracuse, New York.

Utah

Daniel John Perry ('54) 45, died October 28, 1977. At the time of his death he was manager of Program Analysis at IBM in Kingston, New York. A resident of Poughkeepsie, New York, for the past 12 years, he had been associated with IBM since 1958.

Vanderbilt

Edward Dandridge Sharp ('32) died September 5, 1977. A resident of Nashville, Tennessee, he was a sales manager for Brown Engraving Company. Survivors include a Vanderbilt Phi brother, Vernon Sharp, Jr. '28.

Joseph Woodward Simpson ('41) died December 20, 1977. He lived in Birmingham, Alabama.

Virginia

Nash Ratliff Adams ('23) died September 6, 1977. He lived in Dallas, Texas.

Wabash

Dr. Stewart William Hartfelter ('35) died January 31, 1978. He was the retired senior pastor of Prentice Presbyterian Church in Indianapolis, Indiana, at the time of his death. His service with the Prentice Church covered 20 years

beginning in 1953. He was a former associate director for the National Presbyterian Center in Washington, D.C.

Louis Ralph Weiss ('28) died June 21, 1977. He lived in Evansville, Indiana.

Washburn

Willis Augustus Anton ('25) 73, died November 10, 1977. Residing in Topeka, Kansas, he was a former president of the Topeka Tent and Awning Company and was chairman of the board of the company. Mr. Anton was a member of the Mid America Fair Association.

Golden Legionnaire Frederick William Beerbohm ('18) 84, died December 16, 1977. Residing in Palo Alto, California, he had been employed as a purchasing agent for 30 years at Seymour Packing Company in Topeka, Kansas. Survivors include a Colorado Phi son, Harry Seery Beerbohm '44 and a New Mexico Phi cousin, Forrest S. Smith '51.

Donald Roy Reese ('34) died August 3, 1977. He lived in Bartlesville, Oklahoma.

Washington

Newman Hall Clark ('22) 78, died January 4, 1978. A resident of Seattle, Washington, he spent 16 years from 1950 to 1966 as a representative in the Washington state House of Representatives. He was president of the University of Washington Alumni Association and headed the Seattle General Hospital Board for 12 years. Survivors include a Whitman Phi brother, George Edgar Clark '19 and two Washington Phi sons, Ronald H. Clark '66 and Gerald Arthur Clark '68.

William David Mason ('39) died August 22, 1977. He lived in Longview, Washington.

Washington and Jefferson

Cleveland Lawrence Cook, Jr. ('28) died December 29, 1977. He was a star halfback on the football team at Washington and Jefferson. He retired in 1965 after 20 years with the Peerless Instrument Company of Elmhurst, Long Island, where he was assistant to the president.

Washington State

Norman Mann ('37) died January 11, 1978. A resident of Abilene, Texas, at the time of his death, he was born in Walla Walla, Washington. Survivors include a Washington State Phi brother, W. Howard Mann '27.

George August Meyer ('26) died October 23, 1977. He lived in Kaelva, Hawaii.

Westminster

William Russell Wells ('15) died July 6, 1977. He lived in Phoenix, Arizona, and is survived by an Arizona Phi grandson, Brian J. McConnell '78.

Whitman

Halford Carter Hockett ('16) died September 19, 1977. He resided in Pasco, Washington.

Wisconsin

Patrick Joseph Daly ('33) died August 7, 1977. A resident of Scarsdale, New York, he retired after 40 years of service with GAF.

CORRECTION

Wayne E. Shaffer (Southern Cal. '53) was reported as deceased on page 44 of the Spring, 1978, issue. We are happy to report that this was in error. Shaffer is alive and well in Sherman Oaks, California. Our apologies to him.

** IN COELO QUIES EST **



BATON ROUGE

The Baton Rouge Alumni Club is nearing the end of its first year of operation since being reactivated in July, 1977. Current officers are Wally G. Nesbit, Jr., president; Tommy Jeter, treasurer; and Roy Brady, secretary.

The club's Christmas social was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Jared Bradley with approximately twenty-five members and their wives in attendance.

The club is presently meeting at Giamanco's Restaurant, 4624 Government Street in Baton Rouge, on the third Tuesday of every other month. A club newsletter is mailed several weeks prior to each meeting. Please write the club at P.O. Box P.D., Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70893, if you are interested in receiving our newsletters.

The club would like to extend its appreciation to the members of the Louisiana Beta House Corporation, and in particular to Robert C. Sutton, Jr., Rob Scheffy, and H. Miller Hartzog, for their efforts in securing a \$22,500 loan from the Walter B. Palmer Endowment Fund. Renovation to the Louisiana Beta chapter house are now in progress.

The club plans to be an integral part of the local chapter's summer rush program. Please send recommendations to Rush Chairman, Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Louisiana State University, P.O. Box P.D., Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70893. — Jack J. Marino

BOISE

The Boise Alumni Club held its' annual Founders Day Banquet and Golden Legion Ceremony March 1 at the Hillcrest Country Club in Boise. Brother Thomas S. Turner (Idaho Alpha '28) was inducted into the Golden Legion by the program chairman, Ray Crowder. Brother Harry Robb was unable to attend so appropriate ceremony will take place in the near future.

Girard Riddle surprised all in attendance by presenting the original Charter to President Tom Wilkins, who promised that the document would never be "lost" again. All future officers will be charged with the responsibility of its care and preservation.

The guest speaker for the evening was Dr. Richard D. Gibb, the new President

of the University of Idaho. Among other things, Dr. Gibb emphasized the favorable influence of the greek community on the campus.

Recent communications with the Chapter in Moscow indicates that Idaho Alpha is taking a back seat to one one. —Tom Wilkins



BOISE SPEAKER: Dr. Richard D. Gibb, president of the University of Idaho, was the Founders Day speaker for the Boise Alumni Club.

HOUSTON

At 6 p.m. on March 22, the Houston Alumni Club raised the starter's gun and opened the 1978 calendar year with its annual Founders Day celebration at the Houston Country Club.

In 1978, the Houston club will maintain its format of recent years with a mixture of stag and couples parties culminated by the annual Christmas cocktail party in December. Coming off another extremely successful year, we would like to invite all Houston area brothers to join the Association and participate in the coming events. Dues are \$25 per year and completely cover the costs of the four parties planned. The individual functions will be described in detail by area newsletter as they occur and will be announced in future issues of *The Scroll*. If you would like to be put on our mailing list or would like more information, please write or contact Bart Bentley at 2508 Reba, Houston, Texas 77019, or call during the day at 224-3330. —Larry Peterson



BOISE CHARTER: Over 250 years of Phi Delt's gather around the original Boise Alumni Club charter. The Golden Legionnaires include Fran Blomquist, Bill Guernsey, Michael A. Thometz, Thomas S. Turner and V.F. Bedwell. Thometz is the only surviving charter member.



GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRE: Thomas S. Turner, Golden Legionnaire, was sponsored by Tom Wilkins at the Boise Alumni Club's Founders Day.

LOS ANGELES

Paul F. Conrad (Iowa '50), whose national following as a daily cartoonist (*Los Angeles Times* and its syndicate) has produced strong echoes about his international and domestic interpretations, was Founders Day speaker before the Los Angeles Alumni Club on Friday, March 3, 1978.

The place was the Jonathan Club in downtown Los Angeles, the attendance of 110 Phis from 27 chapters came from various areas of Southern California, and when Conrad concluded a talk spiced with highly individualistic recollections and viewpoints, all the Phis present had liked it so much that everybody stood and applauded. Brother Conrad's topic was "When in

the Course of Human Events," and it was a wide topic, widely and cuttngly covered.

The speaker was as unstinted in his comment as his brush when applied to his cartoons, which draw many "letters to the editor" in Los Angeles, some full of enthusiasm and others expressing ruffled feelings.

The Founders Day of 1978 reflected something historic for Phi Delta Theta and Los Angeles. It was within two months of the 100th birthday of the chapter application of the original club of Phi Delta Theta alumni of the Los Angeles vicinity, dated May 1, 1888, organized through the efforts of Will H. Anderson (Southwestern 1886), W.D. Buckner (Randolph-Macon 1879) and B.H. Wise (Virginia 1887), and signed by nine other Phis from eight other chapters. (Walter B. Palmer's History of Phi Delta Theta, 1906: page 519).

That first Phi Delta Theta Alumni Club in Los Angeles was formed, reorganized and rechartered May 18, 1898, with 18 more brothers' names added to the original 12, and the Los Angeles chapter of 1978 still follows the successive 100 and 90-year old charters.

Some of this historic nature of the occasion slipped by unannounced, but there were flashes from bygone years when four Golden Legion awards were conferred. These 50-year Phis were:

Alfred S. Taylor (Oregon '31) who signed the Bond on Jan. 22, 1928,

William L. Schaefer (Miami-Ohio '31), Feb. 14, 1926;

Jean McGraw, (DePauw '31), Feb. 22, 1928; and William C. Bryant, (South Dakota '31), March 11, 1928.

Bill Bryant received his Golden Legion badge from Bill Bryant, Jr., (South Dakota '66), his son. The pair represented two of the three generations of this South Dakota Phi Delta Theta family, the original being Carl Bernard Bryant (South Dakota '07).

Bob DeWeese, (Southern California '50), president of the Los Angeles alumni, conducted the program. Vice-President Phil Gainsborough (USC '6), made introductions.

Province President Jim Seirra, (Cal State Northridge '68), reported things bright and pleasing in Omicron Province South, with particular promise from the restored California Gamma at Univ. of California in Los Angeles.

Twenty-nine members, one pledge, considerable notice about the campus, and all of this backed by spirited chapter alumni are, the spokesman said, putting together a leasing corporation that will take steps toward a new chapter house future for UCLA.

President Doug Smith imparted good news about California Delta at USC, and Don Gersbach (California State Northridge '78) said that chapter, with its silver stars for excellence in 1976 and 1977 now has another in prospect for 1978; possesses 53 active members, 12 Phi-keias, and \$5000 cash "looking for a deal for a piece of land."

During Conrad's talk, he confided that the start of a major career as newspaper cartoonist began with sketches drawn in the Phi Delt house at Iowa City. He went on from there to the *Denver Post* and the day by day attention of the newspaper public which now follows him in the *Los Angeles Times* and its syndicate.

One of Conrad's laughs came when he told the Phis that "some have questioned whether Miss Lillian could have gotten Billy and Jimmy Carter's birth certificates mixed up."

He also said that Bert Lance seems the only American who today can make money off the Arabs, and that "any cartoonist, is only as good as his next day in the newspaper." —George Shaffer

PALM BEACH COUNTY

Palm Beach County Phi Delta Theta alumni, actives and their wives and dates gathered at the attractively Xmas decorated home of Brother and Mrs. Ward Wagner (Florida '51), December 20, 1977, for the annual Christmas Cocktail party. The largest turnout yet, well over 80 in all spent an evening of fellowship in the good old Phi Delt way. Brother Wagner and his wife, Ruth, proved once again to be jovial Holiday Season host and hostess. (Our Christmas party in 1972 was held at their home).

A bountiful buffet was provided by wives of several of the alumni and a good old-time songfest, with Tata Moore, wife of Bro. Burton L. Moore (Idaho '29) and secretary of the alumni association, at the piano, climaxed the evening. Jack Thomas conducted the annual drawing for typical Yuletide prizes. Several actives from Florida Phi Delt chapters and their dates joined in with the festivities. President Arthur G. Wroble (Rollins '70), took this occasion to present his new bride, formerly Mary Ellen Sheehan of West Palm Beach, to the brothers.

The association's next function will be the Founders' Day dinner and election of officers for 1978.

SANTA CLARA VALLEY

Hard to believe . . . the second annual Founder's Day dinner already! Seems like our Santa Clara Valley Club just



got started and here we are on #2! And it was bigger and better what with many alums and spouses as well as members of San Jose State University Phi Delt Colony in attendance.

Guest speaker was Ron James, former mayor of San Jose and presently executive director of the San Jose Chamber of Commerce. Ron treated us to some reminiscences of his undergraduate days (lot of lawn mowing!) and updated us on the growth and development plans for San Jose.

Election of officers was held and the following slate was unanimously approved: President Bill Reagan, Vice-President Joe Rodgers, Treasurer Dick Irion, Executive Sec. Steve Barber, Corresponding Sec. Bill Gustafson, Colony Advisor Steve Albers and Reporter John Jackson.

Brother Don DuShane presented outgoing President Dennis Fernandez with a gavel and words of appreciation for the excellent job he did as our first leader. It's tough starting an organization from scratch and making it successful in a short time . . . Dennis did just that!

Another good organizer present was Gary Marr of the Phi Delt Colony, who, along with other outstanding undergraduates has brought the colony quickly towards full chapter status, now planned for May. Brothers DuShane, Albers and Barber gave considerable time and effort to help the Colony also.

Gary ran the drawing for the door prizes which were provided by Brother Wayne Leslie. Who was the big winner? Would you believe new President Bill Reagan had two winning tickets! We're looking forward to Founder's Day #3 next year. But in between we'll be involved in many other events . . . something for every Santa Clara Phi. Join with us . . . give President Bill Reagan a call on 354-1701 or 295-7034. —John Jackson

SANTA CLARA VALLEY: Ron James (left), executive director of the San Jose Chamber of Commerce, was the featured speaker at the Santa Clara Valley Alumni Club's Founders Day. Province President Don DuShane presents a gavel (below) to outgoing Alumni Club President Dennis Fernandez at the conclusion of the banquet.



First Five All-Phi Choices Repeaters

BY DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
(Washburn '38)
Scroll Sports Editor

All five of last year's Honorary *All-Phi* basketball selections repeated this year with four of the five being unanimous choices.

Rick Walker ('78) and **Tim Evans** ('78), Puget Sound seniors, are three-time selections and paced the team in scoring this year with 17.8 and 18.5 averages through a 28-game season. Both made the all-time Phi Delt Honor Roll of over 1,000 points as Walker had 1,946 career points and Evans had 1,929.

Walker also made the Honor Roll with a 38-point single game output against Portland State and he made the single free throw percentage Honor Roll exceeding 85% with 87%, hitting 86 of 98.

This pair from Washington Delta, with career totals of 3,875 points, are tops in fraternity basketball history. Evans also gained 175,872 Pizza Hut Classic All-Star points.

Repeating at center was **Kim Stewart** (Washington-Seattle '78), whose career was cut short when he injured a knee requiring surgery for ligament and cartilage damage in the 18th game of the year against defending NCAA champ, Marquette.

Through those 18 games he was the Huskies leading scorer. He also made the all-time Honor Roll with 927 career points and 623

career rebounds plus receiving 126,882 Pizza Hut points.

The fourth unanimous choice was Guard **Jerry Marifke** (Northwestern '79), who led his team in assists and had top offensive performances of 17 against Illinois and 15 against Michigan. "Gus" **Schrader** (Iowa '46), sports editor of the *Cedar Rapids Gazette* and member of the selection board, remarked that, "I saw Marifke play against Iowa and he was terrific to super."

The final first team spot went to **Bill Caskey** (DePauw '78), who was named to the NCAA Division III All-South Regional All-Star team although his team lost. He did make the all-time Honor Roll with 915 career points and 726 career rebounds.

Pacing the Honorary Second Team are a pair of unanimous choices, **Bob Thompson** (Knox '78), a forward and chapter president, and **John Ridall** (Denison '79), a repeater at guard.

Thompson, through a 20-game season, was his team's leading scorer with a 13.5 average and also the leading rebounder with 165. His top three games were 21 points in each contest against Carlton, Coe and Chicago. He was selected by his teammates as "Most Valuable Player."

Ridall, team captain, carried a 14.5 scoring average and led his team in scoring in 13 of 18 games.

He was the team's MVP as a sophomore and again this year.

At center was **Andy Pritchard** (Franklin '78), who was edged from the first team by Caskey. Pritchard was his team's leading scorer with 385 points for a 15.4 average. He also had 201 rebounds through a 25-game season and was selected to the NAIA District 21 All-Star team. His top single game performance was 32 points. He made the all-time Honor Roll with 838 career points plus 467 rebounds.

Completing the team are **Bruce Turner** (Allegheny '80) and **Doug West** (Franklin '79), who was a unanimous choice. Turner carried an 8.3 average with 92 rebounds in a 20-game season. His team finished second in the President's Athletic Conference with a 10-4 mark.

West had an 11.8 average with 154 rebounds in a 25-game season. Franklin was 19-6 and made it to the NAIA National Tournament. ■

Hugh Durham (Florida State '59), a member of the All-Phi Basketball Board for the past 10 years and coach at Florida State, recently accepted the head basketball coaching position at the University of Georgia. He ended the 1977-78 season with a 21-4 record and a 12-year overall mark of 230-95.

1977-78 ALL PHI BASKETBALL TEAM

FIRST TEAM

Pos.	Name	School	Pts.	Class	Hgt.	Av.
*F	Rick Walker	Puget Sound	(U) 25	Sr.	6'5"	17.8
*F	Bill Caskey	DePauw	23	Sr.	6'3"	10.0
*C	Kim Stewart	Wash.-Seattle	(U) 25	Sr.	6'7"	14.7
*G	Tim Evans	Puget Sound	(U) 25	Sr.	6'6"	18.5
*G	Jerry Marifke	Northwestern	(U) 25	Jr.	6'4"	7.9

SECOND TEAM

Pos.	Name	School	Pts.	Class	Hgt.	Av.
F	Bob Thompson	Knox	(U) 15	Sr.	6'6"	13.5
F	Bruce Turner	Allegheny	12	Soph.	6'5"	8.3
C	Andy Pritchard	Franklin	19	Sr.	6'6"	15.4
**G	John Ridall	Denison	(U) 15	Jr.	6'4"	14.5
G	Doug West	Franklin	(U) 15	Jr.	6'5"	11.8

*All Phi First Team last year.

**All Phi Second Team last year.

Other Phis Mentioned in the Balloting: Ged Doughtan, North Carolina; Keith Prokop, Westminster; Loddie Naymola, Stephen

F. Austin; Bob Estey, Colgate; John Duma, Washburn; Ken Kremer, Valparaiso; Ted Server, Hanover; Howard Hagemaster, Knox (capt.-elect).

1977-78 ALL PHI BASKETBALL BOARD

30 years—Dr. John Davis, Jr., (Washburn '38) Scroll sports authority for over 35 years, Topeka, Kansas.

12 years—Harold J. "Gus" Schrader (Iowa '46) Sports Editor, The Cedar Rapids Gazette and member of Harmon-Rice Trophy Committee.

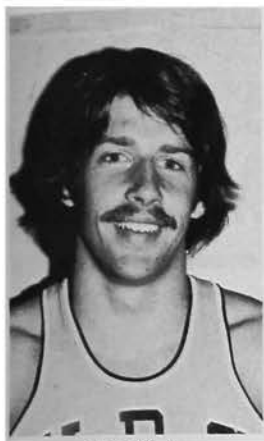
10 years—Hugh Durham (Florida State '59) Former All Phi cager and Coach at Florida State since 1966.

6 years—Gerald Myers (Texas Tech. '59) Coach of Texas Tech.

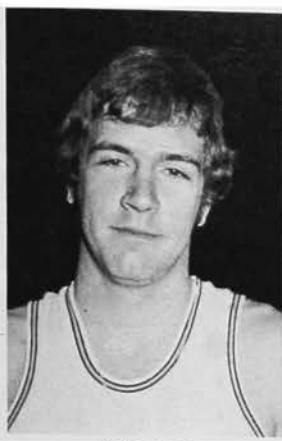
5 years—Richard G. Shrider (Ohio State '48) Former basketball coach now Director of Athletics at Miami (Ohio).

FORMER BOARD MEMBERS: Howard Hobson (Oregon '26) 14 years; William "Tippy" Dye (Ohio State '37) 11 years; Gerald Tucker (Oklahoma '44) 4 years; A.T. "Slats" Gill (Oregon State '24) 7 years, deceased; Harold "Andy" Anderson (Bowling Green '50) 6 years, deceased; Forrest Twogood (Iowa '29) 5 years, deceased; Omar "Bud" Browning (Oklahoma '35) 25 years, retired.

FIRST TEAM



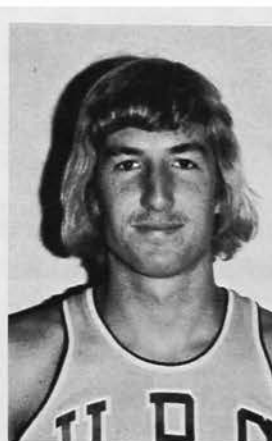
Rick Walker
(Puget Sound '78)
Forward



Bill Caskey
(DePauw '78)
Guard



Kim Stewart
(Wash.-Seattle '78)
Center

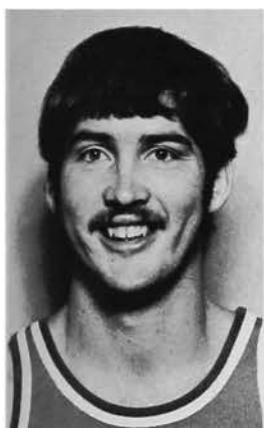


Tim Evans
(Puget Sound '78)
Forward



Jerry Marifke
(Northwestern '79)
Guard

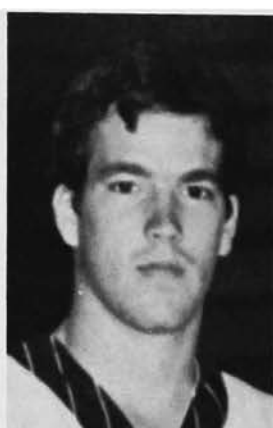
SECOND TEAM



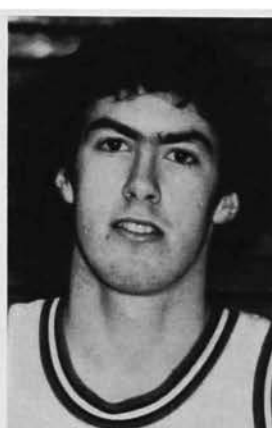
Bob Thompson
(Knox '78)
Forward



Bruce Turner
(Allegheny '80)
Forward



Andy Pritchard
(Franklin '78)
Center



John Ridall
(Denison '79)
Guard



Bob Estey
(Colgate '78)
Guard

SPORTS SHORTS

DICK NOLAN (Maryland '55), former head coach of the San Francisco 49ers for eight seasons, has been named the new coach of the New Orleans Saints. He served on the Saint staff this past season as an assistant working with the defensive and linebackers. Earlier he was the defensive coordinator for the Dallas Cowboys. At San Francisco he won three division titles and compiled a 54-53-5 record . . . **NOLAN** immediately named **PAUL WIGGIN** (Stanford '56), former head coach at Kansas City, as defensive coordinator and **CHET FRANKLIN** (Utah '57), former assistant to **WIGGIN** at KC, as assistant. Both served as assistants with him at Francisco . . .

Several pro football Phis were on the list of 126 free agents announced Feb. 1. They are **BO CORNELL** (Washington-Seattle '71) of Buffalo, **MARK MARKOVICH** (Penn State '74) of Detroit, **TOM LUKEN** (Purdue '72) of Philadelphia and **MIKE CURTIS** (Duke '65) of Washington . . . Shortstop **FRANK DUFFY** (Stanford '68), who played out his option with

the Cleveland Indians last year, returned to the fold at spring training when he signed a two-year contract. He was then traded to the Boston Red Sox . . . **STEVE**

RENKO (Kansas '74), a pitcher who divided the 1977 season between the Chicago Cubs and White Sox, was traded this spring to Oakland.

ADDITIONS TO PHI DELTA THETA BASKETBALL RECORDS

(Original Summer Scroll 1975 — Additions Fall Scroll 1975 & Summer Scroll 1977)

Career Basketball Points (104 over 800 Career Pts.)				
1,946	Rick Walker	Puget Sound	(120 games)	1975-76-77-78
1,929	Tim Evans	Puget Sound	(121 games)	1975-76-77-78
927	Kim Stewart	Washington-Seattle	(95 games)	1975-76-77-78
915	Bill Caskey	DePauw	(92 games)	1975-76-77-78
838	Andy Pritchard	Franklin	(82 games)	1975-76-77-78

Career Rebounds (22 over 500 Career Rebounds)				
726	Bill Caskey	DePauw	(92 games)	1975-76-77-78
682	Rick Walker	Puget Sound	(121 games)	1975-76-77-78
623	Kim Stewart	Washington-Seattle	(95 games)	1975-76-77-78

Single Game Performance (42 with 38 or more Pts.)
38 pts. Rick Walker Puget Sound 1978 against
Portland State

Single Season Top Free Throw Percentages (6 over 85%)
87.8% Rick Walker Puget Sound 1977-78 (86 of 98)



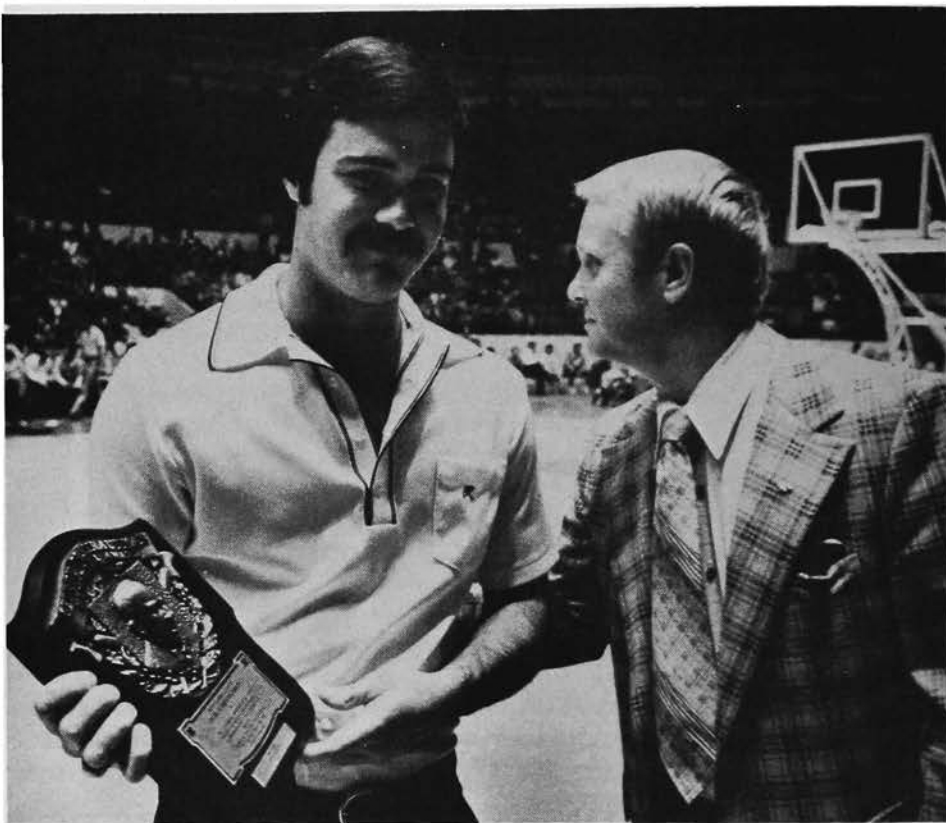
SPORTS SHORTS

RANDY HUGHES (Oklahoma '75), former *All-Phi* defensive back, tied a game record with two fumble recoveries for the Dallas Cowboys in their Super Bowl win over Denver . . . **LARRY WOODHAM** (Florida St. '80) and **ROGER OVERBY** (Florida St. '78) were the Seminole stars in a 40-17 Tangerine Bowl victory over Texas Tech. **OVERBY** caught a 15-yard Woodham touchdown pass along with three other catches for 49 yards. **WOODHAM** hit 7 of 10 passes for 144 yards and two scores . . . **WARNER ALFORD** (Mississippi '60), former *All-Phi* selection and former Rebel coach who became assistant athletic director in 1974, succeeded Johnny Vaught as athletic director in February . . . **MATT HAMMACK** (Oregon State '75) has been named an assistant football coach at SMU . . .

MIKE WEITZMAN (Northwestern '78), football and wrestling letterman who was Big 10 runner-up this past year in the heavyweight division with a 19-6 season record, won the heavyweight free style championship at the Maccabiah games held every fourth year in Israel . . . **GEORGE IRVINE** (Washington-Seattle '70), former *All-Phi* and pro basketball player, was recently named assistant coach of the Denver Nuggets in the NBA . . . **SKIP VANDERBOUGH** (Eastern Kentucky '77) has been billed as the "Fighting Phi Delt" in the Amateur Light Heavyweight Division in the Cincinnati rings . . .

WEBB EWBANK (Miami-Ohio '28), the only man ever to coach champions in both the NFL and the old AFL, was among five enshrinees named to the Pro Football Hall of Fame in late January. The induction ceremonies will be July 29 at Canton, Ohio. He guided the Baltimore Colts to NFL titles in 1958 and 1959 and then led the New York Jets with Joe Namath in a 16-7 upset of the Colts in Super Bowl III. He is now retired and living in Oxford, Ohio . . .

BERNIE WALTER (Maryland '63), a former *All-Phi* Baseball Honor Roll short-stop, has been named "Coach of the Year" for the Southeastern United States by the American Association of College Baseball Coaches. He has been head coach at Arundel (Maryland) High School the past four years and led his team to back to



TRAUTMAN WINNER: Gary Ashby (Texas Tech '77) was presented with a plaque symbolic of his being named the 1977 George Trautman winner as the outstanding college baseball player in Phi Delta Theta from Texas Tech baseball coach Kal Segrist. The presentation was made at the halftime of the Texas Tech-Baylor basketball game Feb. 4 in Lubbock, Texas.

back state titles in 1976 and 1977. In the summer he also coaches the nationally famous "Johnny's." In his 12 seasons he has guided them to five national championships in the Amateur Baseball Association (16-19) in Johnstown, Pa. His record is 894-114 including 12 straight Baltimore City titles . . .

VERNON CHEADLE (Miami-Ohio '32), a noted botanist who served as chancellor of the University of California-Santa Barbara until his retirement in June, 1977, was recently named to Miami University's Athletic Hall of Fame. He lettered three years in track as well as three years in basketball and one in football . . . *All Phi* **LYMAN SMITH** (Duke '78) starred for the East in the 1977 East-West Shrine classic in San Francisco . . . **DR. JAMES SWINK** (TCU '55) and **DON MEREDITH** (SMU '60) were both inducted into the Texas Sports Hall of Fame in late December. **SWINK**, now a doctor in Fort Worth,

was a two-time *All-American* at TCU. **MEREDITH**, another two-time *All-American* at SMU directed the Dallas Cowboys to divisional championships in 1966 and 1967. He is now a TV personality best known for his work on ABC's Monday Night Football . . .

THOMAS C. EAKIN (Denison '56) has been awarded the state of Louisiana's Certificate of Merit by Governor Edwin W. Edwards for his role in helping promote the Superdome in 1969. **EAKIN** is currently the founder/director of the Cy Young Museum and founder/president of the Ohio Baseball Hall of Fame located in Newcomerstown, Ohio . . . **FRANK P. NIXON** (Ohio '57), cross country coach at Lakewood (Ohio) High School since 1968, has been named the Greater Cleveland Coach of the Year—AAA Cross Country—Lake Erie League for the fourth consecutive year.

1977 Contributions Set New Records

BY ROBERT J. MILLER

(New Mexico '50)

Executive Vice President

Once again, Phi Delta Theta's loyal alumni have set records, both in the number of contributions (8,538) and the total amount of money contributed to the Fraternity's Loyalty Fund (\$133,631.71) and the Educational Foundation (\$51,023.70). As a result, many important programs have been made possible in areas which might have otherwise been neglected.

As the principal of the Educational Foundation increases, the trustees are able, through sound investments, to award more and/or larger scholarships to deserving students. The reader's attention is called to a special report on this topic which appears in the Winter 1977-78 issue of *The Scroll*. In 1977, 20 scholarships with a total value of \$12,400 were presented. A similar number will be awarded in 1978 and it is anticipated that the total value of scholarships awarded will increase in 1979 as a result of greater income from the increased corpus of the fund.

Increased income to the Loyalty Fund, on the other hand, is expended for current operations. The addition of one additional chapter consultant, made possible in large measure by alumni gifts, has met with enthusiasm by undergraduate members. The increased frequency of Chapter Officer and Adviser Conferences has brought methods of sound chapter administration to a greater number of undergraduate officers and chapter advisers.

The increase in alumni support has also contributed to the return of Phi Delta Theta to the campuses of McGill University in Montreal, Quebec and the University of Wisconsin at Madison, while plans continue to develop to return to additional campuses where chapter doors closed in recent years. Meanwhile, the search continues for desirable campuses where the Phi Delta Theta banner may be planted.

Concurrently, special attention has been given by the General Headquarters staff to those chapters with special problems and opportunities. For example, a dozen chapters which were deemed to be in serious jeopardy at the beginning of the year have shown significant improvement and are on their way to obtaining a satisfactory rating.

The accompanying charts will be of interest to all alumni, particularly those whose chapters and/or age groups are represented. It should be noted that our older alumni maintain a higher percentage of support, both in number of donors and average size of gifts. However, the total value of their contributions is overshadowed by the younger alumni who are far more numerous.

Each of the class years from 1912 through 1929 reflects a percentage of contributors of at least 20 percent. At least 10 percent of the members in the classes of 1930 through 1940 are contributors. With the exception of three class years (1971-73), all classes from 1941 through 1976 show a minimum participation of 5 percent. All percentages are based on the total number of brothers solicited for a gift in each graduating class.

Several chapters are worthy of special recognition for the records they established in the 1977 fund drive. Our mother chapter at Miami University led the field in the total number of donors, followed by the chapters at the University of Florida (est. 1924) and Ohio State University (est. 1883).

In the total value of gifts, the alumni from the University of Oklahoma chapter, founded in 1918, led the pack, followed by chapters at the University of Kansas (est. 1882), Miami University (est. 1848) and the University of Missouri (est. 1870). The record should also show that the alumni of our University of Mississippi chapter presented special centennial gifts of \$1,000 to the Loyalty

Fund, \$500 to the Educational Foundation and \$500 to the Frank J.R. Mitchell Scroll Endowment Fund.

Younger chapters (with fewer alumni) also earned special recognition. The Nevada Alpha chapter founded in 1972 at the University of Nevada led all chapters in the average gift per contributor, followed by chapters at the University of Manitoba (est. 1930), University of Alberta (est. 1930) and Florida State University (est. 1950).

The leading chapter in the highest percentage of participating alumni is the now inactive New York Delta chapter, established at Columbia University in 1884. It was followed by the chapters at UCLA (est. 1924), Miami University (est. 1848) and the University of California - Berkeley (est. 1873).

In the final analysis, these chapters are just the tip of the iceberg and beneath the surface are several thousand alumni who contributed to our call for help to repay in some measure all that the Fraternity has done for them in previous years. To all these we extend a warm, brotherly word of gratitude — **THANK YOU!** ■

TOP 10 TOTAL NUMBER OF DONORS

Chapter	Solicited	Donors
1. Miami-Ohio	1011	162
2. Florida	1263	137
3. Ohio State	1045	136
4. Oklahoma	999	125
5. Purdue	986	124
6. Cincinnati	876	120
7. Vanderbilt	1030	119
8. Kansas	1039	115
9. Missouri	946	115
10. Wash.-Seattle	1081	111

TOP 10 TOTAL CONTRIBUTED

Chapter	Year Chartered	Total Contrib.
1. Oklahoma	1918	\$3,676
2. Kansas	1882	\$3,584
3. Miami-Ohio	1848	\$3,558
4. Missouri	1870	\$3,535
5. Florida	1924	\$3,395
6. Ohio State	1883	\$3,014
7. SMU	1922	\$2,925
8. Cincinnati	1898	\$2,873
9. Wash.-Seattle	1900	\$2,831
10. Georgia Tech	1902	\$2,798

Smith, Raleigh B. Washburn, Thomas J.	*Stilwell, Robert Dundahl Sullivan Jr., John M. Tatman, George S. Taylor Jr., James C. Townsand, Barrett S. Voss, James M. Wagner, Robert S. Warner, Bartley G. Waterbury, John G. Weichbrodt, W. Wilcox, Robert F. Wise, John W.	Ator, Donald G. Baldwin, John A. Balsley Jr., Robert J. Barker, William L. Bates, Richard L. Beadley, Melville W. Bennis, John M. Bock, Jonathan P. Bough Jr., Clifford A. Branch, Lester M. Brearley, John C. Broadbent, Earl R. Burkhardt, Jean M. Burtis, Joseph G. Bussey, Matthew W. Camferdam, Steven R. Clay, William R. Cleave Jr., Scott W. Crawford, John W. Darby, Harry Dobbs, Edward J. Downs, Lewis S. Downs, Charles E. Dressel, Phillip F. Drever, M. B. Dunn, George H. Edwards, J. Andrew Edwards, John A. Eichler, Tyrrell B. Eitel Jr., Paul T. Ekin, Richard L. Elmore, Richard K. Epkins, Joseph W. Fellaway, Jerry J. Fries, Ed M. Grubb Jr., William B. Gullette, J. Cameron C. Gullette, David A. Hall, Emory G. Hayman, William M. Hoffman, Ralph A. Humphrey, Albert S. Hurd, Herbert A. Huster II, Andrew J. Ingold, Ernest Jansen, James M. Jansen, Norman R. Joslyn, James F. Kamp, Robert L. Kemp, Harris A. Kemper, Andrew G. Kirkby Jr., Alfred D. Kirk, James P. Layman, Carroll A. Leighton, Richard T. Olenak, Roger S. Loar, Nelson A. McDonald, Donald McGinn, David G. McTaggart, James F. Meek, David F. Meek, James B. Mitchell, Thomas E. Murray, William F. Nash, Lyle J. Nolan Jr., Thomas L. Palm, James M. Palm, John R. Parker III, Mervyn E. Parker Jr., John E. Peabody, Robert W. Penny, James L. Pennell, George V. Perry, Morgan C. Poyer Jr., Walter T. Quannstrom, Carl M. Ralston Jr., John C. Raymond, Morton H. Rea, George T. Rettsch, Bruce W. Schlotman, John J. Scraps, George L. Seamans, Frank L. Sethness Jr., Charles H. Sheldahl, Leon D. Smith, Charles J. Smith, Kenneth P. Snort Jr., Lowell H. Sprague, Brian P. Squires, Lombard Stotler Jr., Howard A. Swisher, John R. Tate, Donovan L. Teator, Herman C. Thompson, Clarence A. Thompson, Lloyd W. Vanmeter, James C. Vannuick, Roy V. Vagner Jr., Milton H. Ward, L. Emerson Ward, Leroy G. West, David I. White, William G. Willet Jr., William M. Zwetschke, F. Thomas	*Goeke, Robert W. Gortcheus, Donald D. Gordon, Keith L. Graselle, Harold P. Gray Jr., Melville A. Grisson, Carl P. Heckman, Vernon J. Hendricks, James F. Heumann, John E. Hinds, Lawrence H. Hoeitke, William R. Hoover, Dane H. Hopkins, Bruce J. Hric, John W. Hufford, George H. Hingle Jr., John F. Jackson, Donald L. Jones, H. L. Kensworthy, Robert L. Kerrigan, William F. Kings, Gerald E. Koday, James Konecky, John P. Krivacs, John E. Lapp, Thomas R. Leckrone, Daniel E. Lemay, Gerald H. Mason, Lewis D. Mayfield, Paul P. McClure, J. Dwight Miller, Glenn L. Moor Jr., William C. Nasser, Steven C. Newman, Daniel M. Parker, Philip T. Parks, Herbert S. Patterson, Robert C. Peden, William J. Pendary, Kenneth L. Perdue, Lounide J. Pierce, James H. Pletcher, Louis L. Prout, Joseph P. Reynolds, John W. Rider, David C. Rocke, R. Thomas Rogers, James C. Rogers, William J. Samper, Ferd Schmidt, Jacob J. Schoen, Orlando J. Schroeder, Richard T. Schwartz, J. J. M. Shackel, John D. Silver, Richard A. Smith, Merrill M. Smith, Stephen D. Starr, Robert C. Swanson, Richard A. Wagoner, J. Edward Weathers, Robert B. Wilson, Paul H. Wrasse, George T.	Kennedy, Donald S. Kimball, David L. Kloping, Richard D. Lewie Jr., Frederic B. Mallers, James C. Maxwell, Richard A. Meeker, Harold S. Mendenhall, Albert S. Mills, Richard L. Nelson, Bert A. Ogden, Guy D. Owens, Thomas G. Parker, Mayne E. Perrin Jr., James D. Perry, W. Stephen Petrows, Stephen L. Petty, Steven J. Reed, A. Byron Riddell, Robert C. Robinson, William A. Ropkey, F. Noble Ruch, Stewart E. Ruklic, Jay S. Ryker, L. Stanley Short, James T. Smith, David H. Stewart, James J. Stohler, Richard L. Strickland, Robert S. Thompson, Don A. Townsend Jr., J. Russell Walters, Max E. Ward, Paul W. Weakley, Paul A. Wintney, Gerald A. Witherspoon, Fred R. Witt, Richard C. Woodling, Kenneth R. Worth M. D., C. Willard Wright, Robert A. Wright, Timothy R.	INDIANA DELTA Franklin College Alexander, Phillip M. Boyer, Thomas W. Butler, George S. Canary, Paul W. Clark, Larry K. Collette, George F. Conway, William R. Cox, Lamont E. Cutsinger, John M. Daugherty, Forest D. Daugherty, Gordon V. Decker, Don M. Denslaw, David A. Deppa M. D., Charles F. Fersch, Robert J. Fiorelli, Michael J. Foist, Morris E. Foist, Robert I. Fox, John L. Frey D.D.S., J. Terry Fulmer, Douglas D. Gray, Don R. Greathouse, Ray K. Green, Charles H. Hall, James E. Hall, Nelson C. Handley, William A. Hastings, Harold W. Heller, Philip W. Henderson, Eugene L. Hicks, Samuel G. Hiland, Robert M. Holeman, Mark H. Jones Jr., William P. Kenny, Joseph H. Kenny, Kendrick E. Kirlin, Robert D. Kisky, Thomas D. Lagrange, Richard L. MacArthur, John L. McQuinn, W. Jones McQuiston, Ralph J. Meeker, J. F. Neal, Nathan A. Nelson, Richard D. Powell, Richard D. Powell, Robert L. Province, William D. Ragsdale, Forrest V. Rich, Earl D. Rinker, George A. Ritch, Paul H. Sellers, Robert C. Shaffer, Paul C. Sleeth, Bernard M. Slusser, Mack W. Spears, William E. Swearingen, Milton P. Tranter Jr., Robert R. Trout, Donald E. Woodcock Jr., Charles E. Wyatt, Evans Y.	INDIANA EPSILON Hanover College Anderson, Lowell J. Baba, Hajime Baer, John M. Baker, Dawson W. Bumser, Louis G. Burton, Byron Cartmel, Thomas O. Clutean III, Henry O. Fitzebbon, Russell H. Frankie, Harry C. Furnish, Herman G. Hodell, Dan L. Howard, James A. Johnson, Robert L. Julian, Ray W. Lagrange, Peter B. Lewis, Daniel E. Lewis, James E. Lloyd, James E. MacDonald, Edward D. McCorkle, Charles A. McCall, Aaron B. McCluer, Edwin H. McCluer, Douglas J. Montgomery, M. D., Charles E. Montgomery, Gary B. Moorehead, Robert S. Myers II, James L. Nelson, Dwight E. Nelson, Richard D. Piers, Robert L. Rhodes, Kenneth F. Rogers, Frank J. Roth, William D. Schack, Robert V. Schmitt, Richard K. Schneider, Jeffrey J. Scroggins, David C. Shroyer, Thomas A. Summers, Harry W. Thayer, Lynn R. Whitaker Jr., Beaumont W. Wilkinson, Roy	INDIANA ETA Indiana State University Crawford, Richard C. Culp, E. Ronald Ellis, Steven E. Frees, Steven E. Jerry II, Robert H. Kennedy, Raymond L. Marsh, Max E.	INDIANA THETA Purdue University Adams, James O. Adams, Richard T. Anderson, Eugene I. Arnett, James I. Babcock Jr., Charles D. Bahr, Rudolph A. Baker, William G. Bayer, Donald P. Bogett, Robert C. Boor, Francis H. Bortz, Robert H. Brigden, Richard R. Browne, Edward J. Burnett, George F. Butterfield, Robert K. Butterfield, William S. Caldwell, Kenneth T. Cassady Jr., William H. Chronister, Richard A. Chronister, Thomas C. Churchman, Frank L. Clark, Alan S. Collier Jr., Louis A. Colquhoun, Robert S. Corcoran, Robert J. Denuccio, Paul A. Donie II, Rowland A. Douglass Jr., Hugh C. Dysart, Joel A. Eggers, Clarence W. Ehlers, Edwin S. Elder, Orris C. Ellas, Robert J. Elliot, Edward Enders, Charles M. Fackler, Robert W. Faulring, Jerome K. Fenstermaker, Joyce J. Fleming, John S. Ford, John L. Ford, R. V. Ford, Wilbur E. Fowler, Richard K. Gabbert, James R. Gage, James A. Gels, Albert J. Graham, Gordon H. Gorrig, Whitliffe B. Groddian, John A. Guyot, James A. Hamilton, Thomas F. Hanson, Samuel C. Haug, Richard L. Heard Jr., Joseph N. Heldenscheid, Thomas A. Helwig, Elson B. Hewly, Elijah B. Holloway, Robert L. Hout, William H. Hupp, John S. Jamison, John R. Jones, Frederick L. Kasler, Richard E. Kennedy, John W. Kern, Joseph W. Kestle, Robert C. Klingler, Donald E. Korteling, Richard T. Lang Jr., Stuart J. Ledingham, Stuart J. Lewis, John S. Lieberman, Steven D. Lindgren Jr., Ralph A. Loyan, Robert S. Long, Larry K.	INDIANA IOTA Valparaiso University Bakma, Hilbert W. Ema, Walter E. Freese, Herbert W. Glitch, David W. Graef, Stephen P. Heinz, Hans R. Huehner, Carl A. Jullien, Beatty R. Kilpinen, Michael Lampe Jr., Robert Larson, James W. Machette, Paul A. Mitzner, Tom M. Parks, Maynard L. Rauch, John A. Rediger, Robert F. Ruppert, Paul R. Rusch, Paul R. Schmitt, Robert I. Schumann, Robert Ulrich, Harold A. Warner, Robert Wittrock, David	INDIANA KAPPA Ball State University Bozworth, Jeffery Brethauer, Marvin Ernest, Dale E. Hale, Duke T. Hestetter, John R. Lazzara, Charles Lazzara, Thomas J. Marsh, Stephen A. McKillop, Harry F. Malvaney, James S. Ohlson, Raymond J. Peterson, Dale L. Schloot, Robert L. Stengle, Donald J.	IOWA ALPHA Iowa Wesleyan College Anderson, Robert Beck, Paul R. Beck, Robert K. Bemblosom, Don Bradshaw, Henry E. Brigden, Robert C. Capone, Ronald M. Church, Earl W. Criswell, Larry D'Amato, Robert Evans D. Hill Garretson, Owen L. Giannoni, Terry J. Harbour, Philip F. Harwood, Robt S. Hileman, Robert Hinkle, James A. Hinnsey, Joseph Jones, Ronald F. Keefer, David S. Keith, Max L. Lamm, Harold E. Lauer, Don F. Lauer, Robert W. Linden, Robert Lindner, Vincent Marsahn, William McGuire, Charles A. Miranda, Arnold G. Panther, Joseph A. Patterson, Charles Peters, Thomas J. Ratliff, Paul H. Schmiedel, J. Spina, Peter A. Unkrich, Merle G. Whitney, Carl D.	IOWA BETA University of Iowa Adamson Jr., Neil Anderson, David F. Apple, Robert A. Banta, James Bayer Jr., Henry Bills, Colin F. Besser M. D., Ed Blackford, Kenneth Bons, Frederick Braley, Merle L. Buisson, Robert Bye, Donald Clark, Robert A. Covey, Benjamin Cummings, Michael Davis, Robert C. Debut, Virgil Donahoe, Delbert Eddy, Roy B.
--	--	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---

Rogers, Todd W. Sage, Robert A. Scharlatell, Michael G. Schack, James C. Seftman, Jeffrey R. Singleton, Larry D. Smith, James M. Soules, Robert F. Southernland, Melton S. Stone, Paul W. Taylor, Andrew W. Torrence, Samuel L. Will, Robert A. Zubricky, Kenneth J.	<p> Jones Jr., Walter R. Laney Jr., Charles H. Lemly, James H. Lloyd, William T. Lowe, William J. Marley, Bouldin A. McClathery III, William T. McKinney Jr., William T. McKinstry, John M. McLellan, Russell G. McRoberts M. D., Martin L. Melton Jr., Floyd M. Miley, James M. Millette, Teddy J. Moore, Roy A. Mounger, Dalton M. Mounger, Henry H. Mounger, William H. Neblett, George R. Oeffert, Richard C. Owen, Benjamin L. Phillips Jr., Logan B. Philip, P. Robert Russell, Albert R. Rutledge III, William O. Sanderfer Jr., Fred M. Stewart, William E. Stiet III, John W. Boyce, Frattin, Henry T. Stribling Jr., James L. Buech, Roy P. Carr, Woodrow C. Colby, Charles H. Cooke, Morris J. Culpe, James R. Delamater Jr., Guy M. Doan, Robert E. Dodd, William C. Drake, Everett A. Dribe, Stanley E. Dunlap, David J. Dunlap, John M. Dwyer, George F. Erickson Jr., Eric A. Erickson, Thomas E. Erickson, James S. Feeler, David R. Finn, Donald E. Freeman, Paul I. Fuller, Newton C. Fuller, Newton R. Goran, O. Arthur Hayman, Robert A. Hanson, John L. Hassentab, Donald W. Hoyler, Robert A. Hedrick, Thomas H. Herrick, Robert H. Higgins, Richard E. Howde, Frederick L. Jacobson, Kenneth W. Jorgensen, Earl L. Kawes, William E. Keller, Robert A. Kincaid, Robert B. Lauterbach, Leo J. Lewis, George R. Ludden, Gregory W. Lundy, Robert W. Mabbot, Leonard E. J. March, Willis C. Marnden, Lawrence A. McConnell, John R. McMullen Jr., John T. Merriman, Michael J. Morris, William F. Mull, Ralph E. Myers, James H. Naegle, William O. Patterson, John D. Pearson, John O. Peters, Harry D. Pontius, Maurice F. Poulsen, James M. Rasmussen, Duane A. Reif, Charles B. Rodeberg, Kern G. Rogers, Sedgwick C. Schmalhorst, William R. Scribner, Richard S. Shaw, Howard A. Sheld, Rexford M. Smiley Jr., William V. Snyder, George W. Sommer, Clifford C. Streeter, James T. Sweeney, Russell J. Swenson, Robert L. Teele, J. James Thompson, Bruce F. Upton, Blake T. Welbaum, Michael K. Williams, Robert F. Wingert, Lowell F. Ziegelmaier, Paul F. </p>	<p> Adamson, G. Reid Baldwin Jr., Thomas E. Barber III, Charles A. Barber, John H. Beecham, Edward G. Benson, Edward L. Bilyea, David L. Black, Milton E. Black, William S. Bledsoe, Cyrus C. Boss, Henry E. Branham, William T. Brashers, Peter H. Brell, Robert H. Breyman, Bradley M. Broach Jr., V. Carter Brownson, Richmond J. Burger, Wallace M. Buss, Ewald W. Cahill Jr., Jack F. Caley, James E. Chapman Jr., Donaldson Clapp III, Harvey S. Clayton Jr., Edward S. Coffner, Ogden P. Davis, Thomas H. Douthitt, William J. Dye, James E. Eckert, Paul C. Fox, John F. Fuchs Jr., Frank X. Gill Jr., Burdette V. Gordon, Edward C. Green II, John F. Griesa, Charles S. Grosby, J. Lester J. Grossman, Gerry Henderson Jr., Elmer C. Hoffmeister, Fred L. Hurd Jr., Harry G. Jameison, John E. Jarvis, John J. Johns, Larry W. Johnson, William W. Jones, Christopher Lonsger, Warren M. McCall, Jack G. McCarly III, Thomas E. McDaniel, Paul M. McDaniel Jr., Paul M. Morgan, David L. Moss, James E. Newnam, Eugene H. Oberman, Theo A. Offutt, William B. Pendleton, Richard T. Pentler, William J. Richardson, Robert L. Roper Jr., Larry R. Rose Jr., Clarence S. Rowland, John L. Russell, Frank W. Schaefferkoett, Marshall R. Schelling Jr., Richard E. Sloss Jr., James L. Smith, William S. Thompson, J. Kenneth Thompson, Kenneth M. Tschannen Jr., Bruno F. Vaughan, David M. Vaughan, Harry H. Vaughan, Terrell Watts, Robert D. Weber, Harvey G. Wesley, David M. Williams Jr., Bradford J. Williamson, Lynn C. Woodward, Edgar B. </p>	<p> Wright, Evan L. Young, Richard A. </p>	<p> MONTANA ALPHA University of Montana Adam, William E. Andrews, William E. Baucus Jr., John J. Bolton, John H. Burke, Allan E. Busey, J. Elliott Clapp, Francis C. Clemow, Joseph W. Daniels, Phillip X. Dean, William E. Dion, James H. Draswett, Carl E. Elliott Jr., R. Nollis Gretencort, Stephen A. Haugland, Herbert W. Haviland, William K. Hay Jr., John H. Heiberg, Eugene L. Higbee, Lawrence L. Kodoud, Warren C. Kuggins, Russell E. Hunkins, Raymond B. Johnson, Durwood M. Langen, Leonard H. Love, John B. Madden Jr., Arthur A. Marshall, John I. McElwain, Joseph A. Mueller, Charles G. Moyses, Alan W. Priest, Foy F. Reade Jr., George Rivenes, James H. Robbins, Delos E. Rognier, Dwyatt G. Rouffis, Clifton D. Rounce, Richard P. Savage, George W. Schirm Jr., J. S. Schultz, Larry A. Scott, George G. Shattuck, Ralph O. Stanway, Donald F. Stark, Russell F. Stewart, Lester G. Stone, James P. Turquist, Nels E. Webber, Jack R. Wiegart, Paul D. White, Robert E. Wigal, Thomas C. </p>	<p> NEVADA ALPHA University of Nevada Cameron, Ronald L. Glover, Alan H. Stodieck, John E. </p>	<p> NEW MEXICO ALPHA University of New Mexico Augsburger, Robert A. Bell, Ronald H. Bergin, Edward F. Carlson, Charles P. Clements, Frank P. Davis, John K. Duffy, Robert T. Ealy, Richard G. Edmundson, William D. Emmert, David L. Fisher, Jay D. Funk, Clark E. Gabel Jr., Kurt Grasse, William D. Hancock, Charles E. Hartfield Jr., Charles H. Henthorn, Frank D. Hill, Geoffrey H. Holtroy, John H. Jensen, Rodney C. Katsas, Thomas E. Kleinschmidt J. R. S. Krogus, Tristan E. G. Lewis D.D.S., Richard T. McGillivray, Duncan Miller, Robert J. Miller III, William P. Moore, Stephen A. Noft, Edward J. Pendleton, Eddie Phillips, Douglas M. Pfelemer, Robert E. Ployte, John J. Rice, W. E. Roper Jr., Edgar C. Ross, William A. Rupert, Ted M. Ruthledge, Carlton Strode Jr., James D. Tate, Wallace L. Walker, Carlton N. </p>	<p> NEW YORK DELTA Columbia University Bode, William A. Boland, John R. Brown, Stephen C. Buermann Jr., Henry Bullard, Charles K. Constant, Samuel V. Gardner, Graham Nani, Leon L. Hiltons, Gardner Lillard, Joseph A. Maurice, Stuart Moxley, John W. Oberreider, Girard F. Richards, Paul G. Saacke, Charles W. Seedoff, John N. Smith, Charles L. Streeter, Daniel Tvolkenring, Lloyd I. Ward Jr., Everett </p>	<p> NEW YORK EPSILON Syracuse University Barclay, E. Stanley Barnes, Robert F. Brenner, Peter C. Caverly, James L. Christian Jr., Roger S. Corcoran, James P. Covey, E. A. Covey, Earle S. Crowell, William H. Crumb, Harold J. Dixon, Thomas A. Doan, Thomas P. Edwards, Lynn L. Farrow, Edward G. Feldon, Otto A. Fisher, James A. Foister, G. Emerson Fuller II, Madven C. Gary, Maurice R. Gibbs, Orville E. Goodwin, Albert F. Greminger, George K. Greminger, Roger C. Hahnke, James M. Hoffmann, Karl E. Housenick, D. M. Irvine, Paul F. Jewell, Harry C. Kerr Jr., John B. Kinsley, Grover G. Lamb, Lester S. Lewis, Charles S. Lutz, Roger E. McKaig, Murray P. Mercer, Rodney P. Merrick III, Hollis W. Recuparo Jr., Frederick E. Schinner, Max J. Shultz, Malcolm A. Skilaski Jr., Michael K. Snyder, Andrus T. Vecchione, Frank J. Ward, Bruce W. Warren, John C. Weerner, Robert L. Woolley, Robert L. Zeh, Dale W. </p>	<p> NEW YORK ZETA Colgate University Abrahamson, Joseph W. Allen, Jeffrey T. Avert, Frederick W. Barrell, Robert F. Belli, Clarence E. Burdick, Leonard W. Rush, Robert L. Cotton, Donald L. Dunn, John B. Ernest, Robert M. Fenner, Gerald M. Gaskell Jr., Robert S. Goulding, Robert L. Hanson, Peter O. Heck, Herbert J. Heldreder, John T. Hess, Wilbur B. Hulbert, Homer L. Hunter, R. Bruce Kahn, Harold M. Krause, Alfred R. Lapierre, Douglas S. Liebman III, David L. Marullo, Samuel W. Mueller, H. G. Newell, John Nicholson Jr., Edgar W. O'Brien, Frank Pierret, Victor A. Pietes, Walter F. Ravel, Spencer W. Rosenberg, A. F. Schas, William D. Siddons Jr., Noel D. Stanton, Karl E. Tessell, Charles F. Vanderhoof, Howard K. Vanderka, Paul C. Vanderwey Jr., Thomas A. Olekov Jr., Thomas E. </p>	<p> NORTH CAROLINA BETA University of North Carolina Anthony, James B. Austin III, Lawrence Babcock, Richard R. Barnes Jr., Thomas Benton Jr., George Broynhill, Paul A. Burnett, William C. Caannon, Thomas A. Cherry III, Marcus Clifton Jr., Lewis Collier Jr., Robert Corn, William J. O'Carroll Jr., Robert Crawley, Charles G. Davis, John K. Deane, John F. Dunlap, William M. Eaves Jr., Robert Egerton, Courtney Egerton, Granah B. Eskridge, Yates K. Eubank, Ernest W. Eggnillist Jr., Chm Grubb Jr., Robert Harris, Julian E. Henderson Jr., Art Holley, Charles E. Hood Jr., David L. Hooper, Fred V. Hovren Jr., Harry Huffman, Edward King Jr., Alfred A. Kishlaski Jr., Michael K. Layson Jr., Richard Leedy Jr., Loomis Lindsay, John R. McCord Jr., William McDaniel Jr., Eugene McNair IV, Frederic McNown, Franklin Michaelis III, Edw Miller, Donald H. Millen Jr., Presla Palmer Jr., Hugh A. Pritchard, Thomas Rand Jr., William Redding Jr., Russel Salsbury, John Scott Jr., Henry W. Smith, James B. Southernland, Robert Stubbs II, Campbell Thompson, Bonner G. Thompson Jr., James Waldorf, Robert Watkins Jr., R. Keith Weatherford Jr., J. W. Weaver, George W. Whitaker M. D., Jay Wiley, David E. Wilson Jr., Charles Wilson, William Winstead, Charles Wohlager, Earl C. Woodman, Stuart C. Wright, Robert L. </p>	<p> NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA Davidson College Barber, Kenneth B. Bell, Ovid H. Brooker, Samuel H. Chapman Jr., James Crooks Jr., William Deville Jr., James Emmrich, Manfred M. Frieson, Henry A. Frieson, Joseph Furche, Clayton S. Kathner, Hugh R. Harris, Benjamin H. Henry, Ted M. Hollis Jr., Victor Jefferson III, Thomas Kilbrough, Robert Kutcher Jr., George Lewis, Carolyn B. Ludwig Jr., Warren McBryde Jr., Angus McKnight, Colbert McKnight, John J. McLean Jr., August Myers, Dennis B. Poindester II, J. J. Rebert Jr., William Rogers, Raymond W. Smith, George W. Stiles, C. A. Touhman, John W. Vernon Jr., Eugene Walker, Edwin L. Welcker, George S. </p>	<p> NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA Duke University Amos, James B. Berger, Robert R. Beverly Jr., George W. Bogan, Robert S. Burrell, Robert G. Carnahan, John A. Carter, T. Brian Chickston Jr., Ernest F. Corriner, Stephen H. Dale, Mark A. Darnell, Leonard J. Donley, James D. Evans, David M. Everhart, Wilson C. Faw, Randolph R. Fulford Jr., William A. Furbush, William G. Gelbert, Daniel Grover, Frederick L. Hobbsater Jr., William G. Hoffman, Arthur C. Holland, William L. Hooper, George C. Johnson, David H. Jones, David H. </p>	<p> NEW YORK BETA Union College Arony, Philip S. Bloomfield, Joseph W. Broadman, Rudolph A. Caye, Gerard H. Caye Jr., Webster J. Clark, George W. Davis, Charles R. Davis, Paul D. Day, Winterton U. Dean, Kenneth D. Hartnett, Frederick B. Hopper, William D. Lewis, Thomas H. Marke M., Robert B. McMillan, Leonard Meyer, Richmond F. Michaleky, Lee W. Murphy, John C. Myers, Harry B. </p>	<p> NEBRASKA BETA Nebraska State College Buech, Randall W. Camp, Timothy J. Little, John H. Maline, Scott T. Olson, Loy U. Tucker, Duane L. </p>	<p> NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA Dartmouth College Bassett, Duncan L. Brown, Ralph W. Cubbins Jr., W. Robert Douglas II, Walter D. Farnham, Philip </p>	<p> MISSISSIPPI ALPHA University of Mississippi Adams, Benjamin C. Allen, Coleman M. Bailey, William M. Bates Jr., Samuel E. Bendle, Douglas L. Sobo Jr., Robert E. Boyet Jr., Reuben W. Brandt, Louis K. Caffey Jr., Shad H. Carney, Robert C. McConnell Jr., William C. Currie, Ovaston A. Currie, Warner S. Daniel Jr., Leslie C. DeLoach Jr., Percy L. Downing, Carl S. Eakin Jr., Frank A. Fair, Charles L. Foster, Kenneth C. Fowler Jr., T. Lewis Fraser Jr., Henry Y. Fraser III, William H. Gabbert, James Magee Gray Jr., Reginald A. Gresham III, William M. Gunter Jr., Walter D. Gunter Jr., John H. Herring, James M. Hoffman, George W. Hooker, Edwin W. Hughes Jr., Robert P. </p>	<p> MISSISSIPPI BETA Mississippi State University Briggs, Jaime F. Carney, David K. Hugeback, Gary L. Larson, Alan D. Mellon, James Schultz, Frederick B. Tanner, Richard W. Thompson, Aves D. Vale, Darryl A. Vlasak, Gordon J. Wesley, James D. Wolpers, Dale T. </p>	<p> MISSOURI ALPHA University of Missouri Adrian, Edward H. Alder, William E. Andrews Jr., Irving M. Bacon, Charles R. Baker, Newton D. Bartholme, William E. Bates, William H. Beachy Jr., Robert E. Bentley Jr., Richard T. Bixby, Joseph R. Blackwell, Menefee D. Blume, Dayton G. Bottomley, Charles F. Brookfield, Joseph R. Brodie, Edward F. Brown, Edward T. Brown, James W. Brownfield, William H. Burnett, Robert A. Burns Jr., Luke J. Burton, Delmar L. Calkins, Ronald J. Carney, James L. Carson Jr., John H. Case, Robert M. Casteel Jr., Wynne M. Chorn, William G. Clark II, Robert R. Clarkson Jr., William E. Coffey M. D., Ralph R. Cook, H. Winston Cullman, Gene P. Dallmeyer Jr., Phil A. Daniels Jr., John N. Davis, Ralph O. Digges, Sam C. Donovan, Steven R. Edwards, Samuel T. Eggen, Edward B. Egan, Alfred B. English, Irvine J. Evans, Neil R. Farmer, Joseph L. Fleeman Jr., William J. Fleming Jr., J. Will Gibson, Richmond T. Gray, Leven B. Green, Terry B. Hamilton M. D., Thomas R. Handley, Don R. Herfurth, James T. Hider, George T. Horn, Richard L. Houx, James H. Howse, Harry Hughes, Frederick G. Jenkins, Edward L. Kamler, Mary L. Kemper, William T. Kitchen, Jack S. Knight, Leo P. Knight Sr., M. Reed Langford, Kenneth B. Lindsay Jr., Alvin F. Little Jr., Matthias Logan, John B. Ludemann Jr., Frederick L. Mahurin, Craig A. Martens, Harold C. Mark, William H. McClelland, Marvin E. McMillan, Mark S. Meacham Jr., Marvin E. Middendorf, Garland A. Miller, Dudley C. Miller, George C. Minnor, George E. Mitchell, James P. Moore, Allen Noreland, Jack W. Neate, Sidney B. Noel, Henry M. Ogutter, James B. Paul, Richard E. Perr, Dennis J. Phillips, Lew B. Pitts Jr., Barton Pohl Jr., Roy T. Potashnick, Fielding D. Pryce, Albert M. Robinson, John R. Rusther Jr., Eugene F. Schaerger, William C. Schroeder, Eric G. Seigfried, Jerome W. Senter, John R. Shackelford, John H. Shanley Jr., Albert W. Shelden, Russell D. Smith, Phillip V. Smith, Robert C. Snyder, Charles E. Snyder, Harvey L. Spencer Jr., Byron Stanford, Lee E. Stoner, Robert M. Summers Jr., Carl W. Summers Jr., James F. Tanner, Charles S. Taylor Jr., Ralph O. Wesley, William Seattie Wills, William Wright Jr., William M. Woodson, William H. Youmans, Paul E. </p>	<p> MISSOURI BETA Westminster College </p>
---	---	--	--	---	--	---	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--

ALFA

McCann, John A.
McCracken, David B.
McGowan, Samuel H.
McHenry, James D.
McIntosh, Richard L.
Mendenhall, Charles L.
Merten III, Harold A.
Milliet, Stephen M.
Mills III, L. David
Minister Jr., H. Thorp
Moreland, John R.
Muller, Robert A.
Myer, David W.
Neth, John H.
Ogden, Joseph S.
Oppenlander, Elmer C.
Owen, William E.
Peters, George S.
Pratt, Dana W.
Prugh, Merrill D.
Reed, Reed C.
Richter, Richard E.
Riley, Timothy C.
Quay, Robert C.
Reardon, James D.
Reemelin, Robert E.
Rexinger, Allan R.
Reynolds, Richard B.
Reynolds, Robert
Russell, Frank G.
Russell, Gary S.
Sanders Jr., William W.
Savage, Jeffrey T.
Schneider, Donald
Schoener, Joseph A.
Schroeder, Glen F.
Scott, Richard C.
Schwarz, William
Shellenberger, Richard N.
Slagle, James R.
Smith, John W.
Smith, Roger M.
Southard, James A.
Sprague, William E.
Stole, John
Stephenson, William D.
Stewart, William J.
Stout, Donald E.
Stout, Thomas C.
Streeter U.S.N., Paul V.
Struggles, John E.
Stuckman, William D.
Sullivan, Peter B.
Talbot, Joseph E.
Terrizzi, Frank W.
Torgler, Martin A.
Trocin, Robert E.
Veach, Ellis H.
Wagner Jr., Robert P.
Wells, Robert
Werneckert, George R.
Whelan, Cecil D.
Williams, Myron R.
Winters, Roger F.
Yearout, Stephen L.
Zarbock, Kenneth W.

BETA

Ohio Wesleyan University
Agler, Robert W.
Amigo, Isidro A.
Armstrong, Gilbert L.
Ballinger, John K.
Barnett, John B.
Beattie, Kevin G.
Beeghly, Paul I.
Bennett, Paul H.
Blomquist, Glenn C.
Boggs, Ernest L.
Bowman, Ivan L.
Boyles, Walter B.
Bratton, James T.
Bronckes Jr., Julian H.
Bump, Laurence H.
Child, Rollin B.
Christy, Chris J.
Coultrap, William G.
Davis, Don R.
Dennis, James B.
Dooley, Robert F.
Ellis, Herbert R.
Ensign, Gregory M.
Ferguson, D. P.
Eike, John A.
Finness, Russell E.
Forbes, Scott W.
Goode, John T.
Greve, Joseph A.
Harris, Carlyle S.
Hart, John T.
Harvey, Stephen B.
Havighurst, Walter E.
Hoke, Karl B.
Holmes, James C.
Hopkins, Charles M.
Hough, George S.
Hout, Frederick B.
Knaus, John W.
Long, James M.
Marsh Jr., Alvin C.
Martin, Dwight W.
Mayer, Sidney A.
McCarney, Dean A.
McConnell, John M.
McKinley, Harold C.
Milla, Victor
Nance, James J.
Newton, Don P.
Parker, Paul A.
Parker, Weldon M.
Peterson, Edward A.
Peterson, Joseph H.
Pyke, John S.
Queen, David D.
Rice Jr., Samuel L.
Rickert, John A.
Roos, James B.
Ross, J. David
Rudolph, Karl R.
Schaeffer, Carl R.
Shippe, Francis P.
Shippe Jr., Fred C.
Shippe, Herman M.
Skylis, Anthony J.
Skinner, Chas. O.
Slater, Richard M.
Sloan, John D.
Stewart, David R.
Stewart, E. Dent
Stewart, Graham F.
Stewart, John R.
Stewart, Norman R.
Stewart, W. A.
Terry II, Theodore L.
Toledo, Mark F.
Walker, Neal G.
Watts, Russell E.
Whitacre, Herbert O.
Wiant, James E.
Wilson, George R.
Wilson, Robert E.
Wood, Frederick G.

GAMMA

Ohio University
Abel, J. Donald
Balding M. D., Thomas L.
Barber, Orris B.
Bender, Dennis H.
Bender, George H.
Bolman, Joseph A.
Corrill, Charles W.
Collett, Charles R.
Craig, Harold W.
Daggett, Robert M.
Davidson, Wendell J.
Donnell, Ray C.
Egan III, William H.
Erzick, Terry J.
Gensella, James J.
Gorrell, Howard L.
Hamilton, Charles G.
Hamilton, John D.
Harkins, Otto M.
Heester, Meade S.
Henderson, Thomas J.
Hensch, Edward C.
Higgins, D. Clark
Hollowell III, Paul C.
Kerr Jr., Robert K.
Kleinhardt, Rudolph P.
Lewis, Seth W.
Lindcott, John K.
Lowmy, Edwin M.
Lusa, John M.
Maghee, Mace M.
McDonald, Lee E.
McKea, Grosvener S.
Myers, Wilbur E.
Oley Jr., William B.
Orlun, Harry H.
Porter, Donald F.
Powc, James S.
Reader, Larry D.
Runyon, James E.
Ruston Sr., William E.
Schroeder, Dave M.
Shapter Jr., Walter J.
Sore, Carl W.
Shumaker, Thomas E.
Silas, William
Smith, Paul L.
Storres, Ben F.
Taylor, Milton J.
Townsend, Lawrence C.
Warren, Richard S.
Williams, Edward W.
Woodley, Ralph G.

DELTA

University of Akron
Alexander, Forest G.
Ame, Malcolm
Ashton, Timothy W.
Austin, William R.
Black D.D.S., Stephen L.
Boughton, Harold G.
Bowling, Bernard B.
Branchik, Andrew L.
Burkins, Kenneth F.
Calet, Gene
Clinton, David J.
Cook, Joseph F.
Costello III, John H.
Cox, Richard G.
Curtis, Garrett W.
Daniel, Henry E.
Davis, Henry D.
Dine, R. E.
Earley, Lawrence T.
Enright, Francis O.
Evans, Robert M.
Feeney Jr., Earl H.
Frye II, Harold E.
Galleher, Ed L.
Garrigue, Walter D.
Graham, Eugene D.
Guest, John M.
Hall, William T.
Hardgrove Jr., Arden E.
Harrison, Wayne A.
Haught, Marvin G.
Helmskamp, William F.
Hess, Carl A.
Higley, Robert F.
Hilsh Jr., Russell W.
Hooper, Edward F.
Humiston Jr., Frank T.
Jenkins, Verlin P.
Jeter, Raphael G.
Johnson, Richard A.
Kenzie, Jerry E.
Kidder, Fred D.
Kilkau, Steve E.
Kregow, Edwin L.
Landis, John L.
Leonard, Donald E.
Logan, Thomas S.
Lombardi, Frederick M.
Lombardi, Richard F.
Lutz, Robert E.
Martin, Paul E.
Martin, Ronald M.
McConaughy, Thomas B.
Merzweiler Jr., Leo A.
Miller, Thomas E.
Minnich, Harold A.
Naum, John R.
Notts Jr., James D.
Ornenigo, Edward L.
Palmer, William A.
Parry, George T.
Paul, Herbert J.
Petrie, Verne E.
Phillips, Charles H.
Rabe, Herman
Read, Roger T.
Remington, Richard B.
Penkio, Gerald L.
Rogers Jr., Bruce W.
Rowley, John G.
Rowley, William A.
Rowse, Robert J.
Sanfilippo, Jimmie
Sau, Frank A.
Shaffer, Carl R.
Sherman, Philip S.
Singer, James E.
Sipes, Richard R.
Sipes, Robert E.
Smith, Ronald W.
Snooks Jr., William E.
Stevenson, William H.
Strong, Willard W.
Sullivan, William C.
Teran, Alan A.
Thompson II, George E.
Truza, Charles E.
Turney, Charles R.
Weber, Fred C.
Williams, Max W.
Wright, W. H. Richard

EPSILON

Alexander, Forest G.
Ame, Malcolm
Ashton, Timothy W.
Austin, William R.
Black D.D.S., Stephen L.
Boughton, Harold G.
Bowling, Bernard B.
Branchik, Andrew L.
Burkins, Kenneth F.
Calet, Gene
Clinton, David J.
Cook, Joseph F.
Costello III, John H.
Cox, Richard G.
Curtis, Garrett W.
Daniel, Henry E.
Davis, Henry D.
Dine, R. E.
Earley, Lawrence T.
Enright, Francis O.
Evans, Robert M.
Feeney Jr., Earl H.
Frye II, Harold E.
Galleher, Ed L.
Garrigue, Walter D.
Graham, Eugene D.
Guest, John M.
Hall, William T.
Hardgrove Jr., Arden E.
Harrison, Wayne A.
Haught, Marvin G.
Helmskamp, William F.
Hess, Carl A.
Higley, Robert F.
Hilsh Jr., Russell W.
Hooper, Edward F.
Humiston Jr., Frank T.
Jenkins, Verlin P.
Jeter, Raphael G.
Johnson, Richard A.
Kenzie, Jerry E.
Kidder, Fred D.
Kilkau, Steve E.
Kregow, Edwin L.
Landis, John L.
Leonard, Donald E.
Logan, Thomas S.
Lombardi, Frederick M.
Lombardi, Richard F.
Lutz, Robert E.
Martin, Paul E.
Martin, Ronald M.
McConaughy, Thomas B.
Merzweiler Jr., Leo A.
Miller, Thomas E.
Minnich, Harold A.
Naum, John R.
Notts Jr., James D.
Ornenigo, Edward L.
Palmer, William A.
Parry, George T.
Paul, Herbert J.
Petrie, Verne E.
Phillips, Charles H.
Rabe, Herman
Read, Roger T.
Remington, Richard B.
Penkio, Gerald L.
Rogers Jr., Bruce W.
Rowley, John G.
Rowley, William A.
Rowse, Robert J.
Sanfilippo, Jimmie
Sau, Frank A.
Shaffer, Carl R.
Sherman, Philip S.
Singer, James E.
Sipes, Richard R.
Sipes, Robert E.
Smith, Ronald W.
Snooks Jr., William E.
Stevenson, William H.
Strong, Willard W.
Sullivan, William C.
Teran, Alan A.
Thompson II, George E.
Truza, Charles E.
Turney, Charles R.
Weber, Fred C.
Williams, Max W.
Wright, W. H. Richard

ZETA

Ohio State University
Adcock, Henry S.
Artzi, Curtis F.
Ashton, Theodore

THETA

Case Western Reserve University
Allen, Gilbert L.
Ameduri, Gene J.
Archibut, Robert M.
Barrett, James J.
Berthold, Richard B.
Blair, Gerard M.
Bodwell, George B.
Bond, Robert F.
Bonworth, Frederic M.
Buerkel, David H.
Cerny, Roger H.
Cleary Jr., Thomas A.
Dehamel Jr., John B.
Dill, W. Wade
Duderstadt Jr., John F.
Duhmertz, Donald R.
Eisenman, Robert V.
Fishley, Walter S.
Fleming, Robert A.
Foust, John E.
Foxall, Robert H.

IOTA

Denison University
Ames, Roger C.
Austin, Joseph R.
Bastian, William N.
Bliss, Robert C.
Boland, Thomas S.
Brown, Herbert W.
Cameron Jr., William D.
Carey, Clifford M.
Chambers, Harry M.
Dickinson Jr., Carl W.
Dunnick, John M.
Eakin, Thomas C.
Edwards, Robert C.
Fischer, Addison E.
Fitton, John W.
Folsom, Thomas G.
Graves Jr., Harold E.
Griffith, Albert R.
Hartman Jr., Frederic W.
Hetherington, Thomas J.
Jones Jr., Thomas S.
Kent, A. B.
Knapp, J. Lincoln
Koehler, Paul L.
Lamping III, Frank J.
Lewis, David H.
McCombs, H. Louis
McConnell, Jack A.
McCreedy, Stephen J.
McGregor, H. Laird
McLennan, David S.
McMullen, Gordon J.
McNitt, Robert C.
Millett, David P.
Morgan, Gary C.
Musil, Alfred R.
Nease, Joseph M.
Nelms, John W.
Norman, Seth P.
Page Jr., Walter S.
Pugliese, Robert H.
Radabaugh, Robert L.
Rancotton, James A.
Rauch, John E.
Rhodes, Robert T.
Ried, Richard O.
Shipp, John F.
Simmons, Harry D.
Skuce, Richard A.
Souers, Loren E.
Stewart, John D.
Thompson, Francis H.
Wallace, Robert G.
Wahr, William J.
Wall, Jonathan R.
Wolf Jr., Armin H.
Woodredge, Peter A.
Wucher, Tom F.
Zurn, Everett F.

KAPPA

Bowling Green State University
Bainbridge, Thomas E.
Bradley, Jeffrey B.
Bruck, Herbert P.
Byers, George W.
Carl, Lawrence F.
Collins, Bernard D.
Conrad, Jesse L.
Cox, Philip G.
Eakin, John W.<

*Slattery, Rem J.
*Tucker II, Walter G.
*Vermillion, Richard R.
*Wilson, William C.
*Witt, Daniel A.
*Witman, William K.

OKLAHOMA GAMMA
Southwestern State University
*Elliot, William D.
*Woyler, Rodney D.
*Pearce, Charles T.
*Trussell, John L.
*Whitmer III, Lee R.

ONTARIO ALPHA
University of Toronto
*Baker, Richard F. G.
*Beynon, William J.
*Colles, Leonard K.
*Duncan, Robert B.
*Gibson, Randall R.
*Gray, W. Gibson
*Green, J. Fred
*Harris, Roland A.
*Nicholson, Lawrence E.
*Hunt, A. Brewer
*Lee, Gordon C.
*Botman, Alan S.
*Rice, Peter F.
*Sackett, Stephen A.
*Weber, William C.

ONTARIO BETA
University of Western Ontario
*Hoffer, Joseph J. J.
*Kemp, John T.
*Pettin, Daniel E.
*Rouse, Peter
*Motherspoon, Douglas G.

OREGON ALPHA
University of Oregon

*Alm, Frank
*Bairst, Russell E.
*Beekie, Bruce E.
*Deeney, Ward L.
*Brown, Scott J.
*Bunker, Walter R.
*Burr, Sherwood P.
*Chalmers, Douglas C.
*Chamberlain, George E.
*Cone, Foster L.
*Congleton, Edwin I.
*Doran, Michael S.
*Ede, Glen M.
*Edrickson, Leroy A.
*Farrar, John E.
*Finlay, Arthur C.
*Fletcher, Robert C.
*Fletcher, Stephen G.
*Force Jr., Raymond C.
*Frye, Kenneth M.
*Frye, Gardner
*Geisler, L. Raphael
*Haines, Raymond S.
*Hachman, Michael F.
*Hall, John R.
*Hammond, Philip
*Hammond, Philip K.
*Harvey, Joseph C.
*Hayes, Webb W.
*Hempfer, Walter C.
*Hillands, James H.
*Holmes, Howard A.
*Holmes, David H.
*Holmes, John C.
*Hunter, Robert C.
*Ingold II, Ernest
*Jensen, Thomas S.
*Keeney, Claire H.
*Ludwig, Robert J.
*Martin, Douglas E.
*McCall Jr., Henry
*Miles, Douglas B.
*Mitchell, Charles T.
*Moore, William E.
*Morse, Richard K.
*Mundie, Alan F. L.
*Neale, George
*Nossler, John S.
*Nossler, Steven J.
*Parelius Jr., Martin W.
*Parelius, Richard W.
*Petersen, George L.
*Pikeley, Everett H.
*Reid, Peter C.
*Robertson, Ernest M.
*Scharpf, George L.
*Scharpf, William F.
*Schupp, Ralph S.
*Schwinger, George B.
*Siegrist Jr., Adolph
*Smith, J. Alan
*Smith Jr., Raymond R.
*Steele Jr., Clifton B.
*Stevens, Kermit D.
*Tarbell, C. Eugene
*Thompson, C. W.
*Tice, Larry D.
*Vadnaie, Robert E.
*Wells, Edward T.
*Wetzel, Victor
*Wilcox, Robert R.

OREGON BETA
Oregon State University

*Ackles, Kenneth M.
*Ackles Jr., Kenneth M.
*Adams, John A.
*Anderson, Richard E.
*Armstrong, Edward S.
*Asbahr, Albert A.
*Baker, Harry S.
*Ballin, Robert A.
*Bauer, Albert
*Beamer Jr., Peter C.
*Bennett, Edward G.
*Bennett, Ralph B.
*Bower, Donald L.
*Brakke, Richard T.
*Busch, George F.
*Carlie, Raymond M.
*Christiansen, Charles C.
*Coffey Jr., Jay R.
*Coleman, James E.
*Cornell, Holly A.
*Cronble, William J.
*Davis, Robert W.
*Dudrey, John A.
*Edwards, Robert J.
*Eichleberg, William O.
*English, C. J.
*Evertson, Norton A.
*Forsyth, Norton A.
*Gentry, Eugene W.
*Halverson, William M.
*Hartung, Thomas F.
*Hill Jr., Thomas S.
*Hinnan, John A.
*Hollistein, Jean W.

Horne, Thomas J.
*Hennings M. D., Wilson A.
*Kerr, Raymond J.
*Lambert, Stephen D.
*Lawrence, Duane C.
*Leffel, John A.
*Liberty, Girard D.
*Lidstrom Jr., John W.
*Magnuson, Roy W.
*Maletis, James G.
*Mark, Jerry T.
*Mayfield, Stanley G.
*McCreas, William G.
*McInnis, William A.
*Merchant, Ivan D.
*Miller, Richard A.
*Moore, William J.
*Peters III, Mark R.
*Peters, Harold E.
*Schiedger, Alan F.
*Schwanland, Peter A.
*Scott, Delbert E.
*Spencer, Lewis M.
*Steelhammer, John C.
*Stewart, Harry J.
*Stid, Leland C.
*Swan, Grant
*Tebb, Paul F.
*Tegnell, Russell M.
*Thacker Jr., Richard T.
*Tovey, Don C.
*Waddell, Robert L.
*Wagner, Roger V.
*Webster, Larry T.
*Wellington, Richard O.
*West, Lewis M.
*Wilson M. D., Stuart D.
*Wright, Byron C.
*Wuerch, George P.
*Young, Garth L.
*Zobel, Louis R.

OREGON GAMMA
Willamette University

*Atkinson, George B.
*Buckland, Victor L.
*Baird, L. Duane
*Baker, William R.
*Barrick Jr., Claude W.
*Brougher, John C.
*Burris, Neddy V.
*Butler Jr., Jay S. V.
*Chaffer, Richard S.
*Danielson, Craig T.
*Eyre, Robert E.
*Gibson, Lay J.
*Gillett, Orlo M.
*Givens, John W.
*Graydon, Michael T.
*Green, Alan L.
*Hutchinson Jr., James S.
*Jacobson, Richard A.
*Knight, Walter L.
*Lamores, Jefferson D.
*McAllister, William M.
*McKown, Robert E.
*Ono, Raymond S.
*Smith, Kevin E.
*Tomakyo, E. Alan R.
*Voigt M. D., Allan E.
*Von Eichen, Ellis F.
*Wayland, Richard G.
*Wicks, Charles E.
*Wicks, Clarence R.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA
Lafayette College

*Adams Jr., Roy S.
*Biehn, Kenneth G.
*Blackman Jr., Cyrus L.
*Bova, Anthony F.
*Burgess, James M.
*Cleckner Jr., William H.
*Cooper Jr., John M.
*Corlett Jr., William H.
*Cornwell, William M.
*Cortiglia, Robert A.
*Dillon, John S.
*Doren, John G.
*Edwards, Robert R.
*Filippone, Edward J.
*Foster, Frank B.
*Hannemann, Joseph R.
*Kirkleski, Frank M.
*Lamb, George C.
*Lydenker, Ernest C.
*Mahaffy, Henry A.
*McSherry Jr., J. A.
*McWherry, Richard W.
*Oliver, William J.
*Phipps Jr., Edwin J.
*Phipps, Edwin James
*Putnam, Richard E.
*Reiche, Harvey J.
*Robinson, William D.
*Ruppersberg Jr., Anthony J.
*Schillerstrom, Thomas J.
*Sickin, Charles P.
*Skudera, Richard M.
*Smith, Harvey S.
*Smith, Fayburn F.
*Stoddard Jr., William S.
*Tompkins, Hugh O.
*Veit, C. W.
*Watts, William S.
*Wenzel, Paul J.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA
Gettysburg College

*Bair, Ronald A.
*Bowers, Henry M.
*Bush, Norace E.
*Coyne, Henry E.
*Dolan III, Thomas H.
*Dulebon, George R.
*Dutlinger Jr., Robert F.
*Gentzler, W. E.
*Gottwald, Edward O.
*Haldean, Paul M.
*Hall, Charles E.
*Hepner Jr., Marshall T.
*Hoch, Ralph W.
*Hoffman, Ben F.
*Holman Jr., A. W.
*Hottle, Robert E.
*Howells, Donald L.
*Jean, Archibald K.
*Kaiser, Leon P.
*Kaiser, R. L.
*Kaiser, William P.
*Kuhn, Walter R.
*Love, Paul E.
*Mahon, Bruce A.
*Mats, Harry T.
*McLaughlin, Hugh A.
*McIntyre, James H.
*McSherry, Robert L.
*Mittel, M. Eugene
*Musselman, Amos S.
*Palmer, Scott E.
*Schulman, Robert L.
*Stickel, D. Ross
*Stuckel, William J.
*Tallman, Ralph F.
*Whittaker, Frank L.
*Ziegler Jr., Ira F.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA
University of Pennsylvania

*Amelio, Lawrence M.
*Bargers, Richard E.
*Barr, J. M.
*Bartlett, Jerome
*Bechtold Jr., Charles B.
*Biddle III, Howard L.
*Binnendijk, J. A.
*Blackburn, Lawrence F.
*Boydman, John Clayton P.
*Boyd Jr., John K.
*Bradley, Thomas H.
*Braun, Louis E.
*Brown, Robert J.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA
Washington and Jefferson College
*Armstrong, Joseph M.
*Braden III, Frank R.
*Cable, Herbert E.
*Croushore, Louis B.
*Croushore, Paul P.
*Davidson, William B. D.
*Donaldson, William B.
*Doran, Ben G.
*Griffith III, Calvin G.
*Hottenpiller, Wade
*Hultgren, Harold H.
*Jenner Jr., Robert M.
*Johnson, George S.
*King, Campbell R.
*Loughridge, James B.
*MacGregor, Donald A.
*Mason, Grant A.
*McCreas, George F.
*McKenzie, Ronald D.
*Moore, Charles W.
*Niemeier, Russell J.
*Skilling Jr., David M.
*Thieroff, George V.
*Thorn Jr., Clarence R.
*Warden, Herbert E.
*Weir, Holland D.
*Whitmarsh Jr., David C.
*Wilson Jr., Robert H.
*Wrenshall III, William E.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA
Allegheny College

*Africa, Edwin S.
*Albright, Charles P.
*Allison, A. Kent
*Arther, Charles T.
*Boynton, Carlisle T.
*Brayton, Robert J.
*Brookhouse, Theodore E.
*Brownell, Howard F.
*Chester, Donald H.
*Christner, Alan S.
*Deuerlein, William B.
*Dietach, Robert B.
*Edwards, Robert A.
*Erwin, John B.
*Feisley, James F.
*Feisley, William E.
*Fitzpatrick, George M.
*Furman, Melvin D.
*George, J. Mishael
*Gershen, Thomas P.
*Gottshall, William H.
*Harrison, John B.
*Hill, E. Alexander
*Hill III, Elgin A.
*Houser, James C.
*Kiefer, Donald F.
*Kunselman, Everett B.
*Lauffenburger, Jerome P.
*Maytum, Robert
*McFarland, William A.
*McVay, William W.
*Merriman, Laurence A.
*Metzger, Clyde C.
*Miller III, John P.
*Mutschler, Forrest C.
*Moffatt, Joseph E.
*Moore, John H.
*Phillips Jr., Everett F.
*Reichle, Martine A.
*Reider, Kenneth G.
*Reiser, Eric J.
*Robertson, Raymond H.
*Sankey, Brant B.
*Scanon, Mathew J.
*Shryock, Merwin G.
*Smith, Samuel H.
*Stillson, Alden E.
*Tate, James H.
*Tode, Frank L.
*Town, Duane H.
*Towns Jr., John W.
*Uetberg, J. Robert
*Vukser, George J.
*Wells, George G.
*Wells, William M.
*Welby M. D., James A.
*Wilson, Harold B.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON
Dickinson College

*Bennett III, John O.
*Blakowski, Z. R.
*Booth, Wilfred G.
*Boonick, Ned
*Bronsinski, B. C.
*Brown, W. Wallace
*Cleaver M. D., C. Perry
*Danksin, Benjamin H.
*Dawson, Robert E.
*Eaby, David R.
*Fell, Gordon S.
*First Jr., Edward C.
*Fredericks, James W.
*Gornly, William M.
*Graf, Christian V.
*Haak, William E.
*Hepford, H. Joseph
*Hoffman II, Dean M.
*Hospon, Robert S.
*Klotz, Richard R.
*Kurts, Robert W.
*Lloyd, Kermit L.
*Marotte, Edwin C.
*Martin, John C.
*Moore Jr., Forrest D.
*Nesley Jr., Paul L.
*Norris, Hugh G.
*Pedury, Edward F.
*Quinn, Charles
*Rabold, C. Norris
*Rich Jr., John E.
*Robbins, John W.
*Runkle, John W.
*Schattler, John J.
*Schultz Jr., William C.
*Sessler, David A.
*Shaffer, Maurice E.
*Smith, Floyd C.
*Snelbaker, Richard C.
*Stephens, William S.
*Stern Jr., Ellis E.
*Stone, William N.
*Tustin Jr., Edward B.
*Warren, Howard B.
*Williams Jr., C. M.
*Woolston, David S.

*Clement, Alan S.
*Couch, Kirk
*Day, Peter
*Deming, Frank S.
*Ednie, Alfred V.
*Farrell, Jack T.
*Finlay, Bliss R.
*Fraser, Joseph I.
*Goodheart, Douglas D.
*Gross Jr., Hershey
*Guckelinger Jr., P. W.
*Hackett, Harry L.
*Hady, Peter J.
*Hager Jr., Albert B.
*Hamilton Jr., Alfred E.
*Hayden, Joseph B.
*Houghly Jr., G. W.
*Huntington, Robert G.
*Hutton, Robert C.
*Kapp, John G.
*Kedish Jr., P. A.
*Kurz, Karl R.
*Kutz Jr., James F.
*Latta, T. R.
*Lawson, Jack E.
*Leister Jr., Max R.
*Leister, Ralph A.
*Lewis, David A.
*Lloyd Jr., John H.
*Lucker Jr., Laurence H.
*Marpurg, Edgar
*Mast, F. Clark
*McDonald Jr., Donald F.
*McDonald Jr., M. J.
*McDowell, James B.
*McDowell, Malcolm C.
*McKinley, Edward R.
*Mead, William M.
*Muelier, J.
*Muntrop, George J.
*O'Neill, F. A.
*Owen, E. Spencer
*Parcher, Henry H.
*Powers, William H.
*Pross, Paul S.
*Rockwell, J. A.
*Rosen, Graham J.
*Royer, Edward W.
*Rubin, Martin A.
*Russell, John F.
*Simonton, F. H.
*Smith, Henry R.
*Smith, Robert C.
*Smith, Tamara C.
*Stanz, Roder H.
*Steele, Arnold J.
*Stetzer, Paul S.
*Summers, Paul D.
*Swift, William D.
*Thomas, John S.
*Thurpe, William B.
*Thurman, William B.
*Wellener III, Paul L.
*Wells, Richard B.
*Wiley Jr., E. B.
*Wise, Roy K.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA
Lehigh University

*Bachtell Jr., Elmer P.
*Bailey, Joseph T.
*Booth, Edwin
*Davis, Philip S.
*Fairis Jr., William M.
*Fenton, David H.
*Fiducia, Benedict A.
*Flaherty Jr., Robert E.
*Griffin III, Bryant W.
*Hersey Jr., John R.
*Howells, Frank M.
*Koyt, Harry W.
*Hunter, Frank M.
*Lesay, Linwood G.
*Lightcap, Robert James
*Meller Jr., Richard W.
*Niemeier, James W.
*Nutting Jr., Harry O.
*Panman, Walter R.
*Reifmeyer Jr., H. H.
*Reinhold, Paul S.
*Saydah, Robert E.
*Sayre, James L.
*Schweithals, Arthur K.
*Scrivenor Jr., Samuel
*Shields, James E.
*Shirley, David G.
*Smith, Don H.
*Stowers Jr., Eugene S.
*Straub, Donald B.
*Sturcke, B. Carl
*Taylor Jr., Perry R.
*Tittell, John F.
*Ulley, Richard A.
*Vallotti, John A.
*Vanderpool, Robert E.
*Walters Jr., Robert A.
*Weston Jr., Frederick W.
*Whiting Jr., John W.
*Wilck, John B.
*Wilkinson, Donald E.
*Young Jr., Jacob F.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA
Pennsylvania State University

*Barton, David B.
*Blaisdell, Donald C.
*Buenn, Louis E.
*Caton Jr., Raymond S.
*Coggswell, Rickford H.
*Culp Jr., Carson W.
*Davis Jr., Jesse B.
*Davis, Robert M.
*Dennan, Bent D.
*Deveney Jr., Alexander B.
*Dieli, Joseph R.
*Edgeworth, William E.
*Edkin, Eldon P.
*Egner, Robert D.
*Eichleberg, George W.
*Fair Jr., John H.
*Graham, Bruce
*Graves III, Herbert C.
*Grove, Daniel A.
*Hamer, Richard M.
*Harrington Jr., Gordon F.
*Hays, Albert V.
*Hazelwood, Fred
*Henry, Richard G.
*Herslein, Donald B.
*Herbert, Albert C.
*Herbert, George G.
*Herbert, John C.
*Hudson, Donald M.
*Huber, R. L.
*Huey, Peter D.
*Huston, Frederick B.
*Huston, Ralph D.
*Kelley, Richard M.
*Kress, Dean W.
*Knoch, A. R.
*Lalick, Lawson M.
*Kreger Jr., D. J.
*Leonard, William H.
*Lettner, Samuel H.
*Lewis, Paul F.

McNeary, Matthew
Millen, James A.
Minor, Cyrenus C.
Omyers, Malcolm W.
Olmstead Jr., Robert H.
*Patrick, John G.
*Patterson, William H.
*Reese, Wahton Daniel
*Ryan Jr., John T.
*Shaffer Jr., Walter L.
*Smith, Thomas C.
*Steidle Jr., Edward
*Stephenson, William B.
*Stone, Leslie S.
*Stuart, Howard L.
*Thomas, O. W.
*Thompson, Donald H.
*Townsend, James W.
*Trimmer, Paul A.
*Troy, Merlin W.
*Walker, R. F.
*Warren, Charles E.
*Watson, Richard P.
*Weichel, Thomas R.
*Welkinson, Ray W.
*Wolford, Donald J.
*Young, Timothy F.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA
University of Pittsburgh

*Anderson, Delwyn W.
*Anderson II, Samuel H.
*Andrews, Melvin G.
*Baker, Lawrence W.
*Bartley, George T.
*Benjamin Jr., G. Robert
*Betz, Gregor W.
*Black, Robert L.
*Bojarski II, Edward C.
*Bollinger, Robert G.
*Campbell, William D.
*Canan, William T.
*Caruso, Thomas P.
*Colorito Sr., Ralph L.
*Courtney, Graham
*Cox, Andrew L.
*Dannies, Robert E.
*Gustafson, Alex D.
*Del Greco, Robert A.
*DeLaval, David C.
*Duvall, Howard C.
*Emery Jr., Milton G.
*Forsythe, William J.
*Garvin, Robert F.
*Goodfellow Jr., Frank A.
*Hagander, Urdard H.
*Harper, William T.
*Harris, George J.
*Harrison, Charles S.
*Jorgensen, Roger K.
*Joseph, Jay A.
*Kearney, Allan M.
*Kontz, John R.
*Landsadel Jr., R. J.
*Liken, Charles E.
*Loos, Wilson M.
*Ludwig Jr., Valentine H.
*Lynan, Walter R.
*MacLeod, John A.
*MacLure, Alex D.
*McLure, Thomas W.
*Mendrick, Joseph A.
*Miller, Harbaugh
*Milliken, Charles L.
*Moffitt Jr., William D.
*Moore, G. Harold
*Morton, Albert O.
*Neff, Philip E.
*Pendergast, William T.
*Reed, Chester L.
*Salva, Paul F.
*Schauer, Bill A.
*Seifert, James E.
*Stein, Herbert A.
*Stucker, Robert J.
*Stuppard, James E.
*Stratiff, Donald F.
*Swartz, Frederick W.
*Todd, Emerson H.
*Trees, Clifton C.
*Turner, Philip C.
*Voer, Donald J.
*Wagner, James E.
*West, George L.
*Wichum, Carl G.
*Wilson, James C.
*Winter, Paul F.
*Wright, Andrew M.
*Wright Jr., Charles W.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA
Swarthmore College

*Barnes, Carl C.
*Boone, William A.
*Brade, Theobald
*Butler, Scott
*Cuttino, George P.
*Grant, Willard W.
*Hess, Paul M.
*Jenkins, Edward C.
*Kain, William H.
*Lambreyer M. J., William A.
*Lindley Jr., L. E.
*Lundy, Harry L.
*McLain III, Will
*Metcalfe, Orrick
*Mucha, Stephen
*Muxeri II, Dan W.
*Neff, Charles R.
*Newton Jr., Harold P.
*Pannmore, H. B.
*Perry Jr., Arthur J.
*Reilly, William J.
*Richards Jr., Arthur
*Roberts, John W.
*Selover, Victor R.
*Spencer, Thomas F.
*Way, David S.

QUEBEC ALPHA
McGill University

*Atkinson, Walter A.
*Dawber, Mark E.
*Drysdale, Alpin O.
*Godhaud, J. Alex
*Elliott, Erwin H.
*Elliott, Peter N.
*Fenwick, Donald W.
*Grove, Alexander V.
*McKee Jr., James W.
*Moulton, William H.
*Moulton, Victor W.
*Pugliese, William H.
*Taylor, Charles S.
*Whitmore, Norman E.

BROWN ISLAND ALPHA
Brown University

*Keeble Jr., Sydney F.
*Kendrick, John L.
*Kinnard, James C.
*Kind Jr., Theodore F.
*Kish, Charles B.

*Cooper, Richard W.
*Grannis, Edward R.
*Grubbs, Daniel D.
*Harris, Charles J.
*Hill, Charles J.
*Hoffmann, Louis H.
*Jesseup Jr., W. Edgar
*Lane, Harry D.
*LeBeauf, Robert L.
*Llessard, D. L.
*Lindsay, Robert
*Noonan, James E.
*Pounder, Robert E.
*Sittler Jr., Edward L.
*Tuttle, Howard M.
*Ward, Richard R.
*Windsor, Grover H.

SOUTH CAROLINA BETA
University of South Carolina

*Coleman Jr., James P.
*Davis, Jerome M.
*Farr, James S.
*Harris Jr., Robert M.
*Hobson, Joseph W.
*Parker, Frederick M.
*Ramsey Jr., John S.

SOUTH CAROLINA GAMMA
Clemson University

*Adams Jr., Francis W.
*Barron, Charles A.
*Barrow, Thomas A.
*Bishop, Mark
*Brown III, Stewart D.
*Jackson Jr., Wilbur A.
*Lacher, William L.
*London III, John R.
*Miley, David B.
*Moyer Jr., Eugene F.
*Sutton Jr., Carroll L.
*Stanley, Tad A.
*Stoney, Sanford P.
*Tidde, Harry D.
*Vann, Charles S.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA
University of South Dakota

*Bader, Edward K.
*Barber, Wayne S.
*Bryan, William C.
*Byron, Stephen M.
*Christopherson, C. A.
*Clarke, Michael J.
*Cris, Louis N.
*Lyon, Roy F.
*Donohue, Thomas W.
*Doolittle, Donald H.
*Ellis, Garland W.
*Ellis, Garland W.
*Espe, Curtiss J.
*Gaskie, Charles J.
*Gerdes, Daniel D.
*Gundersen, M. J.
*Hansen, Richard L.
*Hendy, Bruce J.
*Horne, W. Richard
*Hoy, Carleton R.
*Johnston, Richard L.
*Kelley, Byron B.
*Kelley, John E.
*Knutzen, David E.
*Lamb, Robert C.
*LeRoy, Thomas M.
*March, Philip L.
*Olson, Craig A.
*Park, Thomas S.
*Pore Jr., Charles W.
*Rice, George A.
*Siekmeier, Donald J.
*Stark, Robert J.
*Stucker, Robert J.
*Wakfield, George R.
*Whiting, Fred H.
*Winter, Morris G.
*Zimmer, John H.

TENNESSEE BETA
University of the S

*Avent, James M.
*Bryce, William M.
*Buchal, Theodore
*Cassidy Jr., Nat
*Collins Jr., T.W.
*Davis Jr., David
*Dunlap, David S.
*Elliott, W.D. D.
*Fort, Dudley C.
*Fricker Jr., J. J.
*Giesch, John A.
*Gillespie Jr., J. J.
*Goodman Jr., Chas
*Harrison, Thomas
*Haynes, Caldwell
*Lee Jr., L. Vale
*Marchand, Gibb
*McPadden, James
*Milne, Douglas J.
*M'Donnell Jr., F.
*Parr III, Samuel
*Plummer, Frank
*Ryle, Forest S.
*Smith Jr., Herbe
*Stewart Jr., Edg
*Thorp, George S.
*Tidman Jr., John
*Trabue Jr., Thom
*Woodward, J. S.
*Young, Thomas A.

TENNESSEE GAMMA
University of Tenn

*Brial, John B.
*Darden Jr., Sam
*Deacon Jr., S. C.
*Eccerly, Richa
*Ester, Norman D.
*Fain, Walter D.
*Funk, Rowland S.
*Furrow, Samuel
*Hale, Thomas M.
*Horton Jr., Robt
*Johnson, Stewa
*King, John T.
*Kirchberg, Dan
*Massey, Robert
*McLain, Warren
*Painter, James
*Purdy, J. Jerry
*Sena III, Marti
*Wade, Gary G.
*White III, Char
*Winchester Jr., J.
*Woods, Jennie
*Young, Lawrence

TENNESSEE DELTA
Tennessee Technol

*Desirey, Steph
*Gaudreault, Ken
*Harrison III, Th
*Swindle Jr., Da
*Texas Beta
University of Texa
*Arnold, Daniel
*Baker, Robert E.
*Barnard, Philip
*Baum, Rich C.
*Bennett Jr., G.
*Blalock, Alan
*Bloxson, Walter
*Bolin, George E.
*Boyd, William
*Boyd Jr., Berry
*Brewer III, Mo
*Broad, Thom
*Broil, J. J.
*Brown, William
*Bryce Jr., Jas
*Burgher, Balla
*Burns, John A.
*Butter, Steph
*Campbell Jr., J.
*Carney Jr., J.
*Carter, J. M.
*Chaffield, Cha
*Clarke, Edward
*Coulson, Edwar
*Dale, Alan S.
*Dealey, Joseph
*Duncan, Garde
*Forsworth, Jack
*Forsworth, J. M.
*Gannon Jr., C.

[illegible]

SPORT SHIRT

Classic Mesh-Knit Polo with self collar. A durable press blend of 50% cotton, 50% polyester. Features handy pocket on left chest and attractive 4-button front. Full cut. White with navy blue letters by Velva Sheen.

To Order Shirts:

Number of each:	Medium (38-40)	_____
	Large (42-44)	_____
	X-Large (46)	_____
	Total	_____
Price:	\$8 postage prepaid	x \$8
Amount Enclosed	\$	_____



T SHIRT

White, 50% cotton—50% polyester, with new Phi Delta Theta logo in navy blue, by Velva Sheen. When ordering, please indicate M (38-40), L (42-44) or XL (46). Add 25¢/shirt for postage. **\$2.75**

NYLON JACKET

Navy blue, machine washable, water repellent nylon jacket with pressure snaps and 2" Phi Delta Theta letters. When ordering, please indicate M (38-40), L (42-44), or XL (46-48). (Add 50¢/Jacket for Postage)

Unlined \$11.00

Heavy Pile Lined \$18.00

Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
P.O. Box 151
Oxford, Ohio 45056

Order above items from:

Notice to All Subscribers

The General Council is going to make an attempt to update the fraternity mailing list so that the magazine goes to the home of each Phi rather than to his parents, his former roommate or some other place.

If you want to continue receiving the magazine you should clip out that portion of this cover (to the right) with your address and identification number on it and mail it to Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056. This will be an indication that the address is a good one and that you want to continue receiving the magazine at the address you have clipped out.

If the address on this cover is incorrect and the magazine has been forwarded to you, then you should clip it out but indicate on it your correct address. This will be an indication that you want to continue receiving the magazine at the correct address.

If the general fraternity has received nothing from you by Aug. 1, 1978, you will be dropped from the mailing list of *The Scroll*.

THE SCROLL

P H I D E L T A T H E T A



See Page 94

A Message from the President . . .

The 62nd Biennial Convention was the eleventh convention of Phi Delta Theta I have attended, and like the others, affected me emotionally. It is a thrilling experience to attend a General Convention, and I hope every Phi has that opportunity during his lifetime!

I am honored and proud to be your President during the next Biennium. I'll do my best to fill the big shoes Brother **Doug Phillips** leaves behind.

My mission is to serve, because I sincerely believe we were all put here to serve. I hope that every Phi will realize that he is vitally important to our Fraternity and that his interest and support are

needed if we are to achieve the greatness that is within our grasp!

I want to express my sincere appreciation to **Hal Minnich** for his service on the General Council, **Robert J. Miller**, our executive vice president, **Bill Dean**, our editor, **Art Hoge**, our retiring director of chapter services, and **Mrs. Imogene Rumpler**, our office manager, for the outstanding service they performed during the last Biennium.

These key people plus the province presidents and other general officers have provided essential leadership to our beloved Fraternity! We are all richer as a result of their contributions!

Mercier Elected to Manitoba Legislature

Gerald Mercier (Manitoba '63) has been elected to the Manitoba legislature and appointed Attorney General and Minister of Municipal and Urban Affairs for the province.

Prior to the election in October of 1977, the leader of the Progressive Conservative party asked Mercier to run as a candidate. Always active in provincial affairs, he decided to take the offer.

As Municipal and Urban Affairs Minister, he acts as the co-ordinator for provincial involvement in the cities and municipalities of Manitoba. Mercier was the obvious choice for the position as he was chairman of the Winnipeg City Council Works and Operations Committee for four years. "I am still aware of problems at the city level", says Mercier, "and bring an urban awareness to the cabinet."

With his position as Attorney

General, Mercier becomes responsible for the administration of law in the province. It is a high profile job as it includes responsibility for the human rights commission, legal aid, the police commission, the law reform committee, and the Manitoba Liquor Control Commission. Mercier is also the provincial authority over the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and in charge of appointing provincial magistrates.

He received Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Law degrees from the University of Manitoba. Following graduation, he pursued a law career. He was elected to city council in 1971 and re-elected in 1974.

In the immediate future for the Attorney General is the reform of family law legislation. He is in the process of drafting amendments to be introduced in the new legislature this spring. ■



THE SCROLL

OF PHI DELTA THETA®

An Educational Journal

In This Issue

Vol. 102, No. 5 Fall, 1978

BILL DEAN
EDITOR

ROBERT J. MILLER
BUSINESS MGR.

MRS. BLANCHE STELLE
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

P.O. Box 151
Oxford, Ohio 45056

The Scroll is an educational journal published continuously by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity® since 1878 as its official organ. It is now published five times a year (Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer, Summer Supplement) at Long Prairie, Minnesota. Subscription Rates: for life \$25.00 (included in initiation fee); Annual \$4.00; Single Number, \$1. Second class postage paid at Oxford, Ohio, and at additional mailing offices. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity®, 2 South Campus Ave., Oxford, Ohio 45056. Printed in U.S.A.

©Copyright 1978 by Phi Delta Theta Fraternity.® All rights reserved. Nothing herein may be reproduced without the express written permission of Phi Delta Theta Fraternity.



Member: College Fraternity
Editor's Association

Mercier Elected To Manitoba Legislature.... IFC

Gerald Mercier (Manitoba '63) has been elected to the Manitoba Legislature and appointed Attorney General and Minister of Municipal and Urban Affairs for the province.

T. Glen Cary Elected To Head General Council. 94

R. Glen Cary (Texas Tech '56) was elected president of the General Council at the 62nd Biennial Convention of the fraternity at French Lick, Indiana, June 18-21.

Robert Jones Named Priest Winner..... 103

Robert Goetz Jones (Ashland '79) is the 1978 Arthur R. Priest award winner. He was present at the 62nd Biennial Convention at French Lick, Indiana, this summer to receive his award.

Hromas, Ward Chosen Top Advisers..... 119

Jim Hromas (Oklahoma State '66) and Mike Ward (South Florida '67) have been named as Chapter Advisers of the Biennium. Hromas was recognized for 1976-77 while Ward was the 1977-78 winner.

1978 Educational Foundation Winners Number 18, Receive \$600 Scholarships..... 124

Eighteen undergraduate Phis have won 1978 Educational Foundation Scholarships worth \$600 each. A complete listing is included along with biographical sketches of each.

Departments

Busy Phis	104
Directory	107
Alumni News	110
The Chapter Grand	113
Recent Additions to the David D. Banta Library	118
Phis in Sport	122
What's Going on in Phi Delta Theta	126



ACCLAMATION: T. Glen Cary (Texas Tech '56) watches as a motion is made to elect him by acclamation as the new president of the General Council.

NEW COUNCIL: The newly elected General Council consists of SEATED—Bruce Thompson (Minnesota '49) and T. Glen Cary (Texas Tech '56); STANDING— Dr. Charles E. Wicks (Willamette '47), Tal Bray (South Florida '65) and Bob Dinkel (Alberta '53).



T. Glen Cary Elected To Head General Council

T. Glen Cary (Texas Tech '56) was elected president of the General Council at the 62nd Biennial Convention of the fraternity at French Lick, Indiana, June 18-21.

Elected to serve with Cary for the next two years were **Tal Bray** (South Florida '65), **Bob Dinkel** (Alberta '53), **Bruce Thompson** (Minnesota '49) and **Dr. Charles Wicks** (Willamette '47). **Thompson** and **Wicks** will be returning members of the Council.

The Convention, virtually free of the troublesome problems of past conventions, was primarily devoted to information, education and social activities.

Other than the council election highlights included:

- *A Memorial Service that honored two past presidents of the GC

- *A model initiation performed by members of the Franklin and Hanover chapters

- *The largest number of awards given to chapters in fraternity history

- *A Golden Legion ceremony that honored **Dr. Clem Bininger** (Centre '31), **Harry M. Gerlach** (Miami-Ohio '30) and **James Wilson** (Centre '31).

- *Two time periods devoted to splitting up the delegates into committees to discuss various fraternity issues

- *Phi Delt and appropriate songs provided by a chorus of Ohio State Phis.

Election

Cary was elected by acclamation at the Tuesday morning session. His name was placed in nomination by **Dr. Clem Bininger** (Centre '31) with seconding speeches being given by **Bob Boles** (Texas Tech '79) and **Howard Womsley** (Dickinson '57).

Bray, Dinkel, Thompson and **Wicks** were elected to the Council following Cary's election. A fifth candidate was **Doug Wilson** (Miami-Ohio '64).

Bray's name was placed in nomination by **Jack Shepman** (Cincinnati '47) and seconding speeches were given by **Craig Moody** (Southern California '79) and **Mike Ward** (South Florida '67).



OUTGOING PRESIDENT: Doug Phillips (New Mexico '49) delivers the president's report at the banquet that opened the 62nd Biennial Convention at French Lick.

Dinkel was nominated by **Stan Brown** (Nebraska-UCLA '36) and seconding speeches were given by **John Worsham** (Texas '51) and **Chris Arzcari** (British Columbia '79).

Thompson's principal speech was given by **Wade Weatherford** (North Carolina '44) with seconds by **Doug Larson** (Mankato '69) and **Mike Whinnery** (Minnesota '79).

Wicks was nominated by **Howard Young** (Southwestern-Texas '46) and seconding speeches were given by **James Rodway** (Oregon State '79) and **Bob Roberts** (Ball State '74).

Wilson's name was placed in nomination by **Warren Smith** (Maryland '56) and was seconded by **Dr. John D. Millett** (DePauw '33) and **Rick Broughton** (Ohio State '79).

Opening

The convention opened on Sunday evening with a family affair banquet presided over by President **Doug Phillips** (New Mexico '49).

Phillips briefly reviewed the work of the General Council during the biennium and praised the work of



OHIO ZETA CHORUS: One of the Convention highlights was the entertainment provided by a chorus from Ohio State consisting of **Dave Loveday** ('79), **Scott Johnson** ('79), **Larry Hutchinson** ('76) and **David Priestley** ('78).

fellow-council members for their unselfish sacrifice to the fraternity. He also thanked the families of Council members and asked his wife and three daughters to stand to thank them for their understanding.

He also introduced Executive Vice President **Robert J. Miller** (New Mexico '50) and asked him to stand.

The out-going president cited the work of the staff and the GC in regard to coming out of the two years with a balanced budget. He pointed out that on-going programs had been maintained and new programs had been begun where needed.

Phillips also discussed the Council's concern with problem chapters and stated that progress had been made in a number of instances. He also touched on the problems of hazing and what the Council had done when confronted with hazing problems.

He indicated that the Council had become increasingly concerned with the problems of alcohol abuse in chapters and had begun preliminary planning to conduct an alcohol awareness program throughout the fraternity.

The California attorney also discussed efforts to develop more alumni clubs and to expand the fraternity through more under-

graduate chapters.

"One of the most important objectives of this Council was to ensure that every chapter has a good chapter adviser," he stated. "The chapter adviser is key to a successful chapter."

At this point he introduced **Oliver Samuel** (Kansas '46), Mu



OUTGOING COUNCIL MEMBER: Hal Minnich (Akron '24), who has served two terms on the GC, elected not to run for re-election at the Convention. He will, however, continue as Finance Commissioner.

West province president and chairman of the Chapter Adviser of the Year selection committee.

Samuel presented plaques to **Jim Hromas** (Oklahoma St. '66) and **Mike Ward** (South Florida '67) recognizing them as winners of the Sam V. Stone Chapter Adviser of the Year award. Hromas won for 1976-77 while Ward was the 1977-78 winner.

Past Presidents Introduced

The opening session of the Convention was an open session for families as well as delegates and visitors which featured the introduction of past and present General Council members and the traditional Memorial Service.

Past presidents present for this session were **Emmett J. Junge** (Nebraska '26), 1948-50; **H.L. "Pete" Stuart** (Penn State '20), 1958-60; **Dr. Clem E. Bininger** (Centre '31), 1960-62; **Jack E. Shepman** (Cincinnati '47), 1964-66; **Stan D. Brown** (Nebraska-UCLA '36), 1966-68; **Howard E. Young** (Southwestern-Texas '46), 1968-70; **Judge Wade S. Weatherford, Jr.** (North Carolina '44), 1970-72; **Dr. John D. Millett** (DePauw '33), 1972-74; and **Lothar A. Vasholz** (Colorado '52), 1974-76.



MEMORIAL SERVICE: Dr. Clem Bininger (Centre '31) and Judge Wade Weatherford (North Carolina '44) conducted the Memorial Service on the first night of the Convention.

Current Council members introduced included **Wicks** (Willamette '47), member-at-large; **Harold A. Minnich** (Akron '24), member-at-large; **Thompson** (Minnesota '49), reporter; **Cary** (Texas Tech '56); and **Phillips** (New Mexico '49).

Memorial Service

The Memorial Service was conducted by Judge Weatherford and Dr. Bininger and was concluded by the singing of the Lord's Prayer by an Ohio Zeta chorus consisting of **Dave Loveday** ('79), **Larry Hutchinson** ('76), **David Priestley** ('78), and **Scott Johnson** ('79).

Deceased Phis who were honored included **George Banta, Jr.** (Wabash '14), GC member from 1926 to 1934 and president from 1932-34; **George E. Housser** (McGill '06), GC member from 1942 to 1952 and president from 1950-52; **DeBanks M. Henward** (Syracuse '24), GC member from 1936 to 1938; **John C. Cosgrove** (Penn State '07), Gamma Province president from 1942 to 1950 and Finance Commissioner from 1950 to 1966; **Stuart K. Holcomb** (Ohio State '32), original member of the All-Phi Football Board who served from 1948 to 1956; **George L. Buland** (Willamette '53), Omicron North Province president from 1961 to 1964; and **Paul W. Stone** (GMI '65), Chapter Adviser of the Year in 1972.

Model Initiation

The model initiation was under the direction of **Brian Dunn** (Cornell '77), chapter consultant. The participants were from Franklin and Hanover. Those from Hanover

MODEL INITIATION TEAM: The Model Initiation team consisted of the following: **SEATED**—Rick Robison ('78), Arthur Webb ('80), Mike Writt ('79), Joe Walters ('79), Terry Vick ('79) and John Blomeke ('80) (all from Franklin); **STANDING**—Robert Slider ('79), Michel Williams ('79)—secretary, John Billheimer ('80)—vice president, Bob Houghtalen ('78)—president, John Bellatti ('79)—warden, and Mark Duneuant ('78) (all from Hanover).



EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT: Executive Vice President Bob Miller (New Mexico '50) set the tone for the Convention with remarks that opened the second session on Monday.

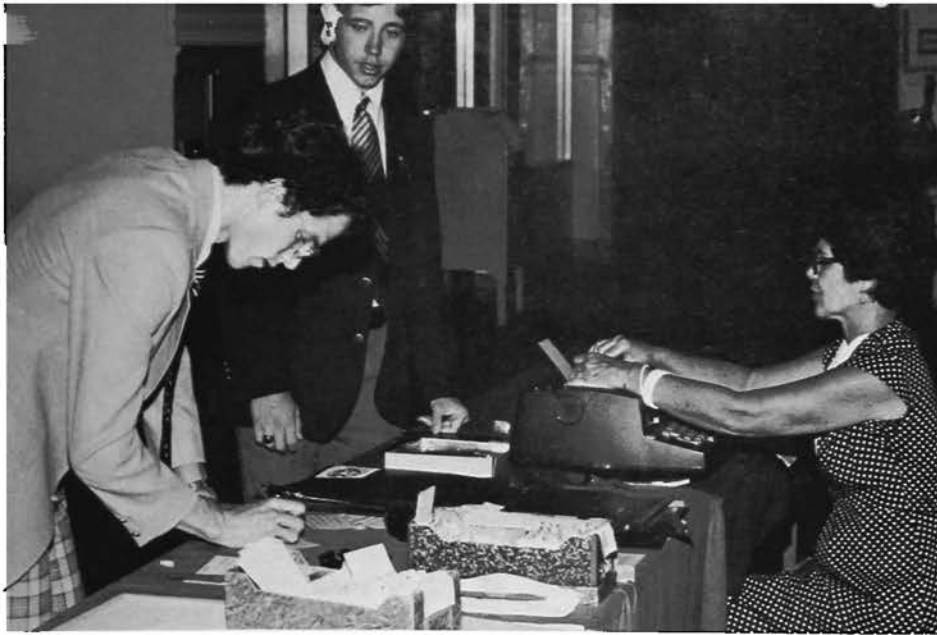
included **Bob Houghtalen** ('78), president; **John Bellatti** ('79), warden; **John Billheimer** ('80), vice president; **Michel Williams** ('79), secretary; **Robert Slider** ('79) and **Mark Duneuant** ('78).

The Phis from Franklin included **Rick Robison** ('78), **Arthur Webb** ('80), **Mike Writt** ('79), **Joe Walters** ('79), **Terry Vick** ('79) and **John Blomeke** ('80).

Second Session

The Monday morning session featured reports from various committees and general officers.

Following the roll call **Don DuShane** (Oregon '65), chairman of



REGISTRATION: Imogene Rumpler, office manager, was again in charge of registration procedures for all delegates at the Convention.

the Credentials and Procedure Committee, reported that all chapters present were cleared and entitled to be seated.

Executive Vice President Miller (New Mexico '50) then urged the delegates to address themselves to the weaknesses of their chapters or alumni clubs and to assign priorities and work to strengthen these weaknesses.

A financial report for the 21 months of the Biennium ending March 31, 1978, was presented by Treasurer Cary. The report showed revenue exceeding expenses by \$95,600. He did indicate that after the convention expenses were paid the amount would be considerably smaller but that the fraternity would definitely finish the period in the black.

Thompson, reporter, called upon Editor Bill Dean (Texas Tech '61) to report upon *The Scroll*. Dean had furnished the convention with a printed report and centered his remarks around encouraging all members, undergraduate and alumni, to constantly furnish the publication with information and pictures about Phis.

The session concluded with a brief report by Dinkel (Alberta '53), chairman of the Constitution and General Statutes Committee.

Additional reports by general officers and reports from convention committees that had met earlier in the day featured the Monday evening meeting.

Alumni Report

Wilson, alumni commissioner, reported that he had made a concentrated effort to re-organize alumni clubs in areas with large concentrations of Phis during the biennium. These areas include Miami, Florida; New York City; Chicago; Dayton, Ohio; Detroit and San Francisco.

In addition, Wilson reported on the creation of an Alumni Commission with seven commissioners representing different geographic regions of the U.S. and Canada (see "What's Going On in Phi Delta Theta" this issue).

Minnich (Akron '24), member-at-large of the GC and finance commissioner, made a brief report on fraternity funds. He had filed a written report with the Convention which each delegate had. In the report he stressed the fact that the special fraternity funds account for 14% of the income of the general fund.

These special funds and their approximate market values on March 31, 1978, were: Frank J.R. Mitchell Scroll Endowment Fund — \$1,437,000; David D. Banta Memorial Library Fund — \$36,700; Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Fund — \$1,333,600; and the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation — \$401,300. The latter fund provided 20 scholarships for undergraduate Phis in 1977.

Awards Report

Bray (South Florida '65), chairman of the Awards Committee, discussed the work of the committee during the biennium in revising the awards program. He reported that every chapter being considered for an award was notified of that fact and then every chapter not receiving an award was notified of the reason the award was not given. He also noted that the initial chapter response to the new program had been good and that more chapters had won awards than in previous years.

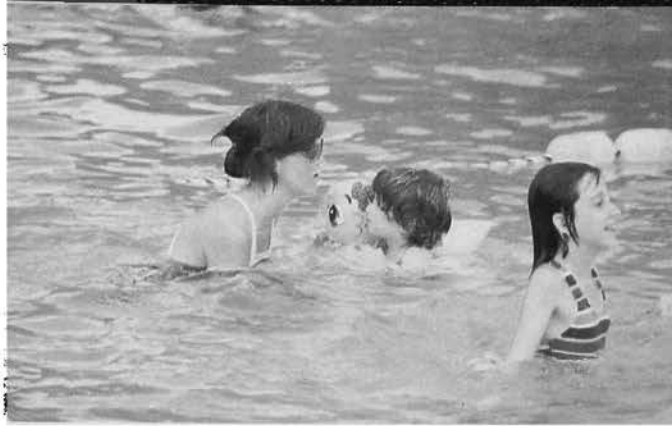
Survey Commission

The report of The Survey Commission was given by Brown, chairman, following the Tuesday morning elections. He explained the purpose of the commission and pointed out that chapters at Wisconsin, Chicago and McGill were re-installed during the biennium along with new chapters being installed at Baylor and San Jose.

Colonies are currently formed at Kentucky, LSU-Shreveport and Oregon.

A CONTRAST: Emmett Junge (Nebraska '26), president of the GC from 1948-50, visits with Stella Connell, daughter of Bill Connell (Mississippi '50) and one of the youngest of those attending the Convention.





RECREATION: There was plenty of recreation for delegates and visitors at the French Lick Convention—golf, tennis and swimming.



FAMILY AFFAIR: All Phi Delt Conventions are also family affairs. Here, Bob Richardson (Colgate '68), his wife Helen and daughter Sarah enjoy a meal.

Brown recommended that the charter of Ohio Nu at Youngstown State, be revoked. The motion passed by a vote of 198 to 10. Such a vote requires three-fourths passage.

Golden Legion Service

The Tuesday evening banquet featured a Golden Legion Ceremony, the presentation of outstanding chapter awards and the installation of the new General Council.

Dr. Millett served as master of ceremonies and Minnich conducted the Golden Legion service that honored James Wilson (Centre '31), Dr. Bininger and Harry M. Gerlach (Miami-Ohio '30).

Awards for outstanding chapters went to British Columbia, Housser Trophy; General Motors Institute, Founders Trophy; Rollins, Kansas City Trophy; and Iowa State and Arkansas, Harvard Trophy. Other awards were presented throughout the convention at luncheons and dinners.

GRAND BANQUET: Dr. John D. Millett (DePauw '33) served as master of ceremonies at the Grand Banquet of the Convention on Tuesday night.



Special Awards

Out-going President Phillips, presented three special awards following the chapter presentations. He honored John E. Harding (Texas Tech '37) and Verlon Jenkins (Akron '24) with Legion of Merit awards and H.L. "Pete" Stuart (Penn State '20) with a Legion of Honor award.

Phillips then installed the new council and new President Cary concluded the program with an acceptance speech.

He also recognized Minnich, who had elected not to run for re-election to the GC but has agreed to remain in his post as finance commissioner, and Phillips for his dedicated service and leadership as president.

Discussion Groups

The Convention was adjourned on Monday morning and again that afternoon to allow the delegates to participate in discussion groups. The topics included rush, alumni relations, delinquencies and finance, hazing, housing and house corporation relations, motivation and alumni club delegates.

GOLDEN LEGION: Hal Minnich (right) (Akron '24), who conducted the service, congratulates Golden Legionnaires James Wilson (Centre '31), Dr. Clem Bininger (Centre '31) and Harry M. Gerlach (Miami-Ohio '30).



Rush Committee

The rush committee was under the direction of Samuel and the report was given by Richard Creed (Wyoming '78). He stressed the need for good planning and organization. He urged rush chairmen to evaluate the potential of each member and to use each one according to his capabilities.

He also recommended that all chapters constantly search out various lists of potential rushees and create parties that are acceptable and "comfortable" to members. He recommended assigning a brother to each rushee and using current Phikeias as good sources of information.

The alumni relations committee was head by Doug Larson (Mankato '69) and the report was given by Sim Osborne (Whiteman '79). The main focus of the report was on how to improve communications with alumni. Osborne suggested personal contact, phone calls and invitations to chapter activities. He also stressed the use of a newsletter with information about alumni in it.



SPECIAL AWARDS: At the conclusion of the Grand Banquet on Tuesday night President Doug Phillips (New Mexico '49) presented Legion of Merit awards to John Harding (Texas Tech '37) (left), and Verlon Jenkins (Akron '24) (center) and a Legion of Honor award to H.L. "Pete" Stuart (Penn St. '20) (right).

Finance Committee

Bob Richardson (Colgate '68) was in charge of the delinquencies and finance committee and **Don Hollis** (Tennessee Tech '79) gave the report. He recommended the establishment of a finance committee and a training program for the incoming treasurer. Additionally he stressed a chapter awareness of duties of treasurer.

In regard to delinquent members he recommended using post dated checks and notes along with the Guarantee Deposit Fund. He indicated that some universities will assist in this collection process by placing a hold on student's grades.

Finally, he stressed good budget planning and a sound pledge education program on finances.

Hazing Committee

Earl Lockhart (Texas Tech '50) served as chairman of the committee on hazing and **Frank Roberts** (Maryland '79) gave the report. Lockhart suggested that each delegate write his province president for an article entitled "Hazing, What Are the Alternatives".

In his report Roberts stressed that the only purpose of a pledge program should be to prepare that person for future membership and that physical abuse had no part in such a program. He suggested that the chapters establish tribunals for dealing with problem pledges and that the name "Hell Week" be replaced with "Help Week."

Housing Committee

Hugh Hines (Centre '60) headed the committee on Housing and House Corporations and **Mike Bailey** (Eastern Kentucky '79) gave the report. He discussed four aspects of house corporations. First, he covered the establishment and early planning phase. He suggested that a plan be developed to get alumni support for the establishment of a house corporation using

computer lists available from General Headquarters. Once local alumni have been contacted a meeting should be set up and guidelines drawn for the establishment of the corporation.

Secondly, he discussed financing. He recommended a comprehensive plan be drawn up detailing how much financing would be needed and that local alumni be asked to spearhead the fund drive.

Third, he talked about establishment of the housing corporation, pointing out that two actives should be on the board and that the board should meet every two months.

Finally, he covered safety urging each house corporation to consult with local fire marshalls and safety engineers from their insurance company. He suggested the use of smoke detectors, heat detectors for the kitchen, fire extinguishers and regular fire drills.

Motivation

Bray chaired the motivation session which featured Dr. Gene Burton, Professor of Business Administration at Eastern Kentucky. The report was given by **John Furtaw** (Michigan State '79).

The committee used what Dr. Burton calls "Nominal Grouping" which consisted of asking each person to formulate his own ideas for chapter motivation and then report on those ideas when the committee split into six groups of ten.

Each group was asked to vote and come up with five top ideas which were then tabulated. Finally, the total committee was asked to vote on these 30 and come up with a final list of five.

Alumni Committee

Wilson was chairman of the alumni club delegate committee and **Rick MacInnes** (Iowa St. '73) gave the report. He was representing the Omaha Alumni Club and is chapter adviser of Iowa Gamma. He recommended that

the GC place a post-paid card in *The Scroll* for the purpose of updating alumni addresses and that the GC extend the deadline for complying with the address notification request which has run in all issues of the magazine during the last year. He also strongly recommended the creation of the proposed alumni commission.

Final Session

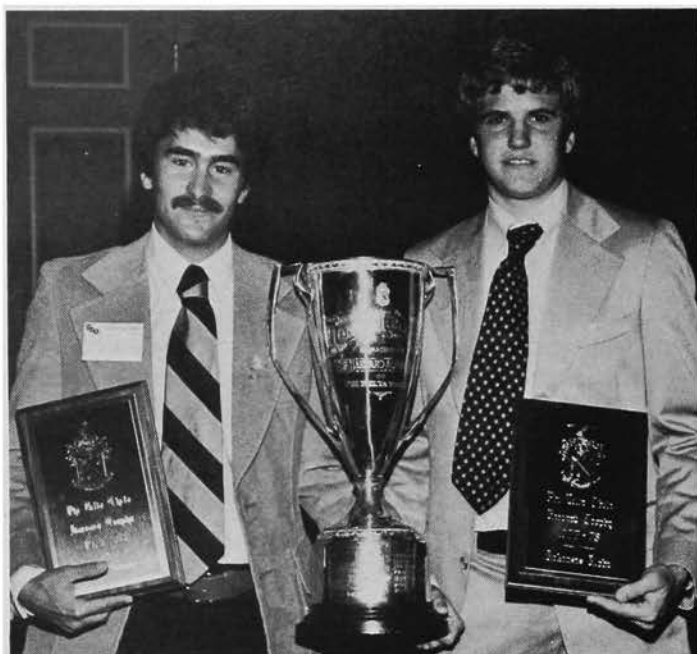
The final session of the convention was conducted on Wednesday morning. First, **Harding**, chairman of the resolutions committee, presented a series of resolutions thanking all involved in making the convention a success. All resolutions passed including one to continue the nomination process used at the convention and another to continue the present Chapter Officer Adviser Conferences and to allocate more financial assistance to advisers to attend the conferences.

George Notaras, chairman of the recreation program, presented winners of the golf and tennis tournaments and passed out trophies and awards.

Bob Dinkel, chairman of the Code Committee, brought to the floor two changes that had been moved the previous day. Section 152 was changed to clarify the area regarding affiliation to state that when affiliation is refused a transfer student that student cannot attend meeting or live in the house of that specific chapter. Section 181 dropped the wording that states "The Golden Legion button should be made of gold and it shall be circular in shape" and changed it to read "The Golden Legion button should be of such design as the General Council may approve."

Both passed 156-4.

The convention was formally closed by incoming President **Cary**. ■



HARVARD TROPHY: Henry Hanson (Iowa State '79) and Paul James (Arkansas '79) display the Harvard Trophy, which their respective chapters tied for in 1977-78 competition.



HOUSER AWARD: Bob Dinkel (Alberta '53) congratulates Chris Arcari (British Columbia '79) on his chapter's winning the Houser Award given to the Best Canadian Chapter in the fraternity.



FOUNDERS TROPHY: Ron McLean (GMI '81) and Ken McLean (GMI '81) are all smiles following the presentation of the Founders Trophy to their chapter by Dr. Charles Wicks (Willamette '47) (center).

FRATERNITY LIFE: Dr. and Mrs. Clem Binger congratulate Bob Boles (Texas Tech '79), whose chapter won the Fraternity Life Award presented each year by the Bingers.



KANSAS CITY TROPHY: Tom Meyer (Rollins '79) accepts the Kansas City Trophy and plaque from Hal Minnich (Akron '24) at the 62nd Biennial Convention at French Lick this summer.

PUBLICATIONS AWARDS: Bill Dean (Texas Tech '61) (center) made the presentations for the best alumni newsletter to Don Jackson (Auburn '81) (left) and for the best rush brochure to Rich Broughton (Ohio State '79) (right).





GOLD STAR CHAPTERS: Chapters receiving a Gold Star included: SEATED—Mike Daley (Eastern Kentucky '79), Mike Atnip (Wichita State '79), David Oliver (Kansas '79), Jon Ehlinger (Drake '78), Henry Hanson (Iowa St. '79), Tom Hiles (Georgia Tech '79), Wendell Reilly (Emory '80), John Fletcher (South Florida '80), Tom Meyer (Rollins '79), Greg Roche (Cal-Irvine '79); SECOND ROW—Don Jackson (Auburn '81), Paul James (Arkansas '79), Arby Dickert (Clemson '79), Bob Boles (Texas Tech '79), Don Hollis (Tennessee Tech '79), Mike Condrey

(Vanderbilt '79), Greg Cannon (SMU '79), Peter Cantwell (Tennessee '79), Danny Davis (Lamar '80), Ken Soule (Texas-Arlington '78), Tal Bray (who presented the awards); THIRD ROW—Ron Kahan (Cal-Northridge '79), Marty Lockstone (SW-Oklahoma '81), Dan Snyder (Arizona St. '79), Joe Hickey (Dennison '80), Doug Hayward (Cornell '79), Steve Held (Allegheny '79), Rick Muncrief (Oklahoma State '80), Ken McLean (GMI '81), Ron McLean (GMI '81), and Pat Doran (Kansas State '79).

SILVER STAR WINNERS: Chapters receiving a Silver Star included: KNEELING—Harrell Beck (Wash. St. '80) and Tom Flaig (Wisconsin '80); SEATED—Chris Arcari (British Columbia '79), Steve Williams (Georgia '79), Andy Lee (Indiana '79), Rich Henning (Iowa Wesleyan '81), Tom Evans (LSU '80), Frank Roberts (Maryland '79), Michael Lambert (Western Maryland '80); THIRD ROW—Jim Halgren (North Dakota '79), Rich Broughton

(Ohio State '79), Jerry Whitten (Oklahoma '79), Steve Myers (Cincinnati '78), Paul Kirkconnell (Toronto '80), Gary LaGrone (West Texas '79), James Lamb (Vermont '79); FOURTH ROW—Tom Walsh (Michigan '79), R.H. Bacon (Michigan State '79), Biff Latourette (Westminster '79), Thomas Saale (Washington-St. Louis '79), Tim Shada (Kearney St. '80), Rich Blaisdell (Syracuse '79) and Byram Ratliff (Davidson '79).





IMPROVEMENT CITATION CHAPTERS: Chapters receiving improvement citations included: **SEATED**—Jake Heusinkveld (Idaho '80), Neil MacLean (Richmond '79), Ben Jackson (Sewanee '80), Blake Alexander (Dalhousie '78), Jim Schmidt (Utah '79), Randy Stump (Southwestern-Texas '79), Loddie Naymola (S.F. Austin '78), Joe Walters (Franklin '79); **STANDING**—John Leach (Dickinson '80), Bob Jurkowski (Chicago '79), Allen Broussard (S.W. La. '79), Ray Milogrand (Western Kentucky '79), Mike Heikes (Penn State '80), Mike Meyer-Von Bremen (Mercer '79), Michael Miller (Florida '79), and David Willer (Stanford '80).



HEADQUARTERS TROPHY WINNERS: General Headquarters Trophy winners included: **SEATED**—Dan Davis (Lamar '80), Peter Cantwell (Tennessee '79), Arby Dickert (Clemson '79), Mike Condrey (Vanderbilt '79), Rick Broughton (Ohio State '79), Guy Spiers (Akron '80); **SECOND ROW**—Dick Heusinkveld (Idaho '80), Tom Meyer (Rollins '79), Greg Roche (Cal-Irvine '79), Robert J. Miller (who presented the awards), Ron Kahan (Cal-Northridge '79), Robert Stoddard (Cal-Davis '79), Chris Arcari (British Columbia '79); **THIRD ROW**—Doug Hayward (Cornell '79), Jon Ehlinger (Drake '78), Ray Milogrand (Western Kentucky '79), Joe Walters (Franklin '79), Steve Williams (Georgia '79) and Don Jackson (Auburn '81).

SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS: Chapters receiving Scholarship Awards included: **SEATED**—Tom Walker (Wisconsin '79), Peter Cantwell (Tennessee '79), Bob Jones (Ashland '79), Tim Burke (Nebada '79), Joe Walters (Franklin '79), Mike Daley (Eastern Kentucky '79); **STANDING**—Tom Meyer (Rollins '79), Joe Herald (Washburn '80), Wendell Reilly (Emory '80), Kenneth McLean (GMI '81), Ronald McLean (GMI '81) and Paul James (Arkansas '79).



COMMUNITY SERVICE AWARDS: John E. Harding (Texas Tech '37) (center) presented Michael Miller (Florida '79) (left) with the Lubbock Community Service Trophy and Mark Zrust (Mankato St. '80) (right) with the Paul C. Beam CSD Trophy.



EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION WINNERS: Robert Goetz Jones (Ashland '79) (center, sitting), winner of the Arthur R. Priest Award, is flanked by John Worsham (Texas '51), member of the Educational Foundation and J. Don Mason (Miami-Ohio '35), chairman. Other scholarship winners present at the convention were **STANDING**—Tom Meyer (Rollins '79), Jim Rodway (Oregon St. '78), Jeff Mast (Iowa '79), Jay Howard (Kansas '79) and Jim Hardin (Duke '79).



SOUND LEARNING AWARDS: Chapters receiving Sound Learning Awards included: **KNEELING**—Don Jackson (Auburn '81) and Paul James (Arkansas '79); **SEATED**—Rick Broughton (Ohio State '79), Steve Myers (Cincinnati '79), Gary LaGrone (West Texas '79), Stan Moore (Baylor '79), Kent Soule (UT-Arlington '78), Kent Krause (SMU '79); **STANDING**—Doug Hayward (Cornell '80), R.H. Bacon (Michigan St. '79), Pat Doran (Kansas St. '79), Jay Howard (Kansas '79), Hank Hanson (Iowa State '79), and Paul Kirkconnell (Toronto '80).

Robert Jones Named Priest Winner

Robert Goetz Jones (Ashland '79) is the 1978 Arthur R. Priest award winner. He was present at the 62nd Biennial Convention at French Lick, Indiana, this summer to receive the award.

Jones is taking a double major at Ashland—in business administration and political science. He has a 3.5 grade point average on a 4 pt. system.

He has been on the Dean's List all five semesters he has been in school and was elected to membership in the College Logos Society, a freshman and sophomore academic honorary.

The Bay Village (west side of Cleveland), Ohio, native has worked during school to help pay for his college expenses and has lettered three years in football at defensive tackle. He was named a sophomore *All-Phi*.

On campus he has been a member of the Judicial Board Task Force, a committee of students to review the college judicial system. He has been a student volunteer for both the College Project Pair (recruiting) and the Special Events Committee. In addition he is a member of the

John Brown Governmental Studies Center Advisory Committee and, as a junior, was student chairman for Seminar concerning Ohio Land Use Bill.

In addition to football Jones is also a member of the varsity track team.

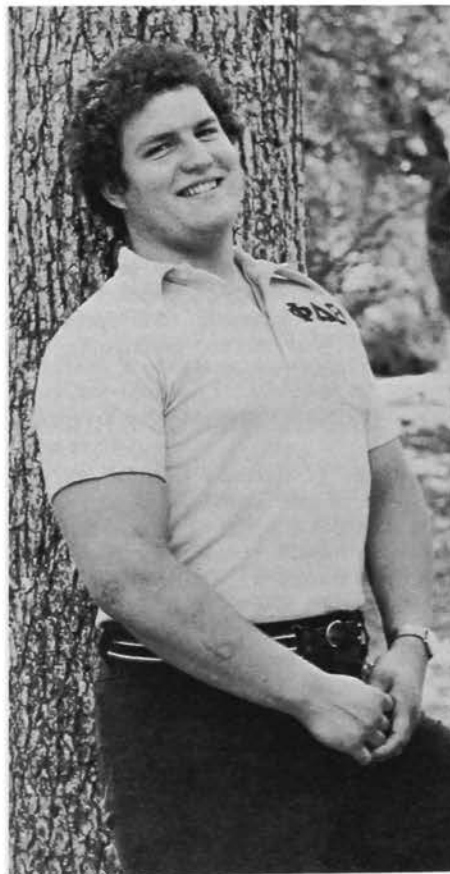
Despite his academic and campus activities Jones has served Ohio Mu for two years as president. He was also on the rush committee and served a term as choister. He was co-chairman of both the chapter's Special Olympics Committee and the Christmas Basket Drive. His brothers selected him to attend both the 61st and 62nd Biennial Conventions at Knoxville in 1976 and French Lick this summer.

Bob is a member of the Saint Barnabus Episcopal Church in his home town and was active in the Fellowship of Christian Athletes in high school.

"Whether it be on the football

field, in the classroom or associated with the fraternity, Bob always puts forth a 110% effort with an air of confidence that surrounds any great winner," wrote Dan Bogden (Ashland '79). "He, indeed, has exemplified the teachings of the Bond and has set a rigid example for future Phi Deltas at Ashland College."

Jones plans to attend law school at Case-Western Reserve or Cleveland State after graduation. ■





IN BUSINESS

BOARD ROOM

•**Joel H. Schmidt** (Indiana '51) has been elected to the Board of Directors of The Citizens Bank of Hamilton, Ohio. He is the owner and operator of three McDonald's Restaurants in Hamilton and Fairfield. ■

PRESIDENTIAL SUITE

•**Harreld DeMunbrun** (Ohio State '42) has been appointed president of the Lift Parts Mfg. Co., Des Plaines, Ill., a division of the Echlin Manufacturing Co. He has been general manager of Echlin's Mechanical Products Group.

•**Thomas R. Glass** (Washington & Lee '49) has been named president of Carter Glass & Sons, Publishers, Inc. and publisher of *The News* and *The Daily Advance* in Lynchburg, Virginia. He is a director of the Southern Newspaper Publishers Association, a past officer of the Virginia Press Association and a member of the American Publishers Association.

•**Clancy Norris** (Kansas State '60) has been promoted to president of The First National Bank in Newton, Kansas.

•**Mark Cherry** (North Carolina '58), president of M.C.S. Cherry & Son, Inc. in Mount Olive, N.C., was named late last year a member of the Five Million Dollar Forum and was also in the top 25 in earnings in Mutual Benefit Life's National Associates.

•**A.K. Powers** (Duke '33) has retired as general manager of the Southeastern Division of Bird & Son, Inc., and is now president of Peddler's Building Center, Inc. in Charleston, S.C. ■

VP's DESK

•**William R. Graham** (Florida State '54) is zone vice president of Commercial Union Assurance Companies. He was recently moved from the companies operations in California to offices in Louisiana.

•**Jerry Lake** (Lake Forest '56) has been promoted to vice president of sales promotion for Tupperware Home Parties in Orlando, Florida. He was formerly director of sales promotion.



•SCHMIDT



•LAKE

•**Murle A. Dale** (Duke '73) has become vice president and treasurer of Midland Mortgage Co., Oklahoma's largest mortgage banking firm with 20 offices in five western states. The company is based in Oklahoma City.

•**Thomas R. Teegarden** (DePauw '67) was recently named vice president of Drexel Barnham Lambert, Inc. in Oak Brook, Ill.

•**George Garcia** (Florida '69) has been named a vice president in Kramer, Wurn, Gay and Petway Insurance, one of Jacksonville's (Fla.) largest locally-owned insurance agencies.

•**Karl W. Huppertz** (Alabama '58) has been named vice president-sales of The Rein Company, a Houston-based business forms printing firm. He had been assistant sales manager.

•**Michael H. Getto** (Kansas-Westminster '56) has been named vice president of administration for High Country Corporation, a development and operations company that plans, constructs and operates motel properties. ■

BUSINESSMEN ALL

•**Joseph T. Bartulis** (Illinois '59) has recently joined Basic Wire and Cable as a national accounts manager working out of a newly created Eastern office in a Boston suburb.

•**Richard S. Mack** (Penn State '71) has joined The Wickes Corp. as staff associate, corporate communications in San Diego. He had been a commercial representative for Union Oil Company in San Diego.

•**Frank W. Chitwood** (Oklahoma State '56) has been named general partner of HTB Inc., an international architectural, engineering and planning firm.

•**Junius Rochester** (Whitman '55), assistant to the president and chief ex-

ecutive officer of MacMillan Bloedel Ltd., in Vancouver, B.C., Canada, graduated in December from the 34th program for management development at Harvard.

•**David S. Weeks** (North Carolina '75) was recently employed and associated with Piedmont Airlines, Inc., based in Winston-Salem, N.C. as a pilot and first officer.

•**Rodney Raines** (West Virginia '61) has joined Mutual Trust Life Insurance Company as its general agent in Dayton, Ohio. He is president-elect of the Trotwood, Ohio, Optimists Club.



•HUPPERTZ



•RAINES

•**Greg Busch** (Ashland '70) has resigned his position of assistant to the executive vice president at Marvin Engineering Co., Inc. and is going to Japan to observe that country's manufacturing facilities.

•**John C. Kenny** (Wisconsin '67) has been named manager of field warehousing for Joseph E. Seagram & Sons, Inc. He lives in Ridgefield, Conn., and will have corporate responsibility for all public and private warehousing activities.

•**Robert E. Stevens** (Cincinnati '61) has been promoted to product manager of Tec-Line buildings by Armco Building Systems—a leading manufacturer of metal buildings for commercial, industrial and institutional facilities—in Middletown, Ohio.



•KENNY



•STEVENS

•George "Ted" LaBonne, Jr. (Brown '49), president of LaBonne Life Insurance agency in Manchester, Vermont was among 12 selected representatives to attend a three-day seminar recently conducted by National Life Insurance Company in Montpelier, Vermont.

•William W. Dockins (Western Kentucky '71) has been appointed to the position of advertising and sales promotion manager for the Industrial Products Group of Loctite Corp., Newington, Ct.

•Frank A. Holden, Jr. (Georgia '54) has been elevated to the position of assistant vice president by the Sharp-Boylston Company, an Atlanta real estate firm.

•Jimmy R. Hopper (Akron '63) has been promoted to the position of purchasing manager with responsibilities for both the Pottstown's Tire Division and the Firestone Plastics Company located in Pottstown, Pa.



•DOCKINS

•HOPPER

•Michael Barker Martella (Penn State '70) has completed his initial training at Delta Air Lines' Training School at the Hartsfield Atlanta International Airport and is now assigned to the airline's Houston pilot base as a second officer.

•Robert S. Nemecek (Ashland '77) has been promoted to district manager for Michigan by TRW, Inc.

•John D. Hasselbach (Cincinnati '68) has been promoted to product manager responsible for residential ceiling systems and insulation board for The Celotex Corp., building products division of the Jim Walter Company in Tampa. ■

HONORED

•Charles W. Coats (Indiana '78) has been named a recipient of a Eugene C. Pulliam Memorial Carrier Scholarship by the Indianapolis Star. He is a Phi Beta Kappa, a past president of Indiana Alpha and has been accepted into the Indiana University School of Medicine.

•The American Forces Radio and Television service has named their annual Military Broadcasters Award, the "Colonel Tom Lewis Award." Lewis (North Carolina '26) was founder and first commanding officer of the Armed Forces Radio Service during World War II. He now resides in Ojai, Calif.

•William A. Buerkel (Case Western Reserve '52), supervisor of the Powder Products Engineering Unit, Cleveland

Wire Works Division of the General Electric Company, recently received the ASTM Award of Merit and was named a Fellow of the American Society for Testing and Materials.



•MARTELLA

•BUERKEL

•Herman "Rusty" Shipps (Ohio Wesleyan '13) was recently honored by Ohio Wesleyan Phi Deltas in recognition of his 90th birthday and 70th year as a Phi. He is vice president emeritus for university relations and was director of university relations in 1948 before being elected vice president for university relations in 1950. He retired in 1959.

•Jasper Dorsey (Georgia '36), a retired Southern Bell vice president, has been presented with the Sixth Edition Award by the National Association of Media Women. In addition he has recently been presented the 1977-78 Distinguished Salesman's Award by the Atlanta Sales and Marketing Executive Club; was named recipient of the first annual Georgia Foundation for Independent Colleges Free Enterprise Booster of the Year Award for 1977; was awarded an honorary membership in Delta Sigma Rho-Tau Kappa Alpha, an honorary debate fraternity at Georgia; was presented the Governor's Award of the 1978 Atlanta Community Service Award; and was presented an award for leadership in business and religion and as a humanitarian by the Georgia Agribusiness Council.

•Les Krambeal (Willamette '72) was recently named the Ohio Secretary of the Year in competition sponsored by the National Secretaries Association. He is secretary to Alan C. Murphy, partner in charge of the Dayton office of Touche Ross and Co.

•Neil Armstrong (Purdue '55) was recently inducted into the International Space Hall of Fame in Alamogordo, New Mexico. New Mexico Gov. Jerry Apodaca (New Mexico '67) delivered the principal address at the ceremonies.

•Dr. John D. Millett (DePauw '33), former president of the General Council and currently senior vice president of the Academy for Educational Development, Inc. in Washington, D.C., was one of 14 persons recently inducted into the Indiana Academy, founded in 1970 to further the development of public service, higher education, the arts and sciences, literature and general culture of the state by recognizing individual leaders. ■

PROFESSIONAL POSTS

•James Cox (Drake '68) has been appointed manager of Grand Central Art Galleries in New York City. He is the third manager of the 56-year-old non-profit gallery, devoted solely to the promotion of American representational artists.

•David M. Skilling, Jr., M.D., (Washington & Jefferson '24) has been honored by the opening of a Pulmonary Intensive-care Unit at St. Luke's Hospital in St. Louis. Dr. Skilling, a long time member of the hospital's medical staff, has devoted his life to the study and treatment of pulmonary diseases. In this capacity he played a vital role in such developments at St. Luke's culminating in the establishment of this new unit.

•Richard M. Maurer (Penn State '70) has been appointed director of taxes by The Hillman Company, a Pittsburgh corporation with diversified operations and investments. Previous to this he was tax manager with Price Waterhouse & Company in Pittsburgh.



•COX

•MAURER

•William F. Ford (Miami-Ohio '57) has announced the formation of a law partnership in Atlanta — Ford, Harrison, Sullivan & Lowry.

•Arthur L. Harper, Jr. (Washburn '51), vice president of environmental regulation at General Development Corp., has been appointed vice chairman of the American Bar Association's Committee on Environmental Law. He lives in Key Biscayne, Fla.

•Harry V. Lamon, Jr. (Georgia Tech '64) is a partner in an Atlanta law firm — Henkel & Lamon.

•Robert S. Corya (Indiana '56) was elected president of the Society of American Business and Economic Writers at its 1978 meeting in Atlanta. He is the business editor of *The Indianapolis News* where he writes a daily column.



•HARPER

•CORYA

•**Robert L. Woerner** (Syracuse '49), president of Tau Province, will be installed as president of the Council of Landscape Architectural Registration Boards at their annual meeting in Dallas in September. ■

IN GENERAL

•**John Martin** (Alberta '51), a 47-year-old consulting company president in Calgary carried a million dollar provincial lottery ticket around in his wallet for 18 days before he found out he had won the tax-free windfall. "It's the only ticket I've ever bought," he said. He stopped for gas and went into the grocery to buy a chocolate bar. He bought the ticket on an impulse.

•**Duane C. Lawrence** (Oregon State '26), operator of the Portland Laundry and Dry Cleaners, was the subject of a "Portland Profile" in the March 21, 1978 edition of the *Portland Oregonian*.

•**William Schaefer** (Miami-Ohio '31), executive assistant to Jack Warner of Warner Bros. Studios, conceived the idea of a commemorative stamp to honor the four Warner brothers on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the opening of *The Jazz Singer* starring Al Jolson on Oct. 6, 1927. Postal restrictions prohibited this but acceptance was obtained of a stamp honoring the motion picture industry on this occasion. The stamp was one of 18 selected for issue during 1977 and 140 million were printed. Schaefer was recently initiated into the Golden Legion by the Los Angeles Alumni Club.

•A recent article in *The Virginia Gazette* of Williamsburg, Va. featured **Dr. Hubert Luther McSherry** (Gettysburg '15) who retired from active practice in 1975 and was recently honored by the Williamsburg Council of Garden Clubs for his efforts at beautifying the area.

•**Kenneth F. Neu** (Drake '29) past president of the Des Moines Alumni Club, was one of two persons elected as honorary members of the Confederate Historical Association of Belgium located in Brussels. He has been Consul of Belgium for Iowa and Nebraska since 1964. ■

IN EDUCATION

FACULTY AND STAFF

•**Douglas K. Kinsey** (UCLA '45) is now director of university development at Washington State University in Pullman where he works for **Glenn Terrell, Jr.** (Davidson '42), president of the university. Terrell was recently installed as president of the National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges.

•**Dr. Arthur C. Markendorf** (Michigan '44), head and professor of sociology and anthropology at Washburn, spent the summer at Harvard as a research associate in the department of anthropology.

•**Lee M. McLaughlin, Jr.** (North Carolina '74) has accepted a teaching position at Durham Academy in Durham, N.C., beginning this fall.

•**Bill Dean** (Texas Tech '61), editor of *The Scroll*, has been named the new executive director of the Texas Tech University Ex-Students Association. He was formerly director of student publications at the university.

•**Raymond B. Kiefer** (Case Western has been named vice president for business and finance of Lewis University in Joliet, Ill. He was formerly manager of business operations and university professor of administration at Governors State University in Park Forest South, Ill.

•**Thomas Wright** (Butler '40) has developed a "one man show" on the music of George Gershwin and is currently booking for next season throughout the U.S. on college campuses and in cities. He founded and currently produces the Gershwin Festival concerts which present all of the major works of Gershwin at Florida State University.

•The late **Dr. Edward Steidle** (Penn State '11) was recently honored when the Mineral Industries Building at Penn State was named for him. He served as dean of the College of Earth and Mineral Sciences, then the school of mineral industries, from 1928 until his retirement in 1963.

•**J. William Freytag, Ph.D.**, (Purdue '73) received his Ph.D. in Biochemistry from the department of biochemistry, University of Kansas Medical Center, Kansas City, in May. He will be assuming the position of postdoctoral research associate in the department of biochemistry at the Duke University Medical Center in Durham, N.C.

•**Dr. Robert J. Kearns** (Washington St. '68) recently received his doctorate degree in bacteriology from Washington State University and presently holds a post-doctoral position at National Jewish Hospital and Research Center in Denver.

•**Dr. Francis J. Sweeney** (Virginia '47) is currently the vice president for health services and hospital director of the new Thomas Jefferson University Hospital in Philadelphia. The teaching hospital was officially opened on June 9.

•**Jot D. Carpenter** (Georgia '60), chairman of the department of landscape architecture at Ohio State, is the president-elect of the American Society of Landscape Architects and will be installed at the annual meeting in Atlanta in November. ■

LOYAL ALUMNI

•**Cleveland Willcox** (Georgia '54), an Atlanta real estate executive, has been named a Distinguished Alumni of the University of Georgia Alumni Association.

•**George L. Stemmler, Jr.** (Missouri '48) was the featured speaker during the School of Journalism's J-Week activities

recently at the University of Missouri. The subject of his remarks was "Things My Teacher Never Told Me About Advertising." He is a member and co-founder in 1963 of the Stemmler, Fisher, Waltke and Hagen advertising and public relations firm in Clayton, Missouri.



•KINSEY



•STEMMLER

•**J. Ivan Potts, Jr.** (Kentucky '42), a businessman and civic leader from Shelbyville, Tn., was elected to the Webb School Board of Trustees in April. Webb School is a 108-year-old college preparatory boarding and day school in Bell Buckle, Tn.

•**George W. Pheasant** (Hanover '28), a Plainfield-area (Indiana) resident, was presented a 1978 Hanover College Alumnus of the Year Award this spring. It was awarded for distinguished service, personal accomplishment, outstanding character and continued loyalty to Hanover College.

•**James M. Taylor** (Southern California '70) has served for the past two years as a trustee for the Webb School of California, a secondary private school, and last year acted as chairman of their annual drive, a post he will also have this coming year. He is involved in institutional sales for E.F. Hutton in Southern California and Nevada. ■

IN GOVERNMENT

•**Robert R. Fossum** (Idaho '51) is the new director of advanced research projects agency, Department of Defense, Washington, D.C.

•**Donald J. Gilmore** (Maryland '58) has been sworn in as a Carroll County (Maryland) Circuit Court judge. ■

IN POLITICS

•**Jim Hewgley III** (Oklahoma '70) recently defeated his Democrat opponent in a Tulsa, Oklahoma, race for street commissioner.

•**Barber B. Conable** (Cornell '43), R-NY, and **Joseph L. Fisher**, D-Va. are engaging in a bipartisan effort to offer an amendment to encourage charitable deductions when the House Ways and Means Committee considers President Carter's tax proposals. Their contention is that public policy should encourage, not diminish, the work of charitable organizations. (*Interfraternity Research and Advisory Council Bulletin*, May 1, 1978).

•**Robert T. Allen** (Nebraska '50), president of Allen's of Hastings, Inc., has

been elected mayor of Hastings, Nebraska. He previously served on the school board.

•**Gene Ochsenreiter, Jr.** (Maryland '41), has just finished three terms on the Asheville, N.C. city council, one of which was served as mayor.

•**Jerry Thrope** (Puget Sound '63) a 37-year-old Meeker Junior High School instructor, has recently been elected to the Tacoma Metropolitan Park Board for a six-year term. ■

IN THE COMMUNITY

•**Montelle A. Needler** (Ball State) has been elected president of the Hartford City, Indiana, United Way. He is part-owner of Hoover-Needler Furniture Company in Hartford City. ■

IN THE ARMED SERVICES

IN GENERAL

•**Lt. Col. John E. Jordan** (Stanford '58), USMCR, has recently been appointed Commanding Officer, H&MS 46 Squadron, based at MCAS El Toro, Calif. His civilian occupation is president of J.R. & S. Corp. in Long Beach.



•THORPE



•JORDAN



•DAVIS

•**Capt. Fred Harrop** (Butler '71) has recently been awarded the Air Force Commendation Medal for meritorious service while stationed at Rickenbacker AFB, Ohio. He is serving as chief of advertising and publicity for Air Force Recruiting Service in Chicago.

•**PF5 Paul A. Davis** (Cal.-Northridge '73) is stationed with the 54th Medical Detachment at Ft. Lewis, Washington. He is a flight medic with Military Assistance to Safety and Traffic, an aeromedical helicopter ambulance serving the Pacific-Northwest.

•**2nd Lt. Timothy J. Brooks** (Indiana State '76) has been assigned to Ft. Bragg, N.C. with the 82nd Airborne Division and will complete jump school at Ft. Benning, Ga. in September. ■



NAVY PHIS: Lt. Tom McKee (TCU-Wichita St. '69) (left) was recently assigned as the Flag Lieutenant to Vice Admiral Robert R. Monroe (center), who is currently the director, defense nuclear agency. He relieved LCDR Marc A. Ostertag (right) (Wichita State '66). Ostertag's new assignment is flying the F-14 tomcat with Fighter Squadron 124.



DIRECTORY



THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers, and Ardivan Walker Rodgers



LIVING PAST MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL: Joseph M. Clark, Vanderbilt '16, Shannon, MS 38868; Frank S. Wright, Florida '26, P.O. Box 2701, Palm Beach, FL 33480; Donald M. DuShane, Sr., Wabash '27, 965 East 23rd Ave., Eugene, OR 97405; Dr. Elden T. Smith, Ohio Wesleyan '32, 6311 Valley Rd., Bethesda, MD 20034; Ted Maragos, North Dakota '55, P.O. Box 1356, Grand Forks, N.D. 58201.

LIVING PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL: Emmett J. Junge, (1948-50), 3901 S. 27th St., 9 Bishop Square, Lincoln, NB 68502; H. L.

Stuart, (1958-60), 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, PA 16801; Dr. Clem E. Bining, (1960-62), 2456 N.E. 26th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33305; Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, (1962-64), 809 Fulton County C.H., Atlanta, GA 30303; Jack E. Shepman, (1964-66), 3846 N. Broadlawn, Cincinnati OH 45236; Stanley D. Brown, (1966-68), 10704 Stradella, Los Angeles, CA 90024; Howard E. Young, (1968-70), 5321 Bordley, Houston, TX 77027; Wade S. Weatherford, Jr., (1970-72), P.O. Box 729, Gaffney, S.C. 29340; Dr. John D. Millett, (1972-74), Academy for Education Development, 1414 22nd St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20037; Lothar A. Vasholz, 7050 South Steele, Littleton, CO 80122; Douglas M. Phillips, 9591 Yellowstone Dr., Huntington Beach, CA 92646.

OFFICERS

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—T. Glen Cary, 12650 Harriet Circle, Dallas, TX 75234
Treasurer—Bruce Thompson, 4444 IDS Center, 80 South 8th St., Minneapolis, MN 55402
Reporter—Charles E. Wicks, 3222 N.W. Gumwood Dr., Corvallis, OR 97330
Member-at-Large—C.T. Bray, 3407 W. Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, FL 33609
Member-at-Large—Robert S. Dinkel, 600, 407-8th Ave., S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2P 1E6

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS STAFF

2 South Campus Avenue, Oxford, Ohio 45056
 Telephone—513-523-6345

Executive Vice President, Robert J. Miller
Director of Chapter Services, Robert A. Biggs

Chapter Consultants, Brian D. Dunn, Pierre M. Menard, Lawrence P. Wielgos, P. Glen Smith

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *The Scroll* and *The Palladium*, Bill Dean, Box 4648 Tech Station, Lubbock, TX 79409

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE N.I.C. HOUSE OF DELEGATES—Douglas M. Phillips, 9591 Yellowstone Dr., Huntington Beach, CA 92646.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—Stanley D. Brown, (Chairman), 10704 Stradella Ct., Los Angeles, CA 90024; Harry M. Gerlach, 4100 Jackson Ave., #570, Austin, TX 78731; T. William Estes, Box 12187, Nashville, TN 37212; Robert S. Dinkel, 600, 407 8th Ave., S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2P 1E6; William C. Whitlow, 10 East 4th St., Fulton, MO 65251; Robert J. Miller, *ex officio*.

WALTER PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—Chairman, Philip M. Young, 21070 W. Wagar, Rocky River, OH 44116; Owen F. Walker, 1122 Nat'l. City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, OH 44114; Richard E. Galloway, Price, Waterhouse & Co., 1900 Central Natl. Bank Bldg., Cleveland, OH 44114.

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES—James J. Porter, 95 Hawley Woods Rd., Barrington, IL 60010; Nelson Hall Layman, The Northern Trust Co., 50 S. La Salle St., Chicago, IL 60603; Kenneth R. Keck, 610 Chatham Rd., Glenview, IL 60025

PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION TRUSTEES—Clifford Sommer, *Pres.*, Old Shakopee Park Unit 113, 9600 Portland Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55420; J. Don Mason, 516 Ridge Ave., Troy, OH 45373; Harbaugh Miller, Miller, Entwistle & Duff, 128 Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, PA 15219; John W. Worsham, Willis, Worsham & Barnett, Inc., Galleria Twin Towers, 5075 Westheimer, Suite 750, Houston, TX 77056; G. Nolan Bearden, P.O. Box 398, High Point, N.C., 27260. Lothar A. Vasholz, 7050 S. Steele Littleton, CO 80122

CANADIAN PHI DELTA THETA SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION—George W. Bridgen, Suite 307, 80 Richmond St. West, Toronto, Ont. M5H 2A7; A. Ross Ashforth, 39 Gemini Rd., Willowdale, Ont.; M.H. Crombie, 302 Gaspe Park, Nuns Island, Montreal; Robert S. Dinkel, 600-407, 8th Ave. S.W. Calgary, Alta. T2P1E6; J. Fred Green, 544 Talbot St., St. Thomas, Ont.; Alan Hayman, 6189 Oakland Rd., Halifax, N.S.; Arni C. Thorsteinson, 110-246 Roslyn Rd., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3L0H2

ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—Douglas M. Wilson, 165 Shadowy Hills, Oxford, OH 45056

COMMUNITY SERVICE—Ray Hunkins, P.O. Drawer 531, Wheatland, WY 82201

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—Harold A. Minnich, 1095 Erie Cliff Dr., Lakewood, OH 44107

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—Charles E. Wicks, 3222 NW, Gumwood Drive, Corvallis, OR 97330

THE SCROLL EDITORIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE—Bruce F. Thompson (Chairman), 4444 IDS Center, 80 South 8th St., Minneapolis, MN 55402; Dr. John Davis Jr., Suite 222, 820 Quincy St., Topeka, KS 66612; Jack F. Cozier, P.O. Box 35544, Tulsa, OK 74135; Harold J. Schrader, 1105 Crestview Dr., Cedar Rapids, IA 52403; Jack McDonald, 208 E. Divide Ave., Bismarck, ND 58501; *Ex officio*: Bill Dean, editor, and Robert Miller, executive vice president.

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA—(Conn., Me., Mass., NH., N.S., Que., R.I., Vt.)—*Pres.*, Frederick B. Lowrie, Jr., 32 Enmore St., Andover, MA. 01810
BETA—(N.Y., Ont.)—*Pres.*, Robert G. Richardson, Sherwood Farms, Aurora, N.Y. 13036

GAMMA NORTH—(Eastern Pa., N.H., Del.)—*Pres.*, David J. Morrison, 208 Apollo Dr., Bethlehem, PA 18017
GAMMA SOUTH—(Southeastern Pa., M.D.)—Robert F. Fitzpatrick, 12001 Old Columbia Pike, Silver Spring, MD 20904
DELTA NORTH—(Va., D.C.)—*Pres.*, Frank Abernathy, 5100 Patterson Ave., Richmond, VA 23226
DELTA SOUTH—(N.C., S.C.)—To be named.
EPSILON NORTH—(Ga.)—To be named.
EPSILON SOUTH—(East Fla.)—To be named.
ZETA—(Southern Ohio)—*Pres.*, Warren W. Smith, 604 Marietta Ave., Terrace Park, OH 45174
ETA NORTH—(Ky.)—*Pres.*, Hugh G. Hines, 121 E. Main St., Danville, KY 40422
ETA SOUTH—(Tenn.)—*Pres.*, John R. Braden, 4404 Iroquois Ave., Nashville, TN 37205
THETA EAST—(Ala., West Fla.)—*Pres.*, William R. Ireland, Vulcan Materials Co., P.O. Box 7497, Birmingham, AL 35223
THETA WEST—(Miss., La.)—*Pres.*, Bill Stitt, P.O. Box 471, Yazoo City, MS 39194
IOTA NORTH—(Wisc.)—Paul M. Ryan, One East Milwaukee, Suite 305, P.O. Box 1148, Janesville, WI 53545
IOTA SOUTH—(Ill.) Thomas W. Priebe, Thomas W. Priebe & Associates, 233 East Ontario St., Chicago, IL 60611
KAPPA NORTH—(Northwestern Ind.)—*Pres.*, Robert P. Roberts, Jr., Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., 20 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, IN 46204
KAPPA SOUTH—(Southeastern Ind.)—*Pres.*, S. George Notaras, McCready & Kreene, Inc., 8041 Knue Rd., Indianapolis, IN 46205
LAMBDA—(Minn., N.D., Man.)—*Pres.*, A. Douglas Larson, 2509 Cheyenne Circle, Minnetonka, MN 55343
MU EAST—(Mo.)—*Pres.*, Wm. R. Toler, MFA Life Ins. Co., 1817 West Broadway, Columbia, MO 65201
MU WEST—(Kan.)—*Pres.*, Oliver Samuel, 1523 W. 15th St., Emporia, KS 66801
NU—(Ark., Okla.)—*Pres.*, Jack F. Cozier, P.O. Box 35544, Tulsa, OK 74135
XI—(Colo., Wyo.)—*Pres.*, David C. Runyon, 6545 Bellaire Circle, Littleton, CO 80121
OMICRON NORTH—(Northern Calif., Nev.)—*Pres.*, Donald M. DuShane, Asst. Dean of Student Services, San Jose State University, 125 So. 7th St., San Jose, CA 95125
OMICRON SOUTH—(Southern Calif.)—*Pres.*, James F. Sierra, 16828 Bircher St., Granada Hills, CA 91344
PI NORTH—(Alta., B.C., Western Wash.)—*Pres.*, William Rademaker, Jr., 1960 Shenandoah Dr., East, Seattle, WA 98112
PI SOUTH—(Western Ore.)—To be named.
RHO NORTH—(Northern Texas)—*Pres.*, John E. Harding, 4409 10th St., Lubbock, TX 79416
RHO SOUTH—(Southern Texas)—*Pres.*, T. Earl Lockhart, Jr., 920 American Bank Tower, Austin, TX 78701
SIGMA—(Mich., Northern Ohio)—*Pres.*, Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, OH 44313
TAU—(Mont., Idaho, Eastern Ore., Eastern Wash.)—*Pres.*, Robert L. Woerner, E. 1825 Rockwood Blvd., Spokane, WA 99203
UPSILON—(Western Pa., W. Va.)—*Pres.*, J. Howard Womsley, 1453 Montgomery Rd., Allison Park, PA 15101
PHI—(Iowa)—*Pres.*, Scott E. Crowley, 2521 40th, Des Moines, IA 50310
PSI—(S.D., Neb.)—*Pres.*, C. W. Poore, 208 S. 19th St., Omaha, NB 68102
OMEGA—(Ariz., N.M., Utah)—Weston L. Harris, Wat, Kiss & Campbell, 310 South Main, Suite 1200, Salt Lake City, UT 84101

THE ROLL OF ALUMNI CLUBS

ALABAMA

Birmingham—David Cox, 12 Alden Lane, 35213
Mobile—Norton Brooker, Jr., P.O. Drawer 2727, 36601
Montgomery—Dr. Norwood J. Fleming, *Pres.*, 3135 Cloverdale Rd., 36106

ARIZONA

Phoenix—Richard Dow, 5812 N. 46th Place, 85018. As called.
Tucson—George E. Grady, 6612 Casas Abobes Dr., 85704. As called.

ARKANSAS

Northeast Arkansas—Wayne Boyce, 209 Walnut St., Newport, AR 72112

CALIFORNIA

Greater Los Angeles—Frank V. Marshall Jr., 610 Shatto Place, Los Angeles, CA 90005. Meets quarterly—Phone 487-7330 for next meeting. The Chalon Mart Restaurant, 1910 S. Broadway at Washington.
Orange County—John E. Wells, 31451 E. Nine Dr. Laguna Niguel, CA 92677 Phone: 714/493-0839
San Diego County—Richard K. Stacer 3745 Clairemont Mesa Blvd., San Diego, CA 92117. Luncheon—3rd Tues. of each month, University Club.
Sacramento—Bob Ingels, 1905 Rolls Way, Carmichael, CA 95608. Last Fri. noon
San Francisco—Thurs., noon weekly, Pucci's Pub, 40 Beldon Place.
Santa Clara Valley—Bill Gustafson, 75 Glen Eyrie, Ave., Apt. 17 San Jose, CA, 95125

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington—Beatty R. Julien, 5801-33rd St., N.W. 20015. Army-Navy Club Grill, 1st floor. Every 3rd Thursday of the month.

COLORADO

Denver—Rolf F. Arentzen, 5420 S. Clinton Ct., Englewood, CO 80110

FLORIDA

Ft. Lauderdale-Broward County—John R. Drury, 2841 N.E. 36th St., 33308. Bridge Restaurant, 3200 E. Oakland Park Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale. Last Mon., noon.

Palm Beach County—Burton L. Moore, 2941 Ashley Dr., West. Villa A, West Palm Beach, FL 33406. Last Tues. each month, luncheon, 12:15—Helen Wilkes Residence Hall off Flagler Drive in downtown West Palm Beach—1st floor dining room.

Sarasota—William S. Grover, 2200 Wason Dr., 33581, 2nd Mon., noon, University Club Library.

St. Petersburg—Mark R. Lewis, 3610 42nd St. Apt. 53 E 33711. 3rd Wed. of each month at 12:00 P.M. at the Green Pepper Restaurant.

St. Petersburg Beach—Dean M. Hoffman, II, 2240 East Vina Del Mar. 33706. Last Friday of Month (Except July and August), odd numbered months (luncheon Stag 12:30 p.m. Pass-A-Grille Yacht Club), even numbered months (dinner open 7:30 p.m.), location varied

Tampa—Robert A. Foster, Jr., 412 Madison St., Suite 1215 33602

GEORGIA

Atlanta—John M. Ralls, P.O. Box 7190, 30357

Macon—D. Frank Gunn, % Macon Bank, 700 Walnut St., 31201 Shaves Steakhouse, Riverside Dr., as called.

Middle Georgia—A. Alling Jones, 200 N. Columbia St., Milledgeville, GA 31061

Northwest Georgia—Milton E. McGee, P.O. Box 767, Rome Industrial Uniform Co., Rome, GA 30161

Southeast Georgia—Michael R. Hampton, P.O. Box 506, Statesboro, GA 30458. As called.

HAWAII

Honolulu—L. L. Gowans, 2785 Round Top Dr., 96815. 1st Thurs., noon, each month, Flamingo Chuckwagon

IDAHO

Boise—Thomas M. Wilkins, 5932 Poplar Dr. 83704

ILLINOIS

Chicago—Don Ogilvie, Suite 401, 9950 W. Lawrence, Schiller Park, IL 60176

Lincoln Land—Jim Cummings, Box 377, Williamsville, IL 62693

INDIANA

Carmel—Chuck Lazzara, P.O. Box 23, 46032

Fort Wayne—Jay S. Thayer, 3925 East Saddle Dr., 46804

Franklin—Stephan Teets, 888 N. Walnut, Franklin, IN 46131

Indianapolis—John Ends, 702 Sherwood 46240, Fri., noon, Indianapolis Athletic Club

IOWA

Des Moines—William A. Goodwin, 1515 Linden St., Suite 210, 50309. Elbon Club, 806 Locust St.

Mt. Pleasant—Charles R. McCuen, Box 658, 52641

KANSAS

Manhattan—J. MacDavidson, 1406 Poyntz, 66502. 3rd Mon., chapter house. 7:30 p.m.

KENTUCKY

Lexington—Richard A. Hulete, 98 Dennis Dr. 40503

LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge—Wallace G. Nesbit, Jr., Box 2823, 70821

Lafayette—Paul DeMahy, 106 W. Bernard St., St. Martinville, LA 70582

Shreveport—Walter N. Hohmann, 840 Trabue 71106

MARYLAND

Baltimore—Robert D. Friedman, 61 S. Colonial Ave., Westminster, MD 21157

College Park—Bruce Cwalina, 10 Edgemoor Rd., Limonium, MD 21093

MINNESOTA

Twin Cities—Jim Tegan, 3025 Walnut Grove Lane, Wayzata, MN 55391. Phone: 612/475-1340.

MISSISSIPPI

Greenwood—Jim Russell, 505 McArthur 38930

Jackson—Paul H. Stephenson, Box 2125 39205. As called.

MISSOURI

Columbia—Robert Smith, 709 Russell Blvd., 65201

Kansas City—J. Duncan McInnes, P.O. Box 13245, Commerce Tower Station 64114. Luncheon every Friday noon (University Club), Charles Schutte, 5105 W. 84th Terrace, Shawnee Mission, KS 66207. 474-6590, Plaza luncheon, 1st Wed. (Plaza III) call Stan Staatz, 831-1415

St. Joseph—Benjamin R. Vineyard, 1417 N. 24th St. 64506

St. Louis—Scott Wilson, 1182 Glen Meade Dr., Maryland Heights, MO 63043

Southeast Missouri—L. R. Roper, Jr., United Oil Co., 101 N. Kingshighway, Cape Girardeau, MO 63701

MONTANA

Missoula—Harold J. Fraser, Jr., 515 University Ave., 59801

NEBRASKA

Kearney—Gary Curry, 4306 Avenue East, 68847

Omaha—Charles W. Poore, Jr., 208 S. 19th St. 68102.

NEVADA

Northern Nevada—Lloyd Dyer, 1540 Lillian Way, Reno, 89502, 1st Thurs., Noon, Chapter House, 245 Univ. Terrace

NEW YORK

New York—Fred W. Pain, 11 Glen Way, Cold Springs Harbor, 11724. Luncheon second Friday, each month. Cornell Club of NY, 155 East 50th St. Also 4th Friday each month, Chamber of Commerce, 65 Liberty St. Call—Donald Hays 349-7400. Call—George Ginader, Morgan-Stanley Co. 977-4280 or Dave Lynch, Stires & Co. 832-1520

Syracuse—Gerald Matthews, 22 Lynacres Dr., Fayetteville, NY 13066. Once a month at chapter house.

NORTH DAKOTA

Grand Forks—Steve Hansen, 535 32nd Ave., South 58201

OHIO

Akron—Kenneth F. Burkins, 324 Linwood Ave., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221

Cincinnati—Raymond L. Spicher, 5543 Westwood Northern Blvd., Apt. 4, 45211. As called

Mansfield—W. E. Slabaugh Jr., 476 Chevy Chase Rd., 44907

Toledo—James L. Shriner, 4445 Crophorn Dr. 43623. 1st Tues., each month. Holiday Inn, Perrysburg, OH (1 75 & US 20).

OREGON

Portland—Cam Molter, %Campbell, Galt & Newlands, 921 S.W. Washington, 97205. Wed., noon, Room B, Cafeteria, 3rd Floor, Standard Plaza Bldg., 1100 S.W. 6th Ave.

PENNSYLVANIA

Harrisburg—Alfred G. Crabbe, 222 Louis Lane, Enola, PA 17025.

Pittsburgh—Richard H. Creps, 230 Inglewood Dr., 15228, Fri., noon, Kaufmann's Dept. Store, 11th Fl.

TENNESSEE

Knoxville—George W. Archer, Box 569 Norris, TN 37828 As called

Nashville—H. Laird Smith, Jr., 219 Evelyn Ave. 37205

TEXAS

Amarillo—Gary Culp, 1113 La Paloma 79106

Arlington—John Gilligan, 408 N. Fiedler, #143, 76012. As called.

Austin—Harry M. Gerlach, 4100 Jackson Ave. #570, 78731, 1st Fri, each month at noon at Christie's Restaurant.

Beaumont—Claude Thorp, 2450 Gladys, 77702

Corpus Christi—Larry S. Wetter, 4510 Shea Pkwy., 78411. As called.

Dallas—Joel Hayhurst, 1817 Rainbow Drive, Richardson, TX 75081, Quarterly meetings, Petroleum Club.

El Paso-Southern New Mexico—John C. Reiff, 9809 Gshwind, 79924

Ft. Worth—Michael S. Hyatt, 1st Nat'l. Bank of Ft. Worth, 1 Burnett Plaza 76102

Houston—Wm. L. Gray, Jr., 4750 One Shell Plaza 77003

Lubbock—Alan B. White, 3010 - 80th, 79423

San Antonio—Glenn Foster, Box 528, 78206. 1st Mon., 12:15, Tai Shan, 2611 Broadway

VIRGINIA

Richmond—Stran L. Trout, 6729 Dartmouth Ave., 23226. As called.

WASHINGTON

Seattle—Brewster Bede, 5756 - 34th NE 98105

Southwest Washington—John M. Parr, 605 Evergreen Plaza, Olympia. WA 98502

WISCONSIN

Fox River Valley—Don Koskinen, George Banta Co., Menasha, WI. 54952

CANADA

Alberta-Calgary—Bill Nield, 6020 Lakeview, Dr., Calgary 2, Alberta

Montreal, Quebec—Donald Dowie, 183 Centennial Dr., Pointe Claire, Quebec, Canada

Vancouver, BC—Thomas D. Coldicutt, 3325 Radcliffe Ave. West Vancouver, BC V7V 1G7

COLONIES

Kentucky Epsilon, Ken Scroggins, 245 Lexington Ave., Lexington, KY 40508

LSU-Shreveport, David Hendrix, 146 Atlantic, Shreveport, La. 71105



DALLAS

Our Founder's Day Dinner held on May 25, 1978. Seventy-five Phis attended the dinner at the City Club atop One Main Place. The guest speaker was Verne Lundquist, the sportscaster for WFAA-TV in Dallas and "voice" of the Dallas Cowboys. Verne was named the Texas Sportscaster of the Year for 1977.

Four members of the Club were inducted into the Golden Legion: William L. Furneaux (SMU '28), Pleasant Campbell (Wabash '28), Brandon Carrell (SMU '28) and Richmond McInnis (Southwestern '28). Officers elected for the coming year were Bill Conger, president; Pat Wiggins, vice-president; Craig Scott, treasurer; David Shuttee, secretary; Roy Campbell, membership chairman; and Jack Gosnell, events chairman.

Plans have been made for another exciting year with four outstanding functions, including the infamous "Chili Stag." Anyone interested in joining or rejoining the Dallas Club should write or contact Roy Campbell at P.O. Box 3023, Dallas, Texas 75221.—David A. Shuttee



DES MOINES: (top) Phi Province President Scott Crowley (Iowa State '40) and Des Moines Alumni Club President Bill Clark (Drake '70) flank Hank Bradshaw (Iowa Wesleyan '28), who was inducted into the Golden Legion at the Des Moines Alumni Club's June meeting. (bottom) Bradshaw is presented his Golden Legion certificate by Mike Huston (Iowa Wesleyan '61), whose late father had been Bradshaw's pledge son at Iowa Wesleyan.



INDIANAPOLIS: (top) A. Byron Reed (Butler '39), president of Munsingwear, Inc. and guest speaker at the Des Moines Alumni Club's Founders Day banquet pauses with nine of the Golden Legionnaires who participated in the traditional ceremony and (bottom) seven members of the Butler chapter who assisted in the ceremony. (right) Robert H. Graves (Butler '31), president of the club, presided over the meeting.



DES MOINES

Henry E. (Hank) Bradshaw (Iowa Wesleyan '28), a noted free-lance writer who has been published in all of the major outdoor sports and travel magazines, was honored with a Golden Legion pin at the June meeting of the Des Moines Alumni Club.

Bradshaw received his certificate from Mike Huston (Iowa Wesleyan '61), whose late father Gayle W. Huston had been Bradshaw's pledge son.—Bill Goodwin

HOUSTON

The Phi Delta Theta Alumni Club of Houston began its 1978 social calendar on March 22, 1978 with the traditional Founder's Day celebration. Three new initiates to the Golden Legionnaire were presented as well as the new officers for 1978. The second of four social get-togethers was a tennis tournament for Alumni on June 2. An after-tournament beer and wine social hour was held at a member's near-by home.

The next function will be the fall Mexican Food buffet at River Oaks Country Club on Thursday, Sept. 7, 1978. All alumni in the area are invited to attend. Although the fall party is a stag affair, the Christmas Party, to be held Dec. 9, will be for wives and dates. The annual dues are \$25.00 and are payable at any time. For more information, contact the Phi Delta Theta Alumni Club of Houston/P.O. Box 2208/Houston, Tx. 77027.—Edwin H. Frank III

INDIANAPOLIS

On March 31, 1978, the Indianapolis Alumni Club of Phi Delta Theta held their Annual Founders Day Meeting at the Indianapolis Athletic Club. Robert H. Graves, outgoing president, presided over the meeting. Joining Brother Graves at this Founders Day Meeting were 79 True and Loyal Members of Phi Delta Theta.

Returning to Indianapolis from Minneapolis was our guest speaker, A. Byron Reed, (Butler '39), president of Munsingwear, Inc. "Tubby", as he is known to his friends, spoke and reminisced about his days as an undergraduate at Butler in the late thirties. Many of those in attendance had come a great distance to see and hear their old friend "Tubby". Following Brother Reed's remarks, Brother Philip S. Kappes (Butler '47) inducted ten Brother Phi's into the Golden Legion. Assisting Brother Kappes were six brothers from the Butler chapter.

Election of Officers was also held at our Founders Day Meeting and Brother Robert H. Roberts was elected president. Larry L.R. Smith was elected reporter and Thomas D. Young was elected treasurer.—Larry L.R. Smith

KANSAS CITY

The Kansas City Alumni Club of Phi Delta Theta celebrated its annual Founder's Day Banquet at the Carriage Club on March 15, 1978.

On this memorable occasion Bob Hall (Kansas State '75) conducted the Golden Legion Ceremony and awarded the 50 year certificates to Richard A. Moore (Kentucky '31) Richard A. O'Leary (Missouri '31) and Urban R. Peters (Iowa '30).

The Undergraduate Awards were presented by Steve Lightstone (KU '68) to the various winners from the six local Chapters — University of Missouri, Columbia, University of Kansas, Kansas State, Emporia State Teachers College, Washburn University, Westminster College.

The Annual Golf and Tennis Tournament Awards were presented by Jamie Senter (Missouri '75) to Frank Kirk (KU '64) for golf and Steve Panknin (Westminster '73) and Dr. Keith Abercrombie (KU '63) for tennis. The Phi of the Year was James B. Nutter (Missouri

'49) and he was introduced by Skinny Kreamer (KU '29). The Ed Claycomb Memorial Cup was presented to Stan Staats (KU '51) by Steve Panknin.

The new officers for the year 1978-79 are Mark S. McGilley (Missouri '73) president; Steve Panknin (Westminster '73) vice-president; Jamie Senter (Missouri '75) treasurer; Chris Kirley (Missouri '73), Ed Lindner (Mo. '73), George Morris (Westminster '73), Bob Hall (K-State '75), and Rick McLaughlin (KU '75) social chairmen.—Mark S. McGilley

LUBBOCK

T. Glen Cary, (Texas Tech '56), treasurer of the General Council, was the featured speaker at the Lubbock Alumni Club's Founders Day Dinner April 4 at the Big Texan Steak Ranch.

The club celebrated the 25th anniversary of the installation of Texas Epsilon at Texas Tech and Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50) was present to help members recall the installation in 1953. Miller was present at that time and handled most of the arrangements for the general fraternity.

Also honored at the dinner was Bill Dean (Texas Tech '61), who retired after 15 years as serving as chapter adviser for Texas Epsilon. He is being replaced by Dr. Fred Bryant (Texas Tech '70), a professor in the range and wildlife management department at the university.

New alumni club officers elected for the coming year include Danny Johnston (Texas Tech '74), president; Dwight Andrews (Texas Tech '75), vice president; Ed Stiles (Texas Tech '68), treasurer and Tom Stiles (Texas Tech '75), member-at-large.

J.C. Chambers (Texas Tech '54) served as master of ceremonies.

MIDDLE GEORGIA

At our Founders Day Social on St. Patrick's Day, March 17, we presented Brother Doddridge Houser with his Golden Legion Award.

The outgoing officers are Frank Gunn, president; Bob Fountain, vice president; and Neil Struby, secretary-treasurer. Next year's officers are Neil Struby, president; Dick Mattux, vice president; Jack Norman, secretary-treasurer.

There are two highlights to our year — one being the just completed Founders Day Social

LUBBOCK ALUMNI CLUB: Participants in the Lubbock Alumni Club's Founders Day Banquet April 4 included (top) Danny Johnston, incoming club president; Fred Underwood, outgoing president; Bill Dean, outgoing chapter adviser; Robert J. Miller, executive vice president of the fraternity; and J.C. Chambers, master of ceremonies and (bottom) T. Glen Cary, treasurer of the GC and featured speaker; John E. Harding, Rho North Province president; Dr. Fred Bryant, new chapter adviser; Gary Phillips, spring president of Texas Epsilon; and Rex Isom, pledge trainer.



KANSAS CITY: Mark S. McGilley, incoming Kansas City Alumni Club president (left) and J. Duncan McInnis, IV, outgoing president (right) flank James B. Nutter who was named Phi of the Year for 1978 at the KC Founders Day Banquet on March 15.

which for the third straight year was held at the Sidney Lanier Cottage and our annual summer rush party in August. We have quarterly luncheons at Shane's on Riverside Drive and they are called by the secretary-treasurer.—Frank Gunn

NORTHERN NEVADA

The Phi Delta Theta Northern Nevada Alumni Club held its Founders Day Ceremony Friday March 18, 1978 in the Prospector Room at Harrah's Hotel in Reno. We had a good turnout with over 40 alumni and undergraduates plus their wives and dates in attendance.

The featured speaker was Doug Phillips, president of the General Council. Phillips first reminded everyone that Phi Delta Theta now has 142 active chapters and over 130,000 initiates. He also spoke on the problems all fraternities face in the future. These include all the television shows and movies depicting fraternity and



sorority life, and the fact that there are fewer people going to college.

Also, Brother Phillips spoke briefly on interference from the federal government in fraternity matters. Also speaking was Jade Miller, president of Nevada Alpha, who gave a state of the chapter report. The alumni club then held a meeting afterwards and elected new officers for the year 1978-1979. They are as follows: Al Saibini (Nevada '76), president; Ed Frazer (Nevada '75), vice president; Lloyd Dyer (Utah '52), treasurer; and Robert Rizzo (Nevada '77), secretary.

The alumni club looks forward to a good year and hopes all alumni will participate in this year's fine events.—Robert Rizzo

PALM BEACH COUNTY

Palm Beach Alumni celebrated the 129th Founder's Day on March 18, 1978, at "Captain Billy's Tahitian Hideaway" in West Palm Beach, Florida. Fifty alumni, wives or dates and undergraduate brothers enjoyed a delicious meal and the society of each other.

The Honorable Paul Rogers (11th Congressional District Congressman) was our guest speaker for the evening. He discussed various aspects of government with one of the main topics being inflation. The inflationary period which we are in seems to be Congress' biggest concern. He also gave a warm welcome to all the alumni club members, inactive brothers, undergraduates, plus their wives and dates.

Two alumni were inducted into the Golden Legion at a ceremony conducted by Brother George Frost, (Florida '51). The inductees were, Charles H. Harry, Jr. and John C. Miller.

A business meeting was held where the following officers were elected for the 1978-79 year. President Donald L. Brooks (Richmond '70), vice-president Burt Moore (Idaho '29), secretary Ronald Rountree (Fl. '71), and treasurer Bob Schumann (Valparaiso '71).

Any Palm Beach County Phi's interested in learning more about Phi Delta Theta of Palm Beach County Alumni Association Club should contact Ronald Rountree at 305-844-7562 or write him at 109 Weetaw Lane, Apt. #107, North Palm Beach, Florida 33408.—Ronald Rountree

ST. JOSEPH, MO.

The Annual Founders Day Observance of the St. Joseph, Missouri Alumni Club was held Thursday, March 30, 1978 at the St. Joseph Lodge No. 40, B.P.O.E.

The festivities commenced with a cocktail hour before the Brothers sat down to a delicious southern fried chicken dinner. Brother Gilbert Tootle gave the invocation prior to dinner. Twenty-five Brothers were in attendance: Clarence Balwanz, Edward Barlow, Henry Bayer, Davis Beaver, Ned Biles, Henry Bradley, David Gebhart, Ted Hatfield, Thomas Hayward, Byrne Logan, Francis Lucas, Gregory Lucas, Robert Maxfield, William Mytton, Richard Paul, Charles Richmond, Robert Sanders, Raymond Sisson, James Summers, Gilbert Tootle, David Troester, Benjamin Vineyard, Noel Wiehl, George Wood, and Milton Wood.

Chapters represented were Colorado Alpha, Illinois Alpha, Illinois Beta, Iowa Beta, Kansas Alpha, Kansas Gamma, Missouri Alpha (18) and North Carolina Alpha.

Brother Byrne Logan called for a moment of silence as we remembered those Brothers who entered the Chapter Grand since our last banquet. The Brothers who passed away during that period of time were Marvin David, L. Paul Forgrave and Wendell Smith.

Brother George Wood presented a slate of officers for election and all were unanimously voted into office. Brother William Mytton will lead our club for the next year with Brother



PALM BEACH COUNTY: (top) Congressman Paul Rogers (Florida '41) (center) visits with club officers Ronald Rountree (South Florida '71), secretary; Donald L. Brooks (Richmond '70), president; Burt Moore (Idaho '29), vice president; and Bob Schumann (Valparaiso '71) at the March 18 Founders Day banquet. (bottom) Rogers presents John C. Miller (Dartmouth '28) and Charles H. Harry, Jr. (Pennsylvania '28) with their Golden Legion certificates.

Edward Barlow-vice president, Brother Benjamin Vineyard-secretary and Brother Richard Paul-treasurer.

Reports on area college and university chapters were given — the main report by Brother Robert Maxfield of Missouri Alpha. Rush activities were discussed and a summer picnic is planned for June 3 at the home of Brother James Summers.—William P. Mytton

SAN ANTONIO

The San Antonio Alumni Club of Phi Delta Theta held their Founders Day on Feb. 5, 1978, at the San Antonio Country Club. The General Officers Winter Conference closed that day and several of the General Officers were in attendance including Robert J. Miller and wife, Doug Phillips and wife, Harold Minnich and wife, Pete Stuart and Arthur F. Hoge. It was the largest Founders Day we have had in San Antonio with 67 in attendance.

Doug Phillips, president of the General Council, made a splendid address on the past and future of the fraternity.

The Candlelight Ritual was held in good style by Nemo Herrera, (Southwestern '22) and the Golden Legion Ceremony was made by Joe A. Bain, (Southwestern '25). The following were present to receive their Golden Legion Certificates: Earle E. Benson, (Ohio Wesleyan '31) and Fred L. Johnston, Jr. (Illinois '31).—Glen Foster

SANTA CLARA VALLEY

The Santa Clara Valley Phis must think they are back in school again . . . as super jocks! After defeating the San Jose State Phi Delta Colony undergraduates in football (previously reported), the mighty alum machine turned back the youngsters again, this time on the basketball court. Brothers Don DuShane, Steve Albers, Rick Deutsch, Bob Bastian, Wayne Leslie, John Jackson, Joe Rodgers and Steve Barber were sterling on defense and their fast-breaking offense resembled that of the Philadelphia 76ers . . . well maybe the N.J. Nets. . . would you believe the Fresno Flashes?

We need more Santa Clara Valley alums to join in with us . . . give president Bill Reagan a call on 354-1701 or 295-7034 to find out what we're up to next!!—John Jackson

SAN JOSE

The second annual Founder's Day was held at Los Gatos Lodge on Feb. 24, 1978. Approximately 70 Phis, colony members, dates and spouses attended. Ron James (Stanford '51), former Mayor of San Jose and president of the Chamber of Commerce was the speaker. Elections were held and the following Phis were elected: president-Bill Reagan, vice president-Joe Rodgers, treasurer-Dick Irion, corresponding secretary-Bill Gustafson, executive secretary-Steve Barber, and reporter-John Jackson.

The dinner was concluded after a few songs by the colony members.

PALM BEACH COUNTY: Past President Bob Dalton (Chicago '59) receives a plaque in appreciation of his service by President Art Wroble (Rollins '70)



★ ★ The Chapter Grand ★ ★

Names in The Chapter Grand are listed in alphabetical order by name of school where chapter is located. Date and place of death are given if known.

Akron

Robert Julius Rowse ('18) died April 9, 1978 at his home in Clearwater, Florida.

Alabama

Breckenridge Barnes Aduston Rogers, Jr. ('59) died November 29, 1977. A resident of Eutaw, Alabama, he was the Greene County Tax Assessor and a major in the U.S. Army Reserves. Among survivors is an Alabama Phi cousin, **Beckham Dye Palmer** '58 and an Auburn Phi cousin, **Charles McPherson Aduston Rogers II** '69.

Allegheny

Everett Franklin Phillips, Jr. ('29) 70, died December 23, 1977. A resident of Pittsford, Vermont, he was a republican serving in the Vermont House of Representatives. Mr. Phillips lived in Darien, Connecticut, for 30 years, retiring in 1961 from the marketing department of Humble Oil and Refining Co. Active in numerous civic affairs, he was the director of the Vermont Heart Association and Rutland County Audubon Society. Among survivors is an Allegheny Phi father, **Dr. E.T. Phillips** '99 and an Allegheny Phi cousin, **Robert M. Crabbs** '35.



PHILLIPS

Amherst

Henry Franklin Anthony ('17) 82, died November 8, 1977. He was retired in 1960 after more than 20 years as a trust officer of the Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company. At the time of his death he lived in Warren, Rhode Island.

Ralph Sayles Anthony ('20) 79, died December 27, 1977. A resident of Providence, Rhode Island, he managed the Providence office of the brokerage firm of Esterbrook and Co. until 1959. From 1959 until his retirement in mid 1960's he managed the office of Francis I. Dupont Co.

William Siegrist, III ('44) died February 7, 1978. He lived in Springfield, Virginia.

William Galbraith Smith ('24) died October 4, 1977. Residing in Washington, D.C., he was self-employed in genealogical research. Among survivors is an Amherst Phi brother, **Richard Galbraith Smith** '25.

Arizona

Donald Scott Gillespie ('33) 67, died March 23, 1978. A resident of the San Bernardino area for 53 years he was an attorney. He was a member of the American Bar Association and a past president of the San Bernardino County Bar Association. An active Phi in college, he was the president of Arizona Alpha in 1933

and a member of the football teams in 1931, 1932 and 1933.

Arkansas

William LeRoy Taylor ('60) died March 20, 1978 in Auburn, Alabama.

Auburn

William Francis Johnston, Jr. ('40) died November 29, 1977. A resident of Anniston, Alabama, he is survived by an Auburn Phi brother-in-law, **Edward McCall** '26.

Brown

William Robert Buerhaus ('21) died September 9, 1977. He resided in Nokomis, Florida.

Dr. Reginald Charles Farrow ('26) died January 11, 1978. A resident of Ithaca, New York, he was an orthopedic surgeon and a member of the board of education in Cayuga Heights, New York.

Frederick Lynn Loucks ('14) died November 20, 1977. He resided in St. Petersburg, Florida.

Butler

George Cottrell ('28) died February 12, 1978 at his home in Wilmington, Delaware. He was retired as the District Sales Manager for the Winchester-Western Division of Olin, Inc. after 35 years.

Victor Herbert Prange ('21) died January 20, 1978. He lived in Dickinson, Texas.

California

Richard Bernard Flynn ('19) died December 29, 1977. He resided in Walnut Creek, California.

Warren Lee Pierson ('17) died January 12, 1978. He resided in New York, New York.

California - Davis

Clarence Raye Morris ('58) died February 31, 1978. He lived in Salinas, California.

Case

John W. Hill ('24) 77, died December 13, 1977 at his home in Oberlin, Ohio. He was the owner of his own general insurance agency since the early 1930's.

Paul Raymond Tappan ('09) died February 16, 1978. A resident of Mansfield, Ohio, he is survived by a Denison Phi son, **William R. Tappan** '36.

Gordon Thomas Heming ('57) died December 15, 1977. He resided in Chardon, Ohio.

Centre

Vaden Major Lackey (Centre-Vanderbilt '24) died March 13, 1978. He lived in Nashville, Tennessee.

Chicago

Word has been received of the death of **Robert Able Burch** ('23). He resided in Paduck, Kentucky.

James Ellis ('16) 85, died June 11 in Hot Springs, Va. where he customarily spent part



ELLIS

of the year. He retired to the Reno, Nevada, area in 1958 after a career in advertising. He is credited with the slogan, "Better Buy Buick." The Buick account was one of the biggest he ever handled and he made his association with the General Motors Corporation part of the account of his advertising career when he published in 1968 a book entitled *From Billboard to Buicks*. He also handled the Association of American Railroads, Reynolds Tobacco Co., Goodrich Tires and National Distillers. He started out with an inherited theater, and a billboard route in Rensselaer, Ind., and went through a succession of advertising jobs from copy writer to president of the Kudner Agency, a firm whose billings of \$72 million a year ranked it, in those days, as one of the top 20 in the country. He was very instrumental in the formation of Nevada Alpha and was a popular Phi in Reno.

Cincinnati

Francis H. Fassett ('20) 83, died January 7, 1978. A resident of Charlotte, North Carolina, he was a retired attorney for the U.S. Department of Justice.

Colby

Frank Joseph Hois ('21) 78, died September 11, 1977. He was a mathematics teacher at Norwalk (Connecticut) High School from 1931 until his retirement in 1959.

Colgate

William Doyle ('17) 83, died April 19, 1978. A resident of Walnut, Illinois, at the time of his death, he was a retired lawyer and had practiced in New York. He was a member of the New York Bar Association and the Illinois Bar Association. Mr. Doyle was a veteran of WWI.

Roy Winthrop Tillotson, Jr. ('28) died January 28, 1978. A resident of White Plains, New York, he was a longtime art director with Union Carbide Corp. in New York. For 18 years he taught art and design courses at New York University. He was a past president of the New York Art Directors Club and National Society of Art Directors.

Colorado

Harmon Paul Branderburg ('10) died July 12, 1977. He lived in Denver, Colorado.

Lee F. Johnson ('28) 72, died April 11, 1978. A resident of Buffalo Creek, Colorado, he was a former executive vice president of the National Housing Conference, which lobbies for urban renewal and public housing. He served in that capacity from 1944 until 1957. Prior to that time he worked as an assistant commissioner of the Federal Public Housing Authority. After his retirement from the National Housing Conference, he served as director of the Denver housing Authority from 1958 to 1961. The recipient of numerous awards, Mr. Johnson was honored as an "outstanding alumnus" of the

University of Colorado. Among survivors are two Phi sons, **Lee F. Johnson** (Colorado — Arizona '24) and **Willard F. Johnson** (Virginia '55).

Colorado College

Word has been received of the death of **Gabriel Carlos Duque, Jr.** ('52) in September of 1977.

William Hensley Neumarker ('32) 68, died October 24, 1977. He lived in Lead Hill, Arkansas.

Colorado State

Donnovan M. McCarty ('25) died December 12, 1977. He resided in Brush, Colorado.

Columbia

William Joseph Daly ('22) died January 29, 1978. He resided in Covina, California.

John Campbell Fowler ('17) died April 4, 1977. He was a resident of New York, New York.

Edmund McLeod Longcope ('22) died June 5, 1977 at his home in Houston, Texas. He was a senior member of Longham-Langston and Dyer General Insurance.

George Chittenden Turner ('04) died February 16, 1978. He resided in Pasadena, California.

Cornell

Scott Kenneth Cassill ('18) died September 28, 1977. A resident of Seattle, Washington, he is survived by a Washington Phi son, **Scott Harvey Cassell** '50 and a Washington Phi nephew, **James Roger Cassell** '18.

John Milton Good ('27) died March 9, 1978. At the time of his death he resided in Tegensta, Florida.

Joseph Hugh McKane ('32) died February 5, 1978. A resident of Searsdale, New York, he was retired from the Sterling Drug. Survivors include a Cornell Phi brother, **Robert Hugh McKane** '37.

Bertram Trevor ('28) died January 11, 1978. He was a resident of Green Valley, Arizona.

Dartmouth

James Laughlin Oneal ('12) died October 27, 1977. A resident of Pasadena, California, he is survived by a Stanford Phi son, **William J. Oneal** '37 and a U.C.L.A. Phi grandson, **William Bruce Marston** '57.

Edward Gaynor Roe ('23) died December 14, 1977. He resided in Greene, New York.

Joseph Winger Seacrest (Dartmouth-Nebraska '18) 82, died March 5, 1978. A resident of Lincoln, Nebraska, he was the retired publisher and former president of the *Lincoln Journal*. Under his direction the *Journal* received the Pulitzer Prize in 1949 for most distinguished and meritorious service rendered by an American newspaper. He also served as president and director of the *North Platte Telegraph* and the *Scottsbluff Star-Herald*. A recipient of numerous awards, Mr. Seacrest re-



SEACREST

ceived the Minnesota Award for Distinguished Service in Journalism in 1973 and the first Master Editor-Publisher Award in 1975. Among survivors is a Nebraska Phi cousin, **Michael S. Kelly** '79.

Davidson

Word has been received of the death of **James Brent Greene** ('38) in October of 1977. He resided in Jacksonville, Florida. Survivors include a Davidson Phi brother, **Robert L. Green** '38.

George White Smith ('26) 72, died September 24, 1977. A resident of Orlando, Florida, he was a special agent representative of Unigard Insurance Company. Among survivors is a Davidson Phi brother, **Augustus Marshall Smith** '28.

Denison

Harold Winfield Emswiler ('16) 91, died February 11, 1978. A resident of Hebron, Ohio,



he was the commissioner of the Ohio High School Athletic Association from 1944 until his retirement in 1958. Always a loyal and active Phi, Mr. Emswiler was the Province President of Zeta Province from May 1959 until November 1966. Among survivors are two Denison Phi nephews, **H.D. Emswiler** '52 and **Thomas R. Emswiler** '53.

EMSWILER **Richard Schettler** ('48) 52, died December 25, 1976. A resident of Boston, Mass., he was an associate professor of education at Boston University and had taught most recently in the Overseas Graduate Programs in Germany and Italy.

DePauw

George Washington Dillon (DePauw-Purdue '25) died February 8, 1978. Residing in Rossmore, Maryland, he was a retired construction engineer.

Francis B. Regester ('30) died February 1, 1978. He was a resident of Bloomington, Illinois, and was affiliated with Seward and Co.

Dickinson

Franklin Livingston Gordon ('40) died November 9, 1978. Residing in Coatesville, Pa., he is survived by a Dickinson Phi brother, **William T. Gordon III** '35.

Charles Francis Hoban, Jr. ('29) died September 22, 1977. He was professor emeritus of communications at the Anneberg School of Communications at the University of Pennsylvania, having retired in 1972 after 23 years of teaching. Dr. Hoban was regarded as a pioneer in audio-visual education and research. Among his many contributions was the development of the Army training film library system during WWII.

Phillip Drew Paterson ('45) died November 16, 1977. He was a resident of Huntington, Pennsylvania, and the president of the Phillips Fly and Tackle Company, Inc.

Duke

John Henry Lind ('47) died May 9, 1971. He resided in Clarendon, Vermont.

Florida State

Jack Truman Jones ('52) died May 8, 1977 at his home in Mulberry, Florida.

Franklin

Word has been received of the death of **William Lennis Groom**. ('28). His home was in Shelbyville, Indiana.

General Motors

Paul William Stone ('63) 68, died Dec. 28, 1977. A resident of Flint, Michigan, he was a senior advisor to the Michigan Delta chapter since its inception in 1964 and previously served as advisor to the local predecessor chapter, Alpha Delta, since 1948. He joined the faculty at General Motors Institute in Flint, Michigan, in 1946 and taught in the science and later the physics department until his retirement in 1974. He received his bachelor's degree from Slippery Rock Teacher's College in 1933, a Master's Degree in the Letters of Science from the University of Pittsburgh in 1951 and a Masters of Science in Modern Physics from the University of Michigan in 1956. For his many contributions to the development of General Motors Institute, he was honored with the Alumni Distinguished Teaching Award in August of 1973. "His ability to understand physics and to teach it to others was a rare gift."



STONE

The Michigan Delta Chapter has been greatly enriched by Paul Stone's help and direction. The chapter has earned a number of the national awards over its short history including the Lubbock Community Service Trophy, Gold Star Chapter Award, General Headquarters Trophy and was the first runner-up for the Founders Trophy in 1977. In June of 1972 at the General Convention in Montreal, Paul Stone was the recipient of the Sam V. Stone Award as the outstanding chapter advisor for the United States and Canada. (See Scroll Summer, 1972). The fact that Michigan Delta has a rotating enrollment adds an extra responsibility to the job of the advisor. Stone gave invaluable time and devotion to the cause of Phi Delta Theta.

His activities included the U.S. Power Squadron, Flint Environmental Action Team, the Boy Scouts, and the Y.M.C.A. Mr. Stone was a co-founder of the Flint Science Fair and a retired Lt. Col. of the 5003rd R Research and Development Unit of the Army Reserve. A veteran of WWII, he served as a Major in an artillery observation unit and received the Bronze Star.

"Paul Stone was known as a man who spoke the truth," stated **Larry Graham**, alumni secretary of the chapter. "He practiced, preached and expected the highest level of personal and professional conduct. His ability to see with clarity many aspects of human nature, coupled with his leadership abilities and interest in aiding young men, was indeed instrumental in Michigan Delta's success."

Georgia

Laurence Comer Atkins ('16) died August 4, 1976. A resident of Atlanta, Georgia, he is survived by a Georgia Phi son, **Norman M. Atkins** '48.

Albert S. Hardy, Jr. ('24) 75, died December 5, 1977. A resident of Commerce, Georgia, he was the president of *The Commerce News Publishing Co.* and the retired editor and publisher of *The Commerce News*. He served as president of the Georgia Press Association and was the founder of the Jackson County Broadcasting Company and WJJC Radio. Among survivors is a Georgia Phi brother, **Charles L. Hardy**,

Sr. '30, a Mercer Phi brother, Jos M. Hardy '28 and a Georgia Phi nephew, Chas. L. Hardy '63.

John Wookfort Solomon, Jr. ('24) died March 27, 1977. He resided in Nashville, Tennessee.

Georgia Tech

John Gresham Chapman ('09) died January 29, 1978. A resident of Macon, Georgia, he was a retired textile manager. Among survivors is a Davidson Phi son, Carleton B. Chapman '36.

Walter Marshall Mitchell, Sr. ('23) 76, died March 10, 1978. A resident of Atlanta, Georgia, he was formerly the Fulton County Commission chairman. Mr. Mitchell retired as vice president of the Draper Corp., a textile machinery firm in 1966. He served as a commissioner from 1966 until 1970. He served as long-time chairman of the board of the Atlanta Federal Reserve Bank, was a director of the National Bank of Georgia and was on the board of directors of Rich's.



MITCHELL

An active supporter of Georgia Tech, he was a member of the Georgia Tech Hall of Fame and served as president of the Georgia Tech Foundation. Survivors include a Georgia Tech Phi brother, James Northern Mitchell, Jr. '24, three Georgia Tech Phi sons, Walter Marshall Mitchell, Jr. '51, William N. Mitchell '55 and Wade Tretlan Mitchell '57 and a Georgia Tech Phi nephew, Fredrick William Mitchell, Jr. '55.

Hanover

Paul V. Fitzgibbon ('19) died March 4, 1978 at his home in Sarasota, Florida. Among survivors is a Hanover Phi brother, Russell H. Fitzgibbon '24.

Floyd Ellsworth James ('16) died July 9, 1977. He lived in Moxton, North Carolina.

Illinois

Robert Forrest Fisher, Jr. ('41) died February 2, 1978. He resided in Los Angeles, California.

Roland Adelbert Fleberg ('30) died November 10, 1978. He resided in Tyler, Texas.

William Webb Johnson ('34) 65, died February 26, 1978. A resident of Benton, Illinois, he was a circuit judge for 23 years until his retirement in 1972. Survivors include an Illinois Phi son, William Ward Johnson '63 and two Illinois Phi cousins, Robert J. Webb '37 and James W. Campbell '43.

Indiana

Jared Keith Pickell (Indiana-Wisconsin '52) 48, died March 29, 1978. He resided in Naperville, Illinois.

Iowa

Dwight V. Purcell ('28) died January 2, 1978. A resident of Hampton, Iowa, he was retired from a distinguished newspaper career as the owner of the *Hampton Chronicle* and the *Hampton Times*. He was a member and past president of the Iowa Press Association Board and was the recipient of the coveted Master-Editor Publisher Award in 1969. Among survivors is an Iowa Phi son, Dwight V. Purcell, Jr. '53.

Iowa State

Harold F. Johnson ('67) died July 14, 1977. He resided in Minnetonka, Minnesota.

Iowa Wesleyan

Herbert Alvin Scott ('27) 72, died January 5, 1978. A resident of Iowa City, Iowa, he practiced dentistry for 35 years. Among survivors is an Iowa Wesleyan Phi twin brother, Halvor Edwin Scott '27.

Kansas State

Dallas Donovan Price ('29) 72, died February 18, 1978. A resident of Junction City, Kansas, since 1935, he was a retired agent of the Metropolitan Insurance Company. Among survivors is a Kansas State Phi brother, Delmas E. Price '30.

Kentucky

John Burton Prewitt ('22) died November 16, 1977. He resided in Mount Sterling, Kentucky, and is survived by an M.I.T. Phi son, Charles Thompson Prewitt '55.

Word has been received of the death of Cornelius Bourne Waddle ('40) in May of 1977. He resided in Madisonville, Kentucky.

Knox

Franz Stanley Harshbarger ('16) died December 13, 1977. His home was in Laguna Hills, California.

Spencer Eulow Vasey ('34) died August 14, 1977. He resided in Quincy, Illinois.

Lehigh

MacKenzie Reid MacLean ('35) died January 6, 1978. A resident of Tarpon Springs, Florida, at the time of his death, he was retired as regional sales manager for Anaconda American Brass Co. of Detroit, Michigan.

George Linton Wolcott, M.D. ('34) died September 4, 1978. A resident of Franklin Lakes, New York, he is survived by a Phi nephew, Richard L. Baggeler '67.

Lombard

Warren Ballou Brigham ('13) died January 27, 1978. He resided in Washington, West Virginia.

Manitoba

Edward Elmore Glasgow ('29) died October 25, 1977. His home was in Winnipeg, Canada.

Maryland

Word has been received of the death of Robert Clayton Bates ('47) in June of 1977. His home was in Ellenton, Florida.

George Leonas Keseling ('33) died February 2, 1978. He resided in Balto, Maryland.

McGill

Sanford Robert Granger ('31) died January 2, 1978. His home was in London, On. Canada.

Paul Sherman Smith ('26) died November 28, 1977. He resided in Montreal and was retired as General Counsel for Uniroyal. Among survivors are two McGill Phi brothers, Henry Smith '34 and Irwin Smith '41.

Miami-Florida

Jeffrey Michael Sacks ('77) died December 24, 1977. His home was in Mendham, New Jersey.

Miami-Ohio

Thomas R. Boring ('19) died December 27, 1977. He was a resident of Cincinnati, Ohio.

William Robert Hydeman ('35) died February 13, 1978. His home was in Fullerton, California. Among survivors is an M.I.T. Phi brother, Richard R. Hydeman '42.

Thurman Holmes Lautenschlager, Jr. ('45)

died January 4, 1978. His home was at Arlington, Virginia.

Michigan

Word has been received of the death of Harry Geiger McGavran ('34). His home was in Los Alamos, New Mexico.

Michigan State

Charles Wallace Anthony ('36) died February 10, 1978. A resident of Massillon, Ohio, he is survived by a Case Phi brother, Clifford L. Anthony '38.

William Craig Rorke (Michigan '35) died November 8, 1977. He lived in Saginaw, Michigan.

David Donald Getz ('76) 22, died July 8, 1977. A resident of Bloomfield Hills, Michigan, he was a student at the University of Detroit School of Law. Getz was a 1972 National Merit Scholar at Seaholm High School. He was the first contributor and the originator of the \$100 per alumnus Phi Delta Theta gift fund.



Minnesota

James Eugene McConnell ('28) died March 1, 1977. His home was in Battle Creek, Michigan.

GETZ

Theodore Milton Werner ('57) 41, died April 12, 1978. A resident of Anoka, Minnesota, he was a police officer.

Mississippi

Claude Vincent Bruce, Jr. ('53) died September 24, 1977. He resided in Oxford, Mississippi. Among survivors is a Mississippi Phi nephew, Mitchell K. McCleskey '79.

Missouri

Joseph Roland Hughes ('35) died May 3, 1977. His home was in Houston, Texas.

John Phillip Nichol ('73) 27, died November 19, 1977. A resident of Chillicothe, Mo. He was associated with the Carl Cooper accounting firm and a member of the Chillicothe Jaycees.

Montana

Howard Frank Busch ('31) died January 25, 1978. His home was in Bothell, Washington.

Robert Edgar White ('33) died November 22, 1977. He resided in Sun City, Arizona.

Nebraska

Ray Floyd Stryker, Sr. ('23) 77, died January 24, 1978. A resident of Omaha, Nebraska, he retired in 1973 from association with the Imperial Realty Co. He was past president of the National American Insurance Company and vice president of Johnson-Cashway Lumber Co. of Omaha. Mr. Stryker received the Distinguished Salesman Award from the Omaha Sales and Marketing Executives Association in 1971. A loyal Nebraska alumnus he was a lifetime member of the Nebraska Alumni Association. Among survivors are two Nebraska Phi brothers, Dr. Garold V. Stryker '21 and Floyd R. Stryker '27, and a Nebraska Phi son, Ray F. Stryker, Jr. '52.

North Dakota

Word has been received of the death of Horace Raymond Argue ('33) in December of 1972.

Frederick Henry Bradshaw ('11) died May 17, 1975. His home was in Riverside, California.

Clyde Duffy ('12) died December 17, 1977. A resident of Santa Clara, California, at the time of his death, he was a noted North Dakota political figure. He served as the lieutenant governor of North Dakota from 1957 to 1958. Mr. Duffy was the Republican state senator from Ramsey County from 1949 to 1956. Formerly a resident of Devils Lake, North Dakota, he was a lawyer.

Col. George Edwin Fingarson ('17) 82, died January 25, 1978. A resident of Pensacola, Florida, Col. Fingarson had a distinguished military career serving in WWI and WWII. He received the Legion of Merit and was made a Commander of the British Empire by King George VI. Among survivors is a North Dakota Phi, **James W. Fingarson** '43.

James Theodore Rice ('35) died March 2, 1978. A resident of Grand Forks, North Dakota, he is survived by a North Dakota Phi brother, **Arnold Rice** '39 and a North Dakota Phi nephew, **Gordon W. Rice** '43.

Northwestern

Laurence C. (Larry) Horton ('24) died April 16, 1978. A resident of Phoenix, Arizona, he was retired as a sales executive with the United States Gypsum Corp. Among survivors is a Northwestern Phi son, **Charles Horton** '52.

Ohio State

William C. Sullivan ('28) died March 1, 1978. He resided in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

Ohio Wesleyan

John Marshall Haldeman ('42) died December 27, 1977. A resident of Detroit, Michigan, he was an executive with the Overseas Operations Division of General Motors Corp. Prior to his death Mr. Haldeman was working as a manufacturing planning manager at the GM British Operations Vauxhall Motors Ltd. Luton, England.

Oklahoma

William Joseph Erwin ('32) died March 24, 1978. A resident of Paso Robles, California, he is survived by an Oklahoma Phi brother, **Lucian Erwin** '22.

Penn State

John C. Cosgrove ('05), 91, died Feb. 23, 1977, at his home in Clearwater Beach. A loyal and dedicated Phi he served the fraternity as Gamma Province president from 1942 to 1950 and as Finance Commissioner from 1950 until 1966. **Pete Stuart** (Penn State '20), former GC president, described him as someone who was always concerned about his chapter (of which he was a charter member). "When I was in school, John always sent us a car load of coal—the biggest car he could find—each winter," said Stuart. "All we had to do was pay the freight and unloading charges. A big saving for the chapter. For many years he was the House Corporation president and always advised us financially." Cosgrove moved to Florida 21 years ago from Johnstown, Pa. and was a retired mining engineer. He had been the operator of the West Virginia Coal and Coke Corp. and the president of Cosgrove-Meehan Coal Corp. He was a founder and member of Chapel-By-The-Sea, Clearwater Beach-



COSGROVE

er and a member of the Clearwater Rotary Club. He was also a 50-year member of Sunnehanna Lodge 742 F&AM, Johnstown Scottish Rite Valley of New Castle, Pa. Survivors include two Phi sons, **Pat B.**, Penn State '32 and **John C.**, Penn State '38.

Pennsylvania

William Simms Sharninghausen ('36) died in September of 1977. He resided in Morgate, New Jersey.

Frederick Moore Tuton, Jr. ('33) died May 15, 1977. His home was in Greenwich, Conn.

Word has been received of the death of **Webster Merchant Moriarta, Jr.** ('45). A resident of West Chester, Pa., he is survived by a Gettysburg Phi stepfather, **C.H. Limberger** '24 and a Penn State Phi brother-in-law, **Frederick Leroy Metzger** '49.

Austin Lathrop Patrick, Jr. ('40) died February 10, 1978. At the time of his death he was a resident of North Kingstown, Rhode Island, and state conservationist for the U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Among survivors is a Penn State Phi brother, **George Guthrie Patrick** '46.

Pittsburgh

Lewis Wedsel McIntyre ('12) 86, died February 1, 1978. A resident of Squirrel Hill, Pa., he was a former professor of highway engineering at the University of Pittsburgh and former traffic engineer for the City of Pittsburgh. He was executive vice president of the former Pittsburgh Motor Club from 1935 until 1959. He was the vice president of the West Penn Motor Club when it was formed in 1966.

Purdue

Clyde Forrest Hutton ('33) 68, died February 13, 1978. A resident of Moorestown, New Jersey, he was associated with Totten Chevrolet in Florence, New Jersey, at the time of his death.

John Ellsworth Jarrell ('25) died January 21, 1978. A resident of Boynton Beach, Florida, he is survived by a Cornell Phi son, **John Arnal Jarrell** '67.

Word has been received of the death of **John Armor Miller, Jr.** ('73). His home was in Coshocton, Ohio.

Randolph Macon

Robert Weller Marye ('12) died February 13, 1978. A resident of Richmond, Virginia, he is survived by **Randolph Macon** Phi nephew, **Littleton Waller Simpson** '50.

Sewanee

William Bush Herbert, Jr. ('34) died in November of 1976. A resident of Nashville, Tennessee, he is survived by three Vanderbilt Phi cousins, **John Herbert** '30, **White H. Morrison, Jr.** '37 and **Rogers H. Morrison** '42 and a Sewanee Phi cousin, **Thomas Levans Herbet** '34.

Edward Adger Marshall ('10) died February 17, 1978. His home was in Phoenix, Arizona.

South Dakota

Ralph Everett Chedel ('50) 53, died February 18, 1978. He resided in Rapid City, South Dakota.

Word has been received of the death of **George Jepsen** ('37). He resided in Belle Fourche, South Dakota.

S.M.U.

George Elmo Coon, Jr. ('30) died December 12, 1977. He resided in Dallas, Texas.

William Orville (Bull) Johnson ('43) 57, died April 7, 1978. A resident of Dallas, Texas, he was an employee of Trinity Industries Inc. for more than 20 years and was in charge of sales in the company's LPG tank division. An outstanding football player while at SMU, he lettered three years from 1940 to 1942. Mr. Johnson was an All Phi Football Team selection at guard in 1941 and 1942. He was with the Chicago Bears in the late 1940's.

Stanford

Heaton Luse Wrenn ('21) died January 16, 1978. A resident of Honolulu, Hawaii, he is survived by a Stanford Phi brother-in-law, **Charles M. Cook, III** '30.

Swarthmore

Orrick Metcalfe ('26) died March 12, 1978. A resident of Natchez, Mississippi, he was a former Natchez alderman and chairman emeritus of the board of Britton and Knoontz Bank. He was formerly president of the Mississippi Bankers Association. Among survivors is a Mississippi Phi cousin, **William Stewart** '46 and a Georgia Phi cousin, **Robert P. Stewart, Jr.** '44.

Henry Tyson Moore ('11) died March 10, 1978. He resided in Gwynedo, Pa.

Gilbert Richard Phillips '14) died January 10, 1978. His home was in Upper Darby, Pa.

Syracuse

Andrus Tertius Snyder ('25) died January 19, 1978. He resided in Delray Beach, Florida.

Ralph Karl Winter ('22) died November 26, 1977. His home was in Waterbury, Connecticut.

Tennessee

Robert Edward Massey ('64) died December 31, 1977. His home was in Castalian Springs, Tennessee.

Texas

John Estel Fielding ('30) died February 2, 1978. He resided in Paris, Texas.

Tulane

William Henry Dudley, III ('51) 47, died January 18, 1978. A resident of New Orleans, Louisiana, he was the founder and head of Dudley Engineering Co., a manufacturers representative of heating, ventilating and air conditioning equipment. He held memberships in the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers and the Manufacturers Agents National Association. He was a member of the 1948 U.S. Olympic Swimming Team and also a member of numerous All Phi Swimming Teams. Among survivors is a Georgia Tech Phi brother, **Robert Hudson Dudley** '60.



DUDLEY

Word has been received of the death of **George Jepsen** ('37). He resided in Belle Fourche, South Dakota.

William Atson Newton, Jr. ('58) died November 4, 1977. He resided in Beaumont, Texas.

James Joseph Purzer ('48) died August 1, 1977. His home was in Houston, Texas.

Union

Carl James Byron, Jr. ('47) 52, died March 10, 1978. A resident of Cleveland, Ohio, he was president of Cuyahoga Chemical Co., Inc., which he founded in 1952. He played drums, piano, accordion and other more exotic German band instruments and sang at Oktoberfest and German restaurants. Mr. Byron was an amateur tennis and badminton champion.

Elmer William Hafner ('24) died January 20, 1978. His home was in Mount Vernon, New York.

Vanderbilt

Lucius Gartrell Milam, Jr. ('31) 69, died April 13, 1978. A resident of Tupelo, Mississippi, he was manager and vice president for ten years of the Rader and Company Investment Securities. Prior to that association, he was the president of the family-owned Milam Manufacturing Company until the firm's sale. Among survivors are two Vanderbilt Phi sons, **William Hughes Milam** '73 and **Lucius Gartrell Milam, III** '62, a Mississippi Phi son, **Kenneth E. Milam** '66, a Mississippi Phi cousin, **Walter Reeves, III** '46 and a Mississippi Phi nephew, **Stephen M. Shirley** '71.

Robert Armistead Waller ('23) died December 23, 1977. His home was in Murfreesboro, Tennessee. Among survivors are a Vanderbilt Phi cousin, **William Waller** '18 and a Vanderbilt Phi nephew, **William Waller, Jr.** '46.

David Hart White ('44) died November 30, 1977. A resident of Birmingham, Alabama, he was vice president of O'Neal Steel Co. for 13 years and he was an assistant professor of history at the University of Alabama.

Vermont

Frank William Hewes ('22) died in December of 1977. His home was in Bath, Ma.

Ralph Norman Smith ('22) died May 10, 1977. He resided in Bloomfield, Connecticut.

Virginia

Donald Iain Lamont ('52) died January 8, 1978. He resided in Scarsdale, New York.

Daniel Mark Miller ('27) died February 25, 1978. A resident of Salem, Ohio, he was a retired real estate broker.

Wabash

David Coleman Hascall ('50) died January 28, 1978. His home was in Northbrook, Illinois.

Bruce Hollinger Leakey (Wabash - Purdue '50) died December 8, 1977. A resident of South Bend, Indiana, he was a Senior Project Engineer with Bendix Aerospace. Among survivors are a Purdue Phi father, **Newton Leakey** '16 and a Wabash Phi brother, **Joseph William Leakey** '54.

Washburn

Ray Hile Calihan ('18) died December 27, 1977. A resident of Garden City, Kansas, he was an attorney and was the assistant

attorney general of Kansas 1927-28.

Herman Dee Ewers ('16) died May 21, 1977. A resident of Wichita, Kansas, he was the president of Ewers Simpson Oil Corp.

Ned Porter Gilbert ('37) 62, died February 3, 1978. A resident of Oskaloose, Iowa, he was an attorney and a member of the American Bar Association and the Iowa State Bar Association.

Washington-Seattle

Oscar Burt Anderson ('17) 86, died December 8, 1977. His home was in Santa Barbara. Among survivors is a Washington Phi nephew, **William R. Jennings** '42.

Ned Nelson ('32) died in October of 1977. He was a resident of Santa Rosa, California. Among survivors is a Washington Phi son, **Ned Nelson, Jr.** '63 and a Washington Phi nephew, **Frederick Nelson** '39.

Walter Verne Nusbaum ('31) died January 27, 1978. At the time of his death he was living in Seattle, Washington. Mr. Nusbaum retired in 1968 after 31 years with the Social Security Administration. He was a veteran of WWII and attached to Gen. Patton's 3rd Army. Among survivors are two Washington Phi brothers, **Keith W. Nusbaum** '19 and **Wayne D. Nusbaum** '36 and a U.C.L.A. Phi nephew, **Bill Nusbaum** '56.

Washington and Jefferson

Frank Richmond Alter, Jr. ('30) died December 28, 1977. His home was in St. Petersburg, Pa.

Thomas Lee Anderson ('14) died December 28, 1977. He resided in Washington, Pennsylvania.

Washington and Lee

Jesse Wilson Benton ('19) died March 17, 1978. His home was in Danville, Va.

Frank Colville, Jr. ('16) died March 18, 1977. A resident of McMinnville, Tennessee, he is survived by a Knox Phi nephew, **Charles Colville, Jr.** '48 and an Emory Phi nephew, **Frank C. Harrell** '57.

Erwin David Latimer, III ('45) died December 26, 1977. A resident of Lakewood, Ohio, he is survived by a Washington and Lee Phi brother, **John Stratford Latimer** '50, a Pennsylvania Phi uncle, **Frank C. Latimer** '17 and an Auburn Phi son, **Erwin Latimer** '72.

Albert Shipp Yancy, Jr. ('24) 76, died October 30, 1977. A resident of Charlottesville, Virginia, he was the retired owner of Yancey Motor Co. and Yancey Bark and Lumber Co. Among survivors is a Virginia Phi son, **Albert Shipp Yancy, III** '51.

Washington-St. Louis

Richard Capelle Bradley ('23) died February 21, 1978. A resident of Des Peres, Missouri, he was a realtor in the St. Louis area for 35 years. Among survivors is a Washington-St. Louis Phi son, **Richard Capelle Bradley** '54 and a Duke Phi grandson, **Gerhardt S. Suppiger, III** '77.

Washington State

Word has been received of the death of **Orlen Leighton Bailey** ('26) in February of 1977. A resident of Tacoma, Washington, he is sur-

vived by a Washington State Phi brother, **L. Linton Bailey** '33.

William Harold Quick ('21) died January 10, 1977. He resided in Summer, Washington.

Kenneth Albert Weller ('29) died December 21, 1977. His home was in Yakima, Washington.

West Texas State

Milton David Reed ('58) died February 19, 1978. He resided in Iota, Louisiana.

Westminster

Henry Claire Armstrong, Jr. ('31) died December 1, 1977. His home was in University City, Missouri.

Kenneth Dwight Kiester ('55) died July 29, 1977. A resident of Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, he was a psychiatrist.

West Virginia

Clarence Julius Benson ('34) died in July of 1977. His home was in Charleston, West Virginia.

Michael Edward Pavlich, Jr. ('38) died January 13, 1978. A resident of Naples, Florida, he was an insurance salesman for 26 years.

Whitman

Howard Dorsey Baker ('12) died January 16, 1978. His home was in Walla Walla, Washington.

Kenneth Robert Clark ('34) died December 31, 1977. He resided in Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

William Fogel Judd ('46) died April 23, 1977. His home was in Berkley, California.

John Edward Packo ('51) died September 27, 1977. He lived in Bellevue, Washington.

Willamette

George Herring Atkinson ('26) 72, died February 13, 1978. He was a co-founder and chairman of the internationally known Guy F. Atkinson construction firm headquartered in south San Francisco. Mr. Atkinson was honored twice with the construction industry's highest awards, the Golden Beaver Award in 1965 and the Moles Award in 1966. He was a national director of the Associated General Contractors of America. A loyal alumnus, he was a member of the Willamette University Board of Trustees since 1939. The University's graduate School of Administration is named for him. Among survivors are two Willamette Phi sons, **Ray N. Atkinson** '50 and **Earl Herring Atkinson** '54 and a Willamette Phi nephew, **Dale C. McLellan** '50.

Jack Speaker Bohannon (Willamette '42) died June 6, 1977. His home was in Tillamook, Oregon.

Williams

Word has been received of the death of **Richard Orton Billings** ('26). His home was in Carneved, New York.

Rene M. Smith ('25) died in September of 1977. His home was in Christiansted, Virgin Islands.

Wisconsin

Charles Addison Hayes ('17) died December 25, 1977. A resident of Minneapolis, Minnesota, he was retired from the Traveler's Insurance Co.

Fred Jenner Hodges ('18) died July 29, 1977. His home was in Ann Arbor, Michigan, and he is survived by a California Phi son, Fred Jenner Hodges, III '44.

Alvin Stanford Morgenroth ('13) died March 23, 1978. A resident of Captiva, Florida, he was a stock broker in New York City for the majority of his active life. A loyal and active Phi, he took great interest in the Wisconsin Alpha chapter. Among survivors is a Virginia Phi nephew, Herbert Leslie Morgenroth '32.



MORGENROTH

William Joseph Moroney, Jr. ('20) died February 21, 1978. His home was in Houston, Texas.

Carl Henry Van Sinden ('17) died December 11, 1977. He resided in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and is survived by a Tulane Phi nephew, Alan Van Sinden '48.

CORRECTION

In the Winter 77-78 issue Robert J. Kearns (Washington St. '68) is listed on page 22 as having died. The Robert Joseph Kearns listed was an uncle of Robert J. Kearns and is not a Phi. Robert J. Kearns presently holds a postdoctoral position at National Jewish Hospital and Research Center in Denver. We regret the error.

**** IN COELO QUIES EST ****



PHI FAMILY: E. Burke Wilford, Jr. (Pennsylvania '22), designer of the Phi Delta Theta House plaque he is pointing to, was present to see his grandson, E. Burke Wilford, IV (Maryland '79) (center) initiated into the Bond Feb. 4, 1978. Also present was the father (right), Edward B. Wilford, III (Cornell '47). The youngest Wilford is actually a fourth generation Phi as his great-grandfather, Edward B. Wilford, was initiated at Pennsylvania in 1893.

RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE

DAVID DEMAREE BANTA LIBRARY



Gray, Robert Emmert (Puget Sound '50), *The Bard's Theme*. Hicksville: Exposition Press, Inc., 1977. 60 pp. Given by author.

The Bard's Theme is a vivid collection of poetic stories about the Arctic. Humor, pathos, tragedy, and comedy are uniquely combined with the implacable Arctic environment to present a most compelling and moving adventure.

From the fantasy of a conversation with a whimsical Arctic fox to the unfeigned realism of survival in the unforgiving Arctic regions, the reader will find himself being spirited through a new and enjoyable frame of reference never before made the primary subject matter of poetic expression.

Gray's attitude toward his work is aptly expressed in his epilogue, "Poetic Bargain."

Poetry's for everyone,
Everyone under the sun;
It makes us laugh or reflect, perhaps,
Our deepest love for but one.

Poetry lives for all of us
And may look deep into your soul.
For you it might a beginning be;
For another it might be a goal.

Whatever it means, it's enjoyment,
Whether in rhyme or soul-searching style;
Whichever you like, take it to heart
And store it in a neat little file.

To it return when'er you wish
To enjoy and savor its word;
It lightens the burden of earthy tasks
As it soars through your thoughts like a bird.

Robert Emmert Gray was born in Seattle, Washington. He received his primary and secondary education in Tacoma, Washington, and

attended the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy in Great Neck, New York, where he received a B.S. degree in marine engineering. Upon graduation, he was commissioned into the U.S. Naval Reserve, from which he retired with the rank of commander.

Gray first visited Alaska in 1949, spending a year at Adak Island in the Aleutian chain. In 1958, he returned to Alaska to make it his permanent residence. He lived in Ketchikan for sixteen years before moving north to Homer in 1974. In the vernacular of the "bush", Gray has spent the better part of two "winters" 250 miles north of the Arctic Circle.

Simons, Blaine Nels (South Dakota '43), *Games Lawyers Play With Your Money*. New York: Condor Publishing Co., 1978. 240 pp. Given by author.

"Lawyers play a most crucial role in the most sacred task of society, that is the administration of justice . . . This book merits the reading of everyone interested in this crucial problem."—Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr.

Games Lawyers Play With Your Money is a lethal weapon in the hand of the consumer.

Warren E. Burger, chief justice of the United States Supreme Court said recently that about half of America's practicing attorneys were not qualified to represent their clients. "The most pessimistic view," he said, "was that only 25% were really qualified. Some judges placed it as high as 75%. Somewhere near the midway mark is probably correct . . . Most of the unqualified lawyers could not earn \$5 an hour without a license to practice law."

Games Lawyers Play With Your Money tells you the client how to deal with the attorney on the other side of the desk, and the game he may be playing with you and your money.

Some of the games include:

The Good Case, Bad Case game; Zeroing in on the bank account, Criminal Law games—including the Misdemeanor game, the Fear game, and the Cash fee game; Ambulance chasing; Embezzlement—large sums of money, small sums of money, personal injury settlements, real estate transactions. Then there is the "take the money and run" game; the low settlement game; lawyer advertising; wills and probate; games played by government attorneys; divorce games; malpractice; adoptions; games of the future.

At the end of each chapter there is a section entitled: "What you can do about . . ." the particular problem under discussion.

Games Lawyers Play With Your Money is a weapon in the hand of the consumer, an education in the ins and outs of unethical practices. If the worst comes to the worst, the client-victim can check the listing of State Bar Associations in the back of the book, for such associations will be delighted to help with information regarding the filing of complaints against the bad apples in the legal barrel.

Blaine Nels Simons has been a practitioner at the California Bar for nearly 30 years, and he has long been an advocate of strong bar associations, and an opponent of unethical lawyers. He hopes that *Games Lawyers Play With Your Money* will start a new trend of better relations between lawyers and the public. Says Simons: "Better public relations would be achieved by bar associations spotlighting and ferreting out the shysters in their midst. By telling the public, 'We do have bad guys in our group but we are getting rid of them,' bar associations would be doing the honest lawyer a better service. The public might then believe—as is true—that there are many honest lawyers still around."



ADVISERS OF THE BIENNIUM: Jim Hromas (Oklahoma St. '66), his wife Kathy, Oliver Samuel (Kansas '46) and Mike Ward (South Florida '67) pause following presentations by Samuel to Hromas and Ward honoring them as Chapter Advisers of the Biennium. Hromas advises Oklahoma State while Ward is the adviser at South Florida.

Hromas, Ward Chosen Top Advisers

Jim Hromas (Oklahoma State '66) and Mike Ward (South Florida '67) were recognized at the 62nd Biennial Convention at French Lick, Indiana, as Chapter Advisers of the Biennium.

Hromas was recognized for 1976-77 while Ward was the 1977-78 winner.

Both received plaques and will have their names engraved on the Sam V. Stone Chapter Adviser of the Year trophy at general headquarters.

Hromas is the associate director of the Professional Development Center at Oklahoma State and was director of fraternity affairs

at OSU for one year.

As an undergraduate he was treasurer and president. He has been chapter adviser since 1970 and was president of the Oklahoma Beta House Corporation for the last three years. His chapter has just built an addition to its chapter house.

Under his guidance Oklahoma Beta has shown considerable growth and has been awarded the Gold Star Outstanding Excellence Award for the last two years. It is now one of the largest and one of the top fraternities on a campus with an extremely strong Greek system.

Ward was a charter member

of Florida Epsilon and served as vice president and pledgemaster. In 1966 he was voted the "Most Outstanding Brother." He has also served as president of the House Corporation and is the president-elect of the Tampa Alumni Club.

He has been vice president of the South Florida Alumni Advisers IFC, Alumni Adviser to IFC and Alumni Editor of his chapter's newsletter.

In 1974 he was appointed chapter adviser and played a key role in rebuilding a chapter that fallen on "bad times".

He is the Senior Property Manager for Westhrier Properties. ■

The 31st Annual Phi Delta All Sports Honor Roll

BY DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
(Washburn '38)
Scroll Sports Editor

Track & Field

SPRINTS-440-880

Ed Dingman, *Union*, Soph. (50-5.4; 100-9.9; 220-22.7)
Mark Dunevant, *Hanover*, Sr. (100-9.5, 220-22.5)
*Mike Cook, *Colgate*, Jr. (Capt. 100-10.0, 220-22.4)
*Howard Phelps, *Centre*, Sr. (Capt. School Record 440 Indoor; 220-22.7)
Scott Poehling, *Nebraska*, Soph. (600 Indoor Big 8 Record 1:09.10 Big 8 Outdoor 800 Champion 1:48.28)
Charlie White, *Illinois*, Sr. (Outdoor 800-1:48.8, 2nd Big 10)

DISTANCE - CROSS COUNTRY

*Kevin Scheuer, *Union*, Jr. (Indoor 1000-2:10.77; Outdoor 800-1:50.6-Capt.)
*Kevin Petrelle, *Lawrence*, Sr. (Mile 4:24.8, 3rd Midwest Conf.)
*Mark Koenig, *Case-Western Res.*, Sr. (PAC Mile Champion 4:21.9; 880-1.51.83; Capt. Cross Country)
Gene McGivern, *Iowa State*, Soph. (6th Big 8-5000 meters; mile 4:20; 2 mile 9:12; 3 mile 14:19; 6 mile 31.00)
Jim Stalnaker, *Drake*, Jr. (Indoor 2 mile 9:06.6, 10,000-30.22)
*Jim Baumgartner, *Michigan*, Jr. (Big 10-1500 finals 3:50.7)

HURDLES

*Cliff Canepa, *Colgate*, Sr. (H.H. 14.6)
Brian Trumpower, *Western Maryland*, Sr. (Capt. Int. Hur.)
*Chris Blauman, *Ashland*, Sr. (440 Int. Hur.)

HIGH JUMP

*Andrew Piper, *Missouri*, Jr. (Outdoor 6'10" Indoor 6'9")
Mike Myers, *Kearney Neb. State*, Fr. (Indoor 6'10" School Record; Outdoor Champion Central State)
*Bob Eddy, *Lawrence*, Jr. (Outdoor 6'6", 3rd Midwest Conf.)
*Cliff Rogers, *Union*, Jr. (Indoor 6'4")

LONG JUMP

*Bill Rankin, *Wash. U.-St. Louis*, Jr. (22'11")

TRIPLE JUMP

*Cliff Canepa, *Colgate*, Sr. (46'11" School Record, Team Top Scorer)
*Earl Chilton, *Union*, Jr. (46'8½" School Record)

POLE VAULT

Randy Raymond, *Nebraska*, Fr. (Outdoor 15' 6"-Indoor 15'0")

*Wm. K. May, *Union*, Sr.
Tim Paeske, *Westminster*, Fr.

SHOT PUT

*Mark Waldman, *SMU*, Sr. (55'7")
Tom Steib, *Allegheny*, Jr. (3rd PAC)

HAMMER

Jarry Taylor, *Davidson*, Sr. (150'2" School Record)

DECATHLON

Dave Wood, *Texas Tech*, Soph. (6600 pts.)

Baseball

CATCHERS

*Mike Bonamarte, *Knox*, Sr. (Capt.; .360 av.)
*Bill Simon, *Lawrence*, Soph. (.340 av.)
*Gerald Nipp, *S.W. Okla. State*, Sr. (.327 av.; All Okla. Conf.)
Peter Geise, *Colgate*, Sr. (Co-Capt.; MVP Scholar-Athlete)

PITCHERS

Joe Carson, *Hanover*, Jr. (Season 5-1-0, ERA 1.69; 28 games 420 av. with 22 RBI's)
Jeff Broadus, *Hanover*, Jr. (Season 6-2-0, ERA 2.66)
*Scott Stranski, *Northwestern*, Jr. (Season 2-1, ERA 3.42)
Tim Purcell, *Davidson*, Sr. (Co-Capt. 2-4, ERA 4.58)
Irv Antoni, *Penn U.*, Sr. (Season 5-4, ERA 3.46)
*Jim Seabright, *Ashland*, Sr. (Season 4-3, ERA 3.42)
*Dave Hill, *Lawrence*, Sr. (Season 3-2, ERA 2.68)
Dennis Lewis, *Kearney Neb. State*, Soph. (Season 4-3, ERA 3.32)
Tim Hurley, *Allegheny*, (Season 5-2, ERA 4.62)

INFIELDERS

Steve Ray, *DePauw*, Jr. 1B (.346 av.)
Tom Coyle, *Penn. U.*, Sr. 2B (.285 av.)
Rudy Bohinc, *DePauw*, Jr. 2B (.277 av. & 7 2B)
*Jim Petran, *Lawrence*, Soph. SS (.330 av., 6HR & 20 RBI's)
*Kurt Bruksch, *Northwestern*, Sr. SS (Co-Capt. .370 av. & 16 RBI's)
Ted Server, *Hanover*, Jr. SS (.398 av. thru 28 games; MVP)
Mike Maddox, *Wabash*, Soph. 3B (.471 av. thru 18 games; NCAA Div. III All American)
Jim Atkinson, *No. Carolina*, Jr. 3B (Team Leader HR & RBI's)

OUTFIELDERS

*Fred Williams, *Ashland*, Sr. (Co-Capt., .379 av., 28 RBI's)

Tom Rayfield, *Whitman*, Soph. (.381 av.)
Mick Martin, *Wabash*, Soph. (.357 av. & 20 RBI's)
*Paul Scaffidi, *Lawrence*, Sr. (.318 av. Team Leader runs scored).
*Bill Donaldson, *DePauw*, Sr. (.293 av. & 12 RBI's)
*Jeff Moore, *Kansas State*, Sr. (.277 av., 19 RBI's)
Jim Holder, *Westminster*, Sr. (.270 av.; SB 10; 25 RBI's)
*James Hague, *Northwestern*, Sr. (Co-Capt., .260 av.)
*Phil Tidrick, *Ashland*, Jr. (.297 av. & 24 RBI's)

UTILITY

*Frank Simek, *Wash U. (St. Louis)*, Sr. (Capt.; .258 av.; P 2-4)
John Williams, *Ashland*, Jr. (Co-Capt. 1B, OF, P, .327 av.)

Swimming

FREE STYLE-SPRINTS-MIDDLE DISTANCE

*Mike Anderson, *Willamette*, Jr. (Capt. NAIA Dist. & School Record 50-100-200)
Bruce Mullinix, *Richmond*, Jr. (50-21.87; School Record 100 & 200)
Matt Bezbatchesenko, *Akron*, Fr. (50-22.6 & 100-49.2, 41 pts.)
Tom Fry, *Butler*, Jr. (ICC Champion 200-1:48.0; 100-49.0 & 500-4:58.0)
Rick Benitez, *Western Maryland*, Soph. (200-1:56.2 & 500-5:15.7; Capt. Elect.)

FREE STYLE - DISTANCE

*Ron Kurz, *Purdue*, Jr. (School Record 200-1:44.1; 500-4:37.5; 1000-9:48.2, 1650-16:31.7)
John Prittie, *Butler*, Soph. (ICC Champion 500-1:50.6 & 1650-4:57.6)
Paul Brantley, *Cornell*, Sr. (Co-Captain)

BACKSTROKE

*Bill Parry, *Akron*, Sr. (Co-Capt. School Record 100-56.1 & 200-2:02.8)
Rod Cook, *Willamette*, Soph. (School Record 100-56.6 & 200-2:01.1)
Lou Manganiello, *So. Florida*, Soph. (School Record 100-52.81 & 200-1:51.89; Athlete & Swimmer of the Year)
Richard Bader, *Clemson*, Soph. (School Record-holder 100 & 200; placed in NCAA & AAU)

BREASTSTROKE

*Jon Towler, *Butler*, Sr. (ICC Champion & Recordholder 100-1:00.2 & 200-2:14.6)
Damien Schaefer, *Akron*, Sr. (Co-Capt. School Record 100-1:01.7 & 200-2:13.6)
Matt Lower, *Gettysburg*, Soph. (School Record 100-1:03.0 & 200-2:20.8)

BUTTERFLY

Dave Binckley, *Western Maryland*, Fr. (School Record 100-56.0; 200-2:20.8)

INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

- *Rod Cook, *Willamette*, Soph. (School Record 200 IM)
- James T. Johnson, *Cornell*, Sr. (Co-Captain; School Record)
- Jack Gibbs, *So. Florida*, Sr. (School Record 400 IM)

DIVING

- *Tom Weyhrauch, *Ariz. State*, Jr. (Capt. 1 & 3 meter Western Conf. finalist)
- *Richard Hoag, *Lawrence*, Soph. (School Record diving; 4th Midwest conf.)
- Dave Gregory, *Richmond*, Jr. (School Record 1 meter)

Wrestling

118 Thru 126 Lbs.

- Steve McClure, *Knox*, Jr. 118 lbs. (Co-Capt.; 3rd Midwest Conf.; 12-4; MVW)
- *Bob Ortenzio, *Gettysburg*, Jr. 118 lbs. (Co-Capt. MAC Champion)
- *Craig Helmuth, *Gettysburg*, Sr. 126 lbs. (Co-Capt. MAC Champion '77 & '78)
- *Ray Downey, *Auburn*, Sr. 126 lbs. (16-4, qualified NCAA)

134 Thru 145 Lbs.

- Troy Downey, *Auburn*, Sr. 134 lbs. (3rd SE IWA)
- *Kevin Carlisle, *Lafayette*, Sr. 142 lbs. (11-6-1, 2nd E.C.C.)
- Mike Williams, *Hanover*, Jr. 142 lbs. (4th ICC)

150 Thru 177 Lbs.

- Joe Brugger, *Lafayette*, Soph. 158 lbs. (18-4-1, E.C.C. Champion)
- *George Hahn, *Lafayette*, Sr. 167 lbs. (15-6-2, 3rd E.C.C.)
- *Joseph Brucker, *Ripon*, Sr. 167 lbs. (Capt., 3rd Midwest Conf.)
- *Leo Ellis, *Drake*, Jr. 177 lbs. (17-9-1)
- Mike Doscher, *Lafayette*, Jr. 177 lbs. (17-5-1, 4th E.C.C.)

190 Thru Heavyweight

- Rob King, *Davidson*, Soph. Heavy (15-5, 3rd Southern Conf.)

Tennis

SINGLES

- Ward Black, *Allegheny*, Soph. (No. 5 PAC Singles Champion)
- Tandy Lewis, *Sewanee*, Soph. (No. 3 Singles Ch. CAC, 15-6)
- David Mintz, *Colgate*, Jr. (14-2, Colgate 22 consecutive wins)
- Joel Starr, *Westminster*, Fr. (No. 1, 11-3)
- Dave Deitrick, *W. Maryland*, Sr. (Capt. No. 1, 15-12)
- *Ted Daniel, *Duke*, Sr. (Capt. No. 1, 13-8)
- Kendall (Tad) Wise, *Mississippi*, Sr. (Capt. No. 2 Singles & No. 1 Doubles)
- Evan McFadden, *Whitman*, Jr. (No. 1 Singles Doubles)
- *Skip Smith, *Colorado*, Jr. (No. 1 Singles & Doubles)

DOUBLES

- *Daniel & Dave Robinson, *Duke*, (No. 1)
- Deitrick & Tim Hackerman, *Western Maryland*, (No. 1)
- McFadden & Chip Thomas, *Whitman*, (No. 1)
- Black & Steve Kaufman, *Allegheny*, (No. 1)
- Dave Reich & Tim Collins, *Knox*
- Dave Hughson & Jim Bachs, *Drake*

Golf

- *Mike Peck, *Stanford*, Sr. (PAC 8 Ch. 1977 & 1978; NCAA All-American 2nd Team)
- Anthony Krieg, *Butler*, Sr. (Capt., No. 2, ICC Team Ch.)
- Dan Nelson, *Drake*, Sr. (Co-Capt. 3rd Midwest Intercollegiate)
- Tom Hantke, *Allegheny*, Soph. (All PAC NAIA 2nd Team All American)
- Harry Lockwood, *Iowa State*, Jr. (Tie for 8th Big 8 Conf.)
- Scott Cooke, *Rollins College*, Soph. (Co-Capt., No. 1)
- *Doug Peake, *Willamette*, Jr. (NAIA Dist. Team Champion)
- *John Jones, *Allegheny*, Jr. (All PAC)
- Marcus Beck, *Florida State*, Jr. (No. 1)
- John Novotny, *Randolph-Macon*, Jr. (No. 1)
- Michael Zahn, *Ripon*, Jr. (No. 1)
- *James Fonda, *Wabash*, Sr. (No. 1)
- Steve Locke, *Texas Tech*, Sr. (No. 1)
- Dick Mueller, *Whitman*, Soph. (No. 1)
- Ron DeSantis, *Lafayette*, Sr. (Capt.)
- *Brad Randaccio, *Denison*, Jr. (Capt.)

Miscellaneous

- Sandy La Rocco, *So. Florida*, La Crosse (8 Goals-Team State Ch.)
- *Paul Sadowski, *Cornell*, La Crosse (Defense, NCAA Champion Team)
- Marc Fisher, *Lafayette*, La Crosse (Captain '78)
- Biran Skarda, *Gettysburg*, La Crosse (All MAC-Defense)
- Ed Crowe, *Gettysburg*, La Crosse (Co-Capt.; All MAC-Midfield)
- *Joe Gerardi, *Colorado*, La Crosse (Midfielder, Team's Top Scorer)
- George Spottswood, *Auburn*, Rugby (Team 7-1 record)
- Tom Macko, *Denison*, Rugby (Team 7-1 record)
- Carl Bongiovanni, *Denison*, Rugby (Co-Captain)
- *Steve Laudel, *Knox*, Soccer (Capt., MVP, All Illinois)
- *Andy Leeker, *Rollins*, Soccer (Co-Capt. '78; Center & FB; All South)
- *Thomas Meyer, *Rollins*, Soccer (Co-Capt. '77 & '78; 1976-77-78 All South)
- *Raymond Kean, *Indiana*, Soccer (NCAA Tournament 3 of 4 yrs.)
- Richard Scott, *Allegheny*, Soccer (Center & HB, All Conf.)
- Sam Arsht, *Gettysburg*, Soccer (Capt. Leading Scorer for 3 yrs.)
- Ron Rhodes, *W. Maryland*, Soccer (Co-Capt.; Outstanding Def. Player)
- Jonathan Engram, *Sewanee*, Soccer (Goalie)
- Jim Heyman, *DePauw*, Soccer (NCA Div. III Tournament)
- *Dave Medanich, *TCU*, Soccer (Capt., Forward, All SWC)
- Peter Haff, *Denison*, Soccer (Capt.-Elect., MVP)

- *Paul F. Zimmerman, *Cornell*, Crew (Co-Captain)
- *Bruce Konopka, *Penn.*, Crew (Captain, No. 1 Stroke)
- Arthur Sibley, *Syracuse*, Crew (Quarterfinals, Royal Henley in England)
- *Dave Smitson, *Geo. Tech.*, Gymnastics (Capt. NCAA qualified P. Bars & Rings)
- Richard Roberts, *Syracuse*, Gymnastics (Eastern Intercollegiate, floor exercises & vaulting)
- Rob Goldy, *Penn. U.*, Gymnastics (Capt., Leading Scorer)

Phikeia's

- Doug Aasgaard, *Knox*, Swimming, Fr. Midwest Conf. Champion 1500; 5th 200; 7th 400; undefeated in 1000 & 500 in dual meets.
- Randy Randolph, *Willamette*, Swimming, Fr. School record 100-53.08 & 200-2:03.7 Butterfly & 100 FS 48.02
- Marios Vassallo, *So. Florida*, Swimming, Fr., School Record 400 IM 4:12.5
- Brian Magnussen, *Willamette*, Swimming, Fr., School record 500 FS-4:57.1
- Chris Doering, *Willamette*, Swimming, Fr., School record 1650 FS-17:21.32
- Fred McLaughlin, *Sewanee*, Swimming, Soph. Diver 1 & 3 meter
- Jed Doberstein, *Kearney Neb. State*, Wrestling, Fr., 126 lbs., 16-3
- Steve Suchy, *Willamette*, Track, Fr., High Jump 6'6"
- Mark Allen, *Knox*, Baseball, Fr., DH & 1B, .278 av.
- John Barbre, *Sewanee*, Baseball, Fr., OF, .333 av.
- David Wong, *Willamette*, Baseball, Fr., 10-0 record
- John Dal Santa, *Wash. U.-St. Louis*, Baseball, Jr., C, .346 av.; 16 RBI's
- Guillermo Rosado, *Wash. U.-St. Louis*, Baseball, Jr., OF, .349 av.; 11 RBI's
- Mike Mathies, *Cornell*, Tennis, Fr., No. 1 Singles & Doubles
- Philip Dunklin, *Sewanee*, Tennis, Fr., No. 1 Singles
- Ron Lambertson, *Lawrence*, Tennis, Fr., No. 1 Doubles
- Tony Perlstein, *Lawrence*, Rugby, Fr., Team's Leading Scorer
- Brett Kilpatrick, *Purdue*, LaCrosse, Fr., Top Defensive Performer
- Steve Norlin, *Puget Sound*, Soccer, Fr., "Rookie of the Year"

SPECIAL MENTION

Track & Field

- Peter Pettit & Peter Vielkind, *Union*; Brad Fogel, *Wash. U. (St. Louis)*; Mike Margiotta & Dave Grossman, *Western Maryland*; Jay Keller, *Westminster*; Ken Rotzler, *Texas Tech*; Paul Steigerwald, *Case-Western Reserve*; Gary Kania & Rich Scott, *Allegheny*; Joe Socha, *Lawrence*; John David, *Gettysburg*; Ben Long, *Hanover*.

Baseball

- Scott Miller, *Randolph-Macon*; Chris Meikel, *Washburn*; Charles Potts, *Sewanee*; Joe Zurcisin & Bob Kline, *Western Maryland*; Sam Poulos & Dave Hogg, *Northwestern*; Roger Scroggin & George Ferriell, *Hanover*; Jeff Kerr, *Kearney Neb. State*; John Blackman & Tom Biggam, *Whitman*; Paul Geise, *Colgate* (Co-Capt.); Ron

Continued on Page 123



SPORTS SHORTS

EMMETT JUNGE (Nebraska '26), former president of the General Council, received the seventh annual Clarence Swanson award May 12 at the annual Nebraska Football Hall of Fame banquet. The honor is presented for distinguished service to Husker athletics. **DAVE MCCLAIN** (Bowling Green '59) has become the 24th head football coach at the University of Wisconsin. **MCCLAIN** comes to Wisconsin following a successful seven-year tenure at Ball State where he coached the Cardinals to the Mid-American Conference championship in 1976 and compiled a record of 46-25-3. He was named the MAC coach of the year in 1975. He has served as an assistant coach under Bo Schembechler four years at Miami of Ohio and two years under Woody Hayes at Ohio State.

This selected in the NFL draft include linebacker **TOM DINKEL** (Kansas '78), Cincinnati in the fifth round; defensive tackle **LYMAN SMITH** (Duke '78), Miami in the third round; and wide receiver **ROB STEWART** (Lafayette '78), Seattle in the tenth round . . . **RON CEY** (Washington State '70), Los Angeles third baseman, has signed a contract with the Dodgers through the 1983 season . . . **WILLIAM HART** (Denison '50), first Little All-American and a four-year letterman in football and baseball, was enshrined on May 6 to the Big Red Athletic Hall of Fame . . . **HARVEY HAYNAM** (Case '34), ace receiver of the 1932 Ohio Conference football champions and a three-year letterman in basketball, is now chairman of Target Stamped Products in Kinsman, Ohio . . .

HARMON WAGES (Florida '68), former pro football player, is now in charge of the sports on station WAGA in Atlanta . . . **BOB MALAGA** (Michigan State '49), a former four-year tennis letterman at Michigan State, was elected this spring to the Ohio Tennis Coaches Hall of Fame. Since 1960 he has brought to Cleveland nine Davis Cup Zone Matches and six Wightman Cup Matches . . . In the June NBA draft two All-Phi basketball performers were selected, both in the sixth round. They were two-time All-Phi **KIM STEWART** (Washington-Seattle '78), Los Angeles; and three-time All Phi **TIM WALKER** (Puget Sound '78), Portland.

Col. **JACK W. MARTIN** (Florida '50),



GEHRIG PRESENTATION: Don Sutton, Los Angeles Dodger pitcher, acknowledges applause from fans as he accepts the Lou Gehrig Award in pre-game activities May 24, 1978. In addition to over 100 Phi in attendance were Ron Cey (Washington State '70), Dodger third baseman; Tom Herrinton (California-Irvine '78), chapter president; Mike O'Donnell (Southern California '78), chapter president; Kim Bishop (UCLA '78), chapter president; Stan Brown (Nebraska-UCLA '36), past president of the GC and now Survey Commission chairman; and John Middleton (Knox '48), president of the Greater Los Angeles Alumni Club.

THE LOU GEHRIG AWARD PRESENTED
TO DODGER PITCHER DON SUTTON BY
RON CEY ON BEHALF OF THE
PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY...
THE AWARD WAS FIRST PRESENTED
IN 1955 AND PAST DODGER WINNERS
INCLUDE PEE WEE REESE-1956...
GIL HODGES-1959-WES PARKER-1972

SCOREBOARD: The scoreboard at Dodger Stadium lights up following the Gehrig Award presentation to Sutton.

an all-round athlete, and all-star halfback with Red Blaik's West Point Cadets of the 40's, was recently selected to the Greater Fort Lauderdale Sports Hall of Fame . . . The vintage Underwood type-

writer on which **GRANTLAND RICE** (Vanderbilt '01) composed most of his sports stories between 1910 and 1954 is being moved from Vanderbilt to the new College Football Hall of Fame near Cincinnati.

Indiana Gamma Phi Unbeatable In ICC Swimming

In recent years John Towler, senior and president of Indiana Gamma last year, has been virtually unbeatable in the ICC swimming championships the past two seasons in the breaststroke and individual medley events.

He placed first in both the 100 and 200 breaststroke events setting Butler and ICC records. The 1977-78 season was the third consecutive year that he has captured victories in these events at the conference level as he closed a brilliant collegiate career.

Accompanying Towler is Tom Fry, current chapter president and junior freestyle swimmer. He excels in all sprints and middle distance events. In the ICC championships he won the 200-yard freestyle with a school and ICC record. In addition, he placed second in the 500-yard freestyle and third in the 100-yard freestyle in the conference championships.

Also representing Phi Delta Theta in the Indiana Gamma "swimming hole" is John Prittie, a distance freestyler who won the ICC championships in the 500 and 1,650 freestyle events setting ICC and school records in the latter. He also placed second in the 200 freestyle and paired with Fry to win the 800-yard freestyle relay in record time.

Rounding out the Phis on the varsity squad is sophomore John Davis who qualified in both the freestyle and butterfly events placing fourth in the conference 50-yard freestyle.

Throughout the 1977-78 season these four Phis scored two-thirds of the Butler Bulldog's points and with three of the four returning the prospects are bright for the dominance to continue.

Sports Honor Roll Cont.

Thomas, *DePauw*; *Davy Harvey, *Wabash*; Mark Resop & Jeff Johnson, *Ripon*.

Wrestling

Dave Scavazzo, *Akron*; Andy Lakey, *Whitman*; Pete Fey, *Wash & Jeff*; Keith Hallowell & Steve Welker, *Gettysburg*; Carl Mischinski, *Lafayette*; John Zinser, *Purdue*; Brett King, *Ripon*.

Swimming

Scott Meyers & Mack Krolow, *Lawrence*; Steve Awalt, Regan Smith & Ken Bolton, *Western Maryland*; Dave Smith, *Akron*; Mike Huck, *Knox* (Capt.); Al Stambaugh, *Lafayette*; John Davis, *Butler*; Kirk Seitz, *Cornell*; Tom McDuffee, Bob Cooper & Bob Butter, *South Florida*.

Tennis

Jeff Bakalar, *Washburn*; Guy Hooper, *Emory*; Bill Chavant, *Richmond*; Greg Kirby, *Kearney Neb. State*; Randy Smith, *Puget Sound*; Mike McMahon, *Duke*.

Golf

Jeff Potter, *Western Maryland*; Jack Woolridge, *Texas Tech*; *Bicknell Brown, *Geo. Tech*; Paul Waters, *Akron*; Craig Ried, *Iowa State*; *John Rodes, *Centre*; Ben Jackson, *Sewanee*; Terry & Tim Langan, *Colgate*; *Mark Barrington, *Drake*; John White III & John Wright, *Auburn*; Jay Benson, *Kansas State*.

*Honor Roll Previous Years

1978 ALL PHI FOOTBALL PROSPECTS

All Phi and Little All Phi Holdovers

OFFENSE

ENDS: MICK MARTIN, *Wabash, Jr.*; DAVE CHRISTIAN, *Franklin, Sr.*; ALAN MALIK, *Case Western Reserve, Sr.*; JIM MEYERS, *Wash. U.-St. Louis, Sr.*; BILL RANKIN, *Wash. U.-St. Louis, Sr.*; SCOTT WILEY, *West Texas State, Sr.* (All-Phi '76 injured '77)

TACKLES: MARK ZIMMERMAN, *Franklin, Sr.*; SCOTT ROEPER, *Lawrence, Jr.*; GUARDS: PHI FOREMAN, *Wash. U.-Seattle, Sr.*; BOB HOLSHOUSER, *Knox, Sr.*; TOM STEIB, *Allegheny, Sr.*; RICK WINDHORN, *Wabash, Sr.*; JOHN CAVALO, *Gettysburg, Jr.*; CENTERS: FRANK BOURESSA, *Lawrence, Sr.*; BILL LEVERING, *Ashland, Sr.*

OFF. BACKS: LARRY WOODHAM, *Florida State, Jr.*; KEN BIEL, *Valparaiso, Sr.*; PETE LEGLER, *Davidson, Jr.*; JIM PETRAN, *Lawrence, Jr.*

DEFENSE

ENDS: KEITH DARE, *Arhland, Jr.*; DENNIS GUNDEN, *Ball State, Jr.*

TACKLES: RANDY POESEHL, *Nebraska, Sr.*; BOB EDDY, *Lawrence, Sr.*; MIDDLE GUARDS: JIM HOWARD, *Allegheny, Sr.*; KEN MCINTIRE, *Case-Western Reserve, Jr.*; DALE WHITE, *Arkansas, Sr.* (All-Phi '76 injured '77)

LINEBACKERS: SCOTT DUNCAN, *Northwestern, Sr.*; BILL CANNON, *Wabash, Sr.*; MARK MADLAND, *Puget Sound, Sr.*; GEORGE BALLANTYNE, *Wash. & Lee, Sr.*; BRUCE NIEHM, *Ashland, Sr.*; BOB NEUMAN, *Lawrence, Sr.*

BACKS: TOM STEVENS, *Oregon State, Sr.*; JOHN PIGOTT, *Stanford, Sr.*; GLENN STALLINGS, *Southwestern Okla. State, Sr.*; JEFF HUGHES, *Ripon, Sr.*; RICK SOMMERS, *Duke, Sr.*; JIM ROBERTSON, *Wash. U.-St. Louis, Sr.*; RICHARD RUBIO, *Gettysburg, Sr.*

All Phi and Little All Phi Potential Candidates (as of July 1978)

OFFENSE

ENDS: THOMAS BRODERICK, *Ball State, Jr.*; KURT UNGLAUB, *Florida State, Jr.*; ROB FULTON, *Kansas St.*; TODD SHEETS, *Northwestern, Jr.*; PAT WILKINS, *DePauw, Sr.*; SAM CLEMENT, *Lafayette, Jr.*; GREG KUZMAN, *Wabash, Sr.*

TACKLES: JIM FORD, *Northwestern, Soph.*; JOHN SCHOBBER, *Northwestern, Soph.*; DAN MELSEK, *Illinois, Sr.* ('76 Starter, out '77 with injury); KEN DE PAOLA, *Ball State, Sr.*; DON MUNCIE, *Randolph-Macon, Sr.*; MIKE DODDS, *Valparaiso, Sr.*

GUARDS: BOB MCCLURE, *Illinois, Sr.*; TIM VIOLAND, *Ashland, Sr.*; ALLEN COLE, *Hanover, Jr.*; JERRY SILVA, *Texas-Arlington, Jr.*

CENTERS: TOM TURNURE, *Wash. U.-Seattle, Sr.*; ROB KITTRIDGE, *Case-Western Reserve, Jr.*

BACKS: JAY PIRTLE, *DePauw, Jr.*; TIM WERNER, *DePauw, Jr.*; GENE LOGAS, *Knox, Sr.*; BRUCE BARKWELL, *Lawrence, Jr.*; RAY EATON, *Wabash, Jr.*

DEFENSE

ENDS: JERRY CALOVICH, *Kansas, Sr.*; BRUCE KELM, *Lawrence, Jr.*; CHUCK SMITH, *Southwestern Okla. State, Jr.*

TACKLES: SCOTT HAMILTON, *Duke, Jr.*; MIKE WEITZMAN, *Northwestern, Sr.*; BOB JONES, *Ashland, Sr.*

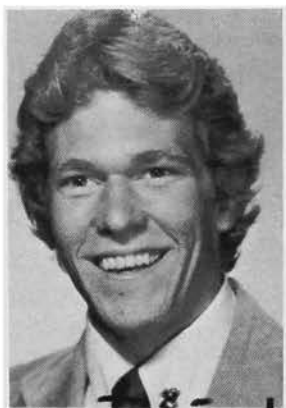
NOSE GUARDS: KARL GOEBEL, *Ball State, Sr.* (red-shirted '77); GEORGE WEST, *Hanover, Jr.*

LINEBACKERS: TOM VERING, *Nebraska, Jr.*; BILL PINDRAS, *Ball State, Sr.*; BLAINE OGILVIE, *Northwestern, Sr.*; CHRIS AXBERG, *Valparaiso, Sr.*

DEFENSIVE BACKS: TOM BRADLEY, *Penn State, Sr.*; STEVE BOBOWSKI, *Northwestern, Sr.*; GUY KNAFELIC, *Northwestern, Sr.*; JODY KEAR, *Case-Western Reserve, Jr.*; ROBERT MCCARTHY, *Davidson, Sr.*; DAVE PONSCHOK, *Lawrence, Sr.*; TONY BARRICK, *Wabash, Jr.*

KICKERS: RICKEY WRIGHT, *West Texas State, Sr.*; PHIL TIDRICK, *Ashland, Sr.*; SYD FARRAR, *Wash & Lee, Jr.*

1978 Educational Foundation Winners



MARK BAILEY (Westminster '79): Math major . . . First in class with a 3.95 . . . Dean's List . . . Alpha Chi . . . Omicron Delta Kappa . . . Pi Mu Epsilon . . . IFC vice president . . . Westminster Ambassador . . . Skulls of Seven . . . Student Government . . . Resident Advisor . . . Chapter treasurer, scholarship chairman, steering committee rep . . . Christ Episcopal Church of Warrensburg, Mo.



CLIFFORD CANEPA (Colgate '79): Biology . . . 4.06 . . . Chas. A. Dana Scholarship . . . Winter and Spring track . . . All-Phi in hurdles and triple jump . . . Colgate Student Travel Agency . . . Art Gallery employee . . . Chapter vice president, publicity chairman, president.

TERRY MICHAEL DAVIS (Mankato '79): Mass Comm and History major, English minor . . . 3.45 . . . Dean's List . . . High Honors List . . . college newspaper, Greek President's Council treasurer . . . Campus Festival committee . . . Campus Charity committee . . . Chapter secretary, treasurer, intramurals, community service . . . Church of the Nativity, Cleveland, Mn.



DOUGLAS GUNN (Mississippi '79): Political Science . . . 3.86 . . . University Scholar . . . Jones Scholar . . . Chancellor's Honor . . . Dean's Honor Roll . . . Phi Eta Sigma . . . Lambda Sigma . . . Pi Sigma Alpha . . . Phi Kappa Phi . . . Director of Academic Affairs — ASB . . . Fall Festival co-chairman . . . Order of Omega . . . Omicron Delta Kappa . . . Chapter pledge president, scholarship chairman, historian, CSD . . . Poplar Springs Drive Baptist Church, Meridan, Ms.

MICHAEL C. GRIEB (Northwestern '79): Math major . . . Dean's List — 7 quarters . . . Phi Eta Sigma . . . Rugby . . . intramural basketball, football, powerlifting . . . Infirmary volunteer . . . Student Government committee member . . . Chapter house manager, remodeling committee chairman . . . Catholic.



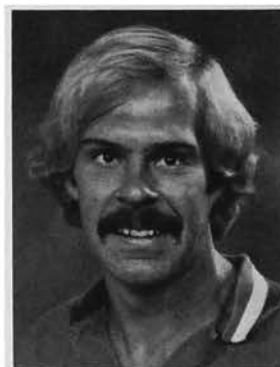
JAY HOWARD (Kansas '79): Accounting . . . Dave G. Hanson Scholarship . . . Summerfield Scholar . . . Lambda Sigma . . . Owl Society . . . debate team . . . Student Union activities . . . Board of KU Memorial Corp . . . Kansas Relays committee . . . Business School Council vice president . . . Student Senator . . . Chapter vice president, scholarship chairman, CSD chairman, pledge class president, intramurals . . . First Presbyterian Church, Salina, Ks.



PETER MASLAR (Pittsburgh '79): 3.5 in School of Pharmacy . . . Phi Eta Sigma . . . Dean's List — 4 times . . . Greek Week . . . Table Tennis team . . . intramurals . . . pharmacy internship in Pittsburgh area . . . Chapter rush chairman, alumni secretary; intramurals coach, member of finance, athletic and pledge training committees . . . Roman Catholic.



THOMAS MEYER (Rollins '79): Economics . . . 9.7 on 12 scale . . . Financial Aid Scholarship . . . Dean's List — 4 times . . . captain of varsity soccer '77 and '78 . . . all-state, All-South, All-American in soccer . . . IFC executive committee . . . Resident Aid . . . varsity baseball . . . Chapter president (twice), organizer of special field day for orphans, chaplain . . . St. Margaret Mary Catholic Church, Winter Park, Fl.



JAMES BENNETT MILLIKEN (Nebraska '79): English major . . . 3.82 . . . Dean's List . . . Mortar Board . . . campus lecture council . . . faculty convocation committee . . . IFC rush committee and PR committee . . . Chapter pledge president, secretary, vice president, scholarship chairman . . . Presbyterian.

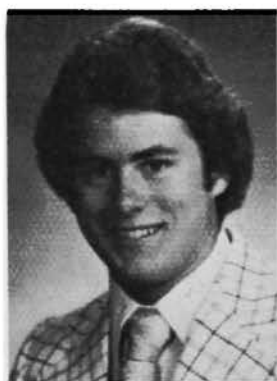


Contributions To The Educational Foundation Are Tax Deductible

Number 18, Receive \$600 Scholarships



BRAD NEEL (Pennsylvania '79): Political Science . . . 3.88 . . . Pol. Sci. Honor Society . . . Dean's List . . . Special Academic Distinction . . . crew team . . . Aikido Club . . . Brown Belt . . . Kite and Key Society . . . Special performing Arts Touring Co. of Cherry Hill, N.J. Chapter vice president, secretary, CSD chairman, intramurals.



MICHAEL PERRY (Arizona State '79): Political Science . . . 3.64 . . . Dean's List — 3 times . . . Pol. Sci. Honorary . . . Campus Tutor . . . ASU intramural staff-referee . . . Greek Sing . . . IFC treasurer . . . Greek Week Treasurer . . . Devils Advocates . . . Chapter pledge class treasurer and house manager, treasurer, pledge trainer, parliamentarian, president . . . Acolyte Good Shepard Episcopal Church, Sioux Falls, S.D.

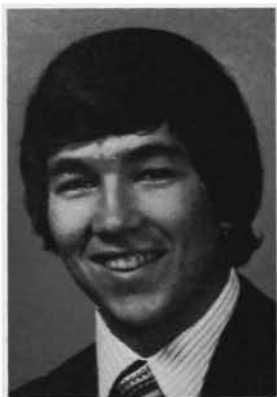
JAMES PRICE (Franklin '79): General Studies . . . Ben Franklin Academic Scholar . . . Faculty Curriculum committee . . . Dance-A-Thon for retarded Citizens . . . IFC president . . . Student Admission Corps . . . Student Entertainment Board . . . Young Republicans . . . Chapter vice president, alumni secretary, executive council, intramurals.



JIM RODWAY (Oregon St. '79): Finance and Marketing . . . 3.00 . . . Dean's List . . . Fund Drive volunteer . . . Boys Clubs . . . ABC Radio-Budweiser National Pitch In . . . American Red Cross . . . Chapter alumni secretary, president, outstanding pledge . . . Central Presbyterian Church, Eugene, Or.



TIM SHETLER (Drake '79): Marketing/Advertising . . . 3.85 . . . Presidents Scholarship . . . Drake University Foundation Scholarship . . . Elks Leadership Scholarship . . . Nat'l. Inter. Awareness committee . . . IFC Scholarship chairman . . . Greek Week . . . Boys Club counselor . . . Chapter vice president, asst. pledge trainer, chorister, pledge trainer, community service, intramurals.



STEPHEN STARBUCK (Eastern Kentucky '79): Accounting . . . 3.77 . . . Dean's List — 4 times . . . Distinguished Military Science Sophomore . . . Student Senator . . . Student Rights and Resp. committee . . . Little League baseball coach . . . Chapter purchasing agent, rush chairman, alumni secretary, IFC Rep., treasurer, president, organized bi-province convention . . . Presbyterian.

JAN SYKES (Southwestern-Oklahoma '79): School of Pharmacy . . . Regent's Scholarship . . . Dean's Honor Roll . . . Student Senator . . . Student Association Treasurer . . . Senate vice chairman . . . sponsor, Junior Olympics . . . Outstanding Sophomore . . . Junior and Student Leader . . . IFC president . . . Chapter president, vice president, treasurer, activities chairman . . . First Christian Church, Hooker, Ok.



DANIEL J. VALERIO, JR. (Lehigh '79): Chemical Engineering . . . 3.8 . . . Dean's List — 5 times . . . Phi Eta Sigma . . . Tau Beta Pi . . . IFC judiciary committee . . . intramurals . . . Chapter president, secretary, alumni fund raising . . . Roman Catholic.



DAVID WINTERS (Chicago '79): Pre-Med and Medical Studies . . . Dean's List — 4 times . . . special research project in Muscular Dystrophy at U. of Chicago Clinics . . . volunteer at Wyler Children's Hospital . . . American Red Cross . . . Salvation Army . . . chapter pledge president, pledgemaster, chaplain, intramurals.



GRANT O'DELL SCHOLARSHIP (Given to members of Iowa Beta) **JEFF MAST** (Iowa '79) . . . Business Administration . . . Iowa Scholar . . . IFC . . . Greek Services Projects . . . Chapter most valuable pledge, treasurer, president, rush chairman, '76 Convention delegate, intramurals . . . First Congregational Church, Waterloo, Iowa.

WHAT'S GOING ON IN $\Phi \Delta \Theta$

Appointments—Meetings—Announcements



Council Adopts New Alumni Program

Approval was given to investigate the appointment of alumni commissioners to serve seven geographic regions of the country by the General Council at an April 14-15 meeting in St. Louis.

The proposal, recommended by Alumni Commissioner Doug Wilson, called for the appointments to be made with the advise and consent of the Council and the general headquarters staff.

Each commissioner would report to the Alumni Commissioner who would co-ordinate their efforts. Each would become aware of alumni activities in his area and would help start new clubs and reactivate old ones.

If possible each would visit with the officers of each club in his area annually. The geographic areas would include Northeast, Southeast, Mid-West, Mid-East, South, Southwest and Northwest.

The Council also decided to send a general mailing following the Summer issue of *The Scroll* to all alumni who have not responded to announcements in the magazine to mail in their magazine labels in order to continue receiving the publication.

The effort was initiated in order to update the fraternity's mailing list. After the letter is sent out those not responding will be cut from the mailing list. It is estimated that this will reduce the list by approximately 40,000.

A thorough review of province president reports as well as a study of problem chapters occupied most of the agenda. The Council also decided to have its 1978 audit

done by Haskins and Sells and agreed to continue having *The Scroll* published by Hart Press in Long Prairie, Minnesota.

Additional items for discussion included the current Chapter Officer-Adviser conferences and the General Officers Conference for 1979.

Finalizing plans for the summer convention at French Lick, Indiana,

occupied the remaining portion of the meeting on April 15.

In attendance were Doug Phillips, president; Glen Cary, treasurer; Bruce Thompson, reporter; Hal Minnich, member-at-large; Dr. Charles Wicks, member-at-large; Robert J. Miller, executive vice president; Art Hoge, director of chapter services; and Bill Dean, editor. ■

Fitzpatrick To Head Province

Robert F. Fitzpatrick (Maryland '58), director of Administrative Services for Federal National Mortgage Association in Silver Springs, Maryland, is the new province president for Gamma South Province. Gamma South includes the chapters in Southeastern Pennsylvania and Maryland.



FITZPATRICK

Fitzpatrick served Maryland Alpha as pledge class president and chapter president. He was vice president of IFC, president of the Junior class, and was a member of Omicron Delta Kappa and Kaletethos. He was selected to Who's Who and named one of the "Top Ten Seniors" at Maryland.

As an alumnus he served as chapter adviser to Maryland Alpha from 1959 to 1967 and again from 1976 until the present. He has been president of the Maryland Alumni Club and is currently presi-

dent of the chapter House Corporation.

NEWSFRONTS

Tim Casady (DePauw '80) has been elected president of the DePauw University student body. The 1976 Speedway High School (Indiana) graduate defeated a field of five other candidates for the school's top government post.



CASADY
to enter law school after graduation. ***

Quebec Alpha colony was installed into Phi Delta Theta on April 1, 1978, at the McGill University Chapel in Montreal. A banquet at Sala Delle Stelle followed. Present for the installation were GC President Doug Phillips along with Robert J. Miller, executive vice president, and Art Hoge, director of chapter services. ***

Robin Bell (Ohio State '28) received
Continued on Page 127

Glen Smith Newest Addition To Consultant Staff

Perry Glen Smith (Tennessee Tech '78) is the newest chapter consultant and has already begun visiting chapters this fall. He joined the staff during the summer and was present at the 62nd Biennial Convention at French Lick, Indiana, June 18-21.



SMITH

He graduated in May from Tennessee Tech with a major in Political Science and a minor in History. His gpa was 3.039.

Smith served his chapter as scholarship chairman, pledge master, rush chairman, vice president and president. He was also active in the IFC serving as rush chairman; special projects chairman, vice president and president. Additionally, he was Tennessee state chairman in 1977-78 of the Southeastern Interfraternity

Council.

On campus he was a member of order of Omega, the Greek honorary, and was also a member of the Pinkerton Debate Society, Pi Kappa Delta and the Chemical and Medical Society. He served in Associated Student Body Government as a freshman senator, Arts and Science Senator and chairman of the Arts and Science College. Despite this involvement he still found time to participate in intermural football, softball, track, wrestling and volleyball.

The new consultant was also a member of the International Relations Club and was a delegate to the National Model United Nations Conference in New York City this year.

He served an academic internship for U.S. Congressman Albert Gore, Jr., in 1978 and was county Director of the Upper Cumberland Resource Agency in the summer, 1977, (CETA — Title

I and III).

In 1977 he received Tennessee Delta's Scholarship Improvement Award and was named "Phi of the Year" in 1978. He also received the Joe L. Evans Brotherhood Award in 1978.

Smith lives in Cookeville, Tennessee where he is a member of the Church of Christ. Following graduation he plans to continue his education in law school.

Newsfronts Continued

a Greek Alumni Service Award from Ohio State on May 7, 1978. The award was created in 1978 as part of the Centennial of the Ohio State Greek System to recognize Greek alumni who have given service to a chapter, the Greek System, their fraternity, the University, and the community.

Bell has served his chapter as a member of the House Corporation since 1955. He serves as financial adviser to the chapter. His book *Instant Executives* has helped educate and train Greek leaders at Ohio State and across the country.

He was one of five to receive the honor sponsored by the Greek Affairs Education Fund and administered by the Office of Greek Affairs.



NEW PROVINCE PRESIDENTS: Three of the newest province presidents got together at the 62nd Biennial Convention at French Lick, Indiana, this summer to compare notes. They include Bob Fitzpatrick (Maryland '58), Gamma South; William Bost (Clemson '64), Delta South and Don Stewart (Southern California '52), Omicron South.

Lendman Associates Continue Programs

Lendman Associates have now added a series of College Career Conferences to their regular Career Conferences. The first such program last December in Atlanta confirmed the theory that some companies and many students need more help than they now receive.

The applicants were 750 strong and the fact they had been carefully screened for the occasion was evident from their appearance. The companies came from as far away as Milwaukee, but most had openings in the southeast.

The absence of placement fees meant that the applicants got the interviews they wanted instead of the cold shoulder. It also opened the conferences up to several government agencies including Navy Recruiting, which previously were unable to attend such programs.

Many applicants came from small schools which do not enjoy heavy company traffic even during the height of college recruiting.

All who attended gained an appreciation of what employers expected of them during several job search seminars in connection with the conference. Every applicant was required to attend at least one seminar in order to interview at the program.

These sessions covered everything from resume preparation, selection of a job objective, interviewing techniques and interview follow-up, to general introductions to major career fields.

More than 65% of the applicants have already received at least one follow-up interview invitation and 76 applicants have accepted employment thus far. This trend has continued in Dallas, Pittsburgh and San Francisco at programs which took place in January, February and March.

The next conference of this nature will take place in Wash-

ington, D.C. Aug. 11-12. Those interested should contact Edward Fitzpatrick in Virginia Beach, Virginia at 804-497-2328 or 5500 Greenwich Road.

Every week in major U.S. cities, Lendman Career Conferences are being conducted, offering literally hundreds of career opportunities. The first evening of the conference involves listening to representatives from 25 to 35 local and national companies describe their current professional career positions.

Later the first evening, you will personally meet the individual company representatives of your choice, with the objective of generating enough interest in your behalf to secure an interview the following day.

Who May Attend

Candidates are advised if they should or should not attend based on specific positions being offered. The staff of Lendman Associates has the responsibility of insuring that candidates have a high probability of placement at programs.

In order to qualify to attend a Career conference, candidates must possess a minimum of a four-year degree. Additionally, related work or military experience is desired.

However, candidates having earned an engineering degree or graduate level degree, need not necessarily possess related work skills. This may also be true for applicants seeking beginning assignments in sales.

Also, job candidates having more than eight years of experience normally choose not to attend because of a lack of positions requiring extensive experience.

Those who appear not to have the proper background for a particular program, will be advised not to participate. In any case, candidates should not determine on their own their probability of

placement at our programs. You must contact us and let us help you make the determination based on the particular requirements of the employers involved in a given Career Conference.

How Administered

Lendman Career Conferences are administered by our various regional offices. In order to receive specific information on a Career Conference, you must initiate contact with a regional office. Be sure to tell them you are a member of Phi Delta Theta when you call or write. Our offices will further advise you as to registration procedures.

Contacts

Northeast Region, 1212 Avenue of the Americas, Suite 2303, New York, NY 10036, (212) 221-4505; **MidAtlantic Region**, P.O. 62682, Virginia Beach, VA. 23462, (804) 490-2328; **Southeast Area**, 1945 The Exchange, Suite 275, Atlanta, Ga. 30339, (404) 952-0822; **Central Area**, John Hancock Center, Suite 3020, 875 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL. 60611, (312) 337-4300; **Southwest Region**, Promenade Bank Tower, 1600 Promenade Center, Suite 780, Richardson, TX. 75080, (214) 783-8800; **Western Region**, 333 Serramonte Plaza, Suite 145, Daly City, CA. 94015, (415) 755-2212.

CAREER CONFERENCE SCHEDULE

AUGUST

4 - 5	Boston, MA
4 - 5	San Jose, CA
11 - 12	Chicago, IL
11 - 12	Washington, DC
18 - 19	Houston, TX
18 - 19	Stamford, CT
18 - 19	Detroit, MI
25 - 26	Atlanta, GA
25 - 26	Los Angeles, CA

SEPTEMBER

8 - 9	Pittsburgh, PA
14 - 15	Saddle Brook, NJ
15 - 16	Dallas, TX
15 - 16	Chicago, IL
15 - 16	San Francisco, CA
22 - 23	Cincinnati, OH
22 - 23	Atlanta, GA
29 - 30	Boston, MA



THE PHI CRIER

Fall 1978

ON CAMPUS

*The following chapters were ranked number one on their campuses scholastically: Arkansas Alpha, Florida Beta, Georgia Beta, Indiana Delta, Iowa Alpha, Kansas Beta, Kentucky Theta, Michigan Delta, Nevada Alpha, Ohio Mu, Tennessee Gamma, Wisconsin Alpha. A special note in this area - Kentucky Theta was ranked number one academically on its campus for the 10th straight semester.

*Ohio Zeta and Indiana Alpha both returned as Greek Sing winners on the Ohio State and Indiana University campuses respectively.

*Mitch Buntmeyer of Nebraska Alpha was re-elected as the IFC president for the 1978-79 academic year at Kearney State University. This past year Tennessee Alpha had both the Student Government Association vice president in Mike Keegan and the vice president of the Interfraternity Council in Lee Lahourcade.

*Phis from Mississippi Alpha kidnapped Head Football Coach Steve Swan and held him for ransom. A ransom of \$2500 was donated to the University Chapel Fund.

IN SPORTS

*Tad Wise from Mississippi Alpha was elected the Most Valuable Player for the 1978 Tennis Team.

*Chuck Acres, Tennessee Alpha, holds

the Vanderbilt Pole Vault Record. He is the first and only Vanderbilt student invited to the Southwestern Conference Track Tournament.

*Brothers from Pennsylvania Delta held the Captainship of four different sports. Tom Steib was the captain of the football team, Rich Scott was captain of the soccer team, Jack McCauley was captain of the golf team and Rob Potter was captain of the Lacrosse team.

*At Ashland College, the co-captains of the football team and baseball team were all Phi Delta. The co-captains of the football team were Mike Sutter, Dan Bogden and Bill Levering. The co-captains of the baseball team were Fred Williams and Jim Seabright.

*Ohio Mu at Ashland College won seven out of the intramural sports at Ashland this year. They also collected the President's Cup, Greek Week Trophy and the top scholarship honors.

*The Phis of New York Beta are the backbone and the speed behind the Union College track team.

IN THE HOUSE

*Both New York Alpha and Pennsylvania Theta hide their chapter rooms behind secret panels.

*The University of Chicago chapter of Phi Delta Theta (Illinois Beta) has a statue of Pallas standing ten feet high. Not to be outdone, the Brothers of Indiana

Epsilon are proud of their statue of Pallas (approximately seven feet tall) which is painted with gold and silver leaf paint.

*The chapter at Syracuse (New York Epsilon) was offered \$250,000 for their hand carved wooden staircase. Unable to find a ladder to use as a suitable substitute, the brothers turned down the kind offer.

NEW IDEAS

*Minnesota Beta raised \$3,500 for the American Cancer Society with a 100-hour trampoline marathon.

*Virginia Delta keeps its accounts receivable at zero by collecting the bills at the door at parties.

*The pledge class of Pennsylvania Gamma makes money with car washes, hot dog sales and hoagie sales.

*Louisiana Gamma funds its entire house manager's budget with the revenue from their pinball machines and pool table.

*Kentucky Alpha-Delta has a pledge class write informative letters to ten alumni.

*Texas Lambda requires each officer to submit a written report to the publications chairman weekly. This chairman in turn prints up a summary of the reports and hands it out at the chapter meeting.

*George Hart of Mississippi Alpha won the KKG Muscular Dystrophy Dance Marathon for dancing 30 hours in a fund-raising project.

LET'S TIE ONE ON!

Your own **Phi Delta Theta** custom woven necktie — always in impeccable taste with classic dignity. Simple and tasteful in design, this richly detailed interpretation of the fraternity crest reflects your pride of membership.

Dark blue background. Crest reproduced in gold, silver, and light blue silk on durable polyester. 4 inch width.

\$10



Order now:

**PHI DELTA THETA
GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
BOX 151
OXFORD, OHIO 45056**



NYLON JACKET

Navy blue, machine washable, water repellent nylon jacket with pressure snaps and 2" Phi Delta Theta letters. When ordering, please indicate M (38-40), L (42-44), or XL (46-48). (Add 50¢/Jacket for Postage)

Unlined \$11.00
Heavy Pile Lined \$18.00



T SHIRT

White, 50% cotton—50% polyester, with new Phi Delta Theta logo in navy blue, by Velva Sheen. When ordering, please indicate M (38-40), L (42-44) or XL (46). Add 25¢/shirt for postage. **\$2.75**